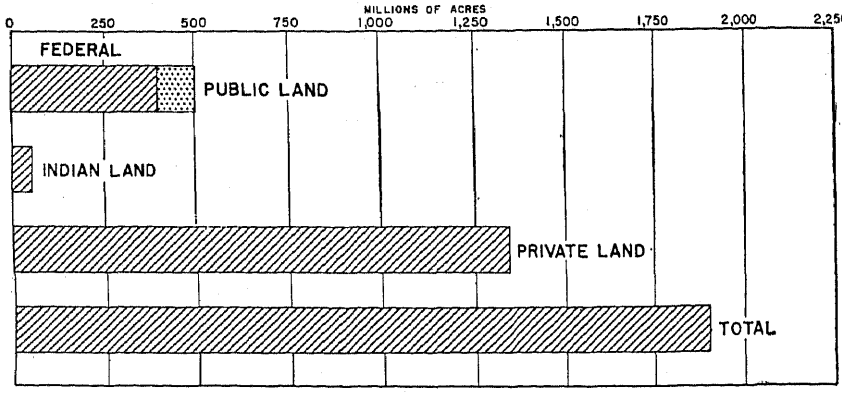
FIG. XIII. OWNERSHIP OF LAND, BY CLASS: 1954

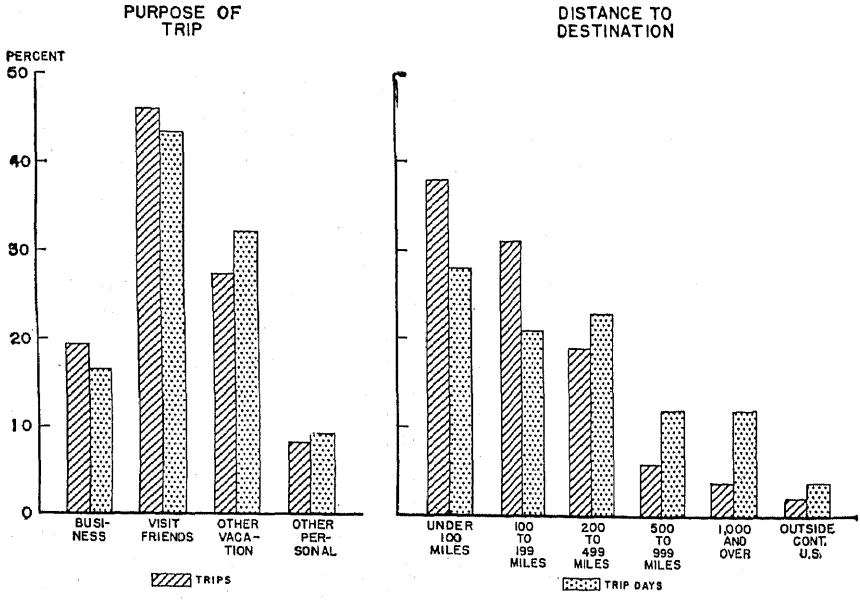
(See table 229)



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service.

FIG. XIV. DOMESTIC TRAVEL: 1957

[See table 257]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Section 7

Public Lands; Parks; and Recreation

Statistics in this section relate to the Federal public domain and other Federally owned real property, national parks and forests, State and municipal parks, foreign and domestic travel, and other forms of recreation.

Public lands statistics are published primarily by the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Interior* and the *Annual Report of the Director*. Data on Federally owned land and real property are collected by the General Services Administration and presented in the *Annual Inventory Report on Federal Real Property in the United States*. The Agricultural Research Service of the Department of Agriculture also compiles and issues statistics on land use and land ownership.

The National Park Service of the Department of the Interior publishes information on national parks in its annual reports, *Areas Administered by the National Park Service* and *Public Use, Tabulations of Visitors to Areas Administered by the National Park Service* (monthly with cumulative annual in December); and on State park systems in its annual report, *State Park Statistics*. Data for municipal parks and playgrounds, as well as for other outdoor recreational activities, have been compiled by a private agency, Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, D.C., and published in *Statistics on Outdoor Recreation* (1958). The Forest Service collects and issues figures for recreational uses of the national forests. The Fish and Wildlife Service compiles data for hunting and fishing. Figures on expenditures for recreation and on domestic and foreign travel are compiled by the Department of Commerce and appear periodically in the monthly *Survey of Current Business* and in other reports.

Public-domain and acquired lands.—Sovereignty over its present continental land area was acquired by the U.S. Government through a series of international agreements and treaties. The United States, however, did not gain title to all of these lands by such agreements. At the time of acquisition of U.S. sovereignty over the areas involved (now 1,905 million acres) title to about 463 million acres rested in individual States and their political subdivisions or in private owners, which title was not relinquished to the Federal Government. Title to the remaining 1,442 million acres of land area passed to the U.S. Government. This area, with the exception of lands in the District of Columbia, is known as the original public domain.

In addition to the original public domain, the Federal Government has from time to time acquired, by purchase, condemnation, and gift, tracts of land needed for public purposes. Such lands are referred to as acquired lands, to distinguish them from public-domain lands.

Public-domain lands or public lands refer to those Federally owned lands to which the general body of public land laws apply. In general, these lands include that portion of the original public domain not disposed of under the public land laws, and certain other lands declared by the Congress specifically to be public lands, and exclude acquired lands, as defined above.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on February 25, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In a few instances, more recent data were added later.

497346°—59——13

Indian lands.—Indian lands refer to public-domain lands ceded to the Government by Indian tribes on condition that proceeds from their sale or other disposition would be earmarked into the Treasury in trust for the Indians.

Entries, selections, patents, and certifications.—The data on entries, selections, patents, and certifications refer to transactions which involve the disposal, under the public land laws (including the homestead laws), of Federal public lands to non-Federal owners. In general, original entries and selections are applications to secure title to public lands which have been accepted as properly filed. Some types of applications, however, are not reported until the final certificate is issued. Applications become final entries (perfected entries) upon issuance of a final certificate which is given to the applicant after he has complied fully with the requirements of the laws relating to his application. A final certificate passes equitable title to the land to the applicant. Patents are instruments which pass legal title to the land to the applicant. Certifications are issued in lieu of patents in connection with certain State selections.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 1–7") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

No. 228. Acquisition and Extent of Public Domain, Continental United States: 1781 to 1958

[Areas are as computed in 1912, hence do not agree with figures (in square miles) shown in table 204, which includes later adjustments and reflects subsequent remeasurement. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series F 1-7]

ITEM	Acquisition of the original public domain			Estimated area of the public domain (selected years) [1]
	Total area	Land area	Water area	
	Acres	*Acres*	*Acres*	*Acres*
Aggregate	1,462,466,560	1,442,200,320	20,266,240	----------
1958, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*410,000,000*
1955, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*411,000,000*
1950, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*412,000,000*
1946, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*413,000,000*
1912, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*600,000,000*
1880, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*900,000,000*
1853, Gadsden Purchase	18,988,800	18,961,920	26,880	----------
1850, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*1,200,000,000*
1850, Purchase from Texas	78,926,720	78,842,880	83,840	----------
1848, Mexican Cession [2]	338,680,960	334,479,360	4,201,600	----------
1846, Oregon Compromise	183,386,240	180,644,480	2,741,760	----------
1819, Cession from Spain	46,144,640	43,342,720	[3] 2,801,920	----------
Red River Basin [4]	29,601,920	29,066,880	535,040	----------
1803, Louisiana Purchase [2]	529,911,680	523,446,400	6,465,280	----------
1802, estimate of public domain	----------	----------	----------	*200,000,000*
1781-1802 (State Cessions)	236,825,600	233,415,680	3,409,920	----------

[1] Estimated from imperfect data available for indicated years.
[2] Data for Louisiana Purchase exclude area eliminated by Treaty of 1819 with Spain. Such areas are included in figures for Mexican Cession.
[3] Includes 33,920 acres subsequently recognized as part of State of Texas which is not a public domain State.
[4] Represents drainage basin of Red River of the North, south of 49th parallel. Authorities differ as to method and exact date of its acquisition. Some hold it as part of Louisiana Purchase, others maintain it was acquired from Great Britain.

Source: Department of Interior. Estimated area, Bureau of Land Management; all other data, Office of the Secretary, *Areas of Acquisitions to the Territory of the U.S.*, 1922.

No. 229. Ownership of Land, by Class: 1954

[**Acreage in millions.** Compiled from State and Federal reports and records. See also table 809]

CLASSES	Land area	Percent
Total	1,904	100.0
Private land [1] [2]	1,345	70.6
Private land assessed as acreage for taxation	1,328	69.7
Urban areas assessed as lots	12	0.6
Areas not assessed (estimated)	5	0.3
Indian land	56	3.0
Public land [2]	504	26.4
Federal land [3]	405	21.3
State land	81	4.2
County and municipal land (estimated)	18	0.9

[1] Comprises individually owned, partnership, and corporate owned.
[2] Highway and road rights-of-way are partly covered in public land areas and partly in private land areas.
[3] *Inventory Report on Federal Real Property in the United States as of December 31, 1953*, issued as Senate Doc. No. 32, 84th Congress, 1st Session.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service.

No. 230. Total Land Acreage and Federally Owned Land and Buildings, by Acquisition and Cost, 1955 to 1958, and by States, 1958

[Land in thousands of acres. As of June 30. For Continental U.S.

STATE	LAND							FEDERALLY OWNED BUILDINGS	
	Total acreage	Not owned by Federal Government	Owned by Federal Government						
			Total		Public domain	Acquired by other methods	Cost of land [2] ($1,000)	Number	Cost ($1,000)
			Acres	Percent [1]					
1955	1,903,825	1,495,929	407,896	21.4	357,210	50,686	2,368,987	384,916	14,475,283
1956	1,903,825	1,494,320	409,505	21.5	360,309	49,196	2,463,113	357,847	14,865,830
1957	1,903,825	1,495,272	408,553	21.5	358,657	49,896	2,511,875	336,545	15,491,321
1958									
Total	**1,903,825**	**1,495,634**	**408,191**	**21.4**	**358,342**	**49,849**	**2,552,164**	**351,059**	**16,213,093**
Ala	32,690	31,627	1,063	3.3	65	998	44,035	7,537	317,867
Ariz	72,688	40,126	32,562	44.8	32,180	382	7,299	7,814	143,720
Ark	33,712	30,726	2,986	8.9	1,069	1,916	34,245	4,826	215,510
Calif	100,314	54,163	46,151	46.0	44,130	2,021	324,216	49,058	1,793,822
Colo	66,510	42,397	24,114	36.3	23,223	891	23,550	6,407	267,906
Conn	3,135	3,130	5	0.2	----------	5	10,182	868	74,436
Del	1,266	1,234	32	2.5	----------	32	4,868	843	50,786
D.C	39	28	11	28.9	----------	11	118,503	2,260	481,287
Fla	34,728	31,372	3,356	9.7	324	3,031	35,347	10,761	362,532
Ga	37,429	35,416	2,013	5.4	----------	2,013	63,697	12,179	352,746
Idaho	52,972	18,461	34,511	65.1	33,895	616	27,454	3,819	90,016
Ill	35,798	35,382	416	1.2	1	416	64,467	7,167	595,930
Ind	23,171	22,836	335	1.4	(3)	335	24,681	6,393	308,670
Iowa	35,869	35,747	122	0.3	(3)	122	14,266	1,554	86,696
Kans	52,549	52,196	353	0.7	27	326	26,751	7,365	305,657
Ky	25,513	24,539	974	3.8	----------	974	71,053	6,849	404,123
La	28,904	27,862	1,042	3.6	27	1,015	29,721	5,243	220,256
Maine	19,866	19,740	125	0.6	----------	125	6,532	2,514	138,022
Md	6,324	6,146	178	2.8	----------	178	36,985	12,322	625,452
Mass	5,035	4,977	58	1.1	----------	58	47,695	6,517	384,319
Mich	36,494	33,256	3,238	8.9	287	2,951	24,360	4,787	248,295
Minn	51,206	47,837	3,369	6.6	1,460	1,909	14,486	1,766	92,929
Miss	30,239	28,727	1,512	5.0	14	1,498	38,845	3,520	114,432
Mo	44,305	42,621	1,684	3.8	3	1,680	54,891	5,997	368,737
Mont	93,362	65,372	27,990	30.0	25,568	2,422	19,438	4,870	53,597
Nebr	49,064	48,364	700	1.4	257	443	20,347	3,259	148,165
Nev	70,265	9,721	60,544	86.2	60,142	402	3,208	3,471	71,608
N.H	5,771	5,075	696	12.1	----------	696	12,858	802	38,450
N.J	4,814	4,717	97	2.0	----------	97	40,540	8,461	415,353
N. Mex	77,767	50,551	27,216	35.0	25,858	1,358	11,522	10,677	350,920
N.Y	30,684	30,424	260	0.8	----------	260	110,266	9,809	877,178
N.C	31,422	29,521	1,901	6.0	----------	1,901	58,241	12,279	311,191
N. Dak	44,836	42,904	1,933	4.3	207	1,725	54,823	1,351	35,516
Ohio	26,240	26,035	205	0.8	(3)	205	59,773	5,357	760,609
Okla	44,180	43,161	1,019	2.3	164	856	61,885	5,906	234,847
Oreg	61,642	29,887	31,754	51.5	30,787	967	120,760	5,203	72,289
Pa	28,829	28,278	551	1.9	----------	551	90,570	7,121	564,318
R.I	677	668	9	1.3	----------	9	7,622	2,741	123,270
S.C	19,395	18,298	1,097	5.7	----------	1,097	43,982	6,819	437,357
S. Dak	48,983	45,733	3,250	6.6	1,588	1,662	25,172	2,788	76,520
Tenn	26,750	25,191	1,559	5.8	----------	1,559	192,921	6,034	603,426
Tex	168,648	166,031	2,618	1.6	----------	2,618	152,263	25,515	924,413
Utah	52,701	16,143	36,559	69.4	36,153	406	7,975	3,984	170,240
Vt	5,938	5,688	250	4.2	----------	250	6,985	440	11,498
Va	25,532	23,413	2,118	8.3	----------	2,118	97,682	18,399	823,809
Wash	42,743	30,096	12,647	29.6	11,299	1,347	150,496	18,819	787,543
W. Va	15,411	14,472	939	6.1	----------	939	24,024	1,381	107,918
Wis	35,011	33,225	1,787	5.1	12	1,775	19,121	3,888	136,471
Wyo	62,404	32,119	30,285	48.5	29,600	684	11,561	3,319	32,432

[1] Excludes trust properties.
[2] Excludes valuation for public domain lands for which there are no costs.
[3] Less than 500 acres.

Source: General Services Administration; annual report, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World.*

No. 231. Federally Owned Land, by Predominant Usage, by Agency: 1958

[In thousands of acres. As of June 30. For continental U.S.]

AGENCY	Forest and wildlife	Grazing	Military, except airfields	Parks and historic sites	Reclamation and irrigation	Flood control and navigation	Power development	Airfields	Other
Total	**170,750**	**181,409**	**19,465**	**15,296**	**7,899**	**5,076**	**2,103**	**1,914**	**4,279**
Agriculture	146,370	20,448	-------	1	-------	20	-------	-------	737
Atomic Energy Commission	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,722
Defense	-------	-------	19,465	-------	(1)	4,221	437	1,906	1,534
Army	-------	-------	6,326	-------	-------	-------	-------	5	1,404
Air Force	-------	-------	10,471	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,355	47
Navy	-------	-------	2,668	-------	-------	-------	-------	546	78
Corps of Engineers, civil functions	-------	-------	-------	-------	(1)	4,221	437	-------	5
General Services Administration	-------	(1)	(1)	-------	-------	(1)	(1)	(1)	16
Interior	24,379	160,961	-------	15,295	7,898	49	1,640	-------	161
Tennessee Valley Authority	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	686	27	-------	8
Other	-------	-------	(1)	-------	(1)	100	(1)	8	102

[1] Less than 500 acres.

No. 232. Federal Real Property—Land, Buildings, and Cost, by Agency: 1957 and 1958

[As of June 30. Covers federally owned real property throughout world. Minus sign (–) denotes decrease]

AGENCY	LAND (1,000 acres)			BUILDINGS, FLOOR AREA (1,000 sq. ft.)			TOTAL COST, LAND, BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES, AND FACILITIES ($1,000)		
	1957	1958	Net change	1957	1958	Net change	1957	1958	Net change
Total	**772,025**	**769,717**	**–2,308**	[1] **2,197,607**	[1] **2,241,261**	**43,654**	**42,946,521**	**45,563,682**	**2,617,161**
Agriculture	188,291	188,352	61	8,595	19,453	10,858	801,060	861,038	59,978
Atomic Energy Commission	1,701	1,722	21	81,024	78,622	–2,402	3,110,709	3,178,924	68,215
Commerce	124	126	2	15,478	15,598	120	501,534	506,806	5,272
Defense	30,832	29,970	–862	[1] 1,680,968	[1] 1,721,503	40,535	28,479,346	30,709,586	2,230,240
Army	7,599	7,952	353	[1] 701,042	[1] 719,565	18,523	8,199,912	8,706,457	506,545
Air Force	14,779	13,941	–838	[1] 428,953	[1] 453,141	24,188	8,387,411	9,521,831	1,134,420
Navy	4,030	3,414	–616	[1] 540,001	[1] 536,203	–3,798	8,206,732	8,544,631	337,899
Corps of Engineers, civil functions	4,424	4,663	239	10,973	11,106	133	3,685,291	3,911,183	225,892
Office of Secretary	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,489	1,489	-------	25,484	25,484
General Services Administration	22	23	1	119,148	120,962	1,814	1,123,310	1,180,221	56,911
Housing and Home Finance Agency	8	5	–3	12,669	3,538	–9,131	116,037	50,532	–65,505
Interior	549,694	548,179	–1,515	41,619	41,476	–143	4,008,263	4,178,476	170,213
Post Office	2	2	-------	47,524	47,437	–87	476,822	479,880	3,058
Tennessee Valley Authority	733	721	–12	2,829	2,833	4	1,582,535	1,612,094	29,559
Treasury	92	99	7	14,324	13,897	–427	214,204	205,386	–8,818
Veterans Administration	36	34	–2	113,586	115,851	2,265	1,122,116	1,138,063	15,947
Other	490	486	–4	59,844	60,090	246	1,410,585	1,462,676	52,091

[1] Excludes floor area pertaining to Department of Defense, for military functions overseas.

Source of tables 231 and 232: General Services Administration; annual report, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World.*

No. 233. Federal Real Property—Land, Buildings, and Cost, by Agency and Location: 1958

[As of June 30]

Agency	Land (1,000 acres)			Number of buildings	Cost ($1,000)			
	Total	Urban	Rural		Total	Land	Buildings	Structures and facilities
Total	769,717				45,563,682			
Inside cont. U.S.	408,191	1,029	407,162	351,059	38,018,408	2,552,164	16,213,093	19,253,151
Agriculture	167,577	2	167,575	23,243	853,652	125,355	80,165	648,132
Atomic Energy Comm.	1,722	135	1,587	9,717	3,159,173	78,909	1,895,778	1,184,486
Commerce	30	4	26	1,242	224,312	34,378	82,613	107,321
Defense	27,563	831	26,732	266,114	24,537,741	1,435,844	11,082,296	12,019,601
Army	7,735	410	7,326	130,123	7,534,344	224,389	4,217,353	3,092,602
Air Force	11,873	133	11,740	59,561	6,101,211	133,454	3,259,552	2,708,205
Navy	3,292	254	3,038	70,908	6,972,854	265,073	3,504,201	3,203,580
Corps of engineers, civil functions	4,663	34	4,629	5,520	3,903,848	812,928	75,967	3,014,953
Office of Secretary				2	25,484		25,223	261
General Services Adm.	16	7	9	2,244	1,143,219	176,213	901,295	65,711
Housing and Home Finance Agency	5	5	(1)	810	49,854	9,683	15,384	24,787
Interior	210,383	19	210,364	27,931	4,033,978	327,246	234,570	3,472,162
Post Office	2	2	(1)	3,080	474,228	91,902	382,326	
Tenn. Valley Authority	721	(1)	721	787	1,612,094	186,387	16,210	1,409,497
Treasury	27	3	24	3,821	178,204	8,855	95,613	73,736
Veterans Administration	34	17	17	8,164	1,137,316	37,690	949,778	149,848
Other	114	6	108	3,906	614,637	39,702	477,065	97,870
Outside cont. U.S.	361,526				7,545,274			
Outlying areas	361,515				4,040,756			
Civilian agencies	359,108			7,662	1,114,525	30,092	189,475	894,958
Defense—military functions:								
Army	217				582,234			
Navy	123				1,241,673			
Air Force	2,068				1,094,989			
Defense—Corps of Engineers, civil functions	1			25	7,335	100	961	6,274
In foreign countries	11				3,504,518			
Civilian agencies	11			4,379	258,904	49,344	154,907	54,653
Defense military functions					3,245,614			
Army					589,879			
Navy					330,104			
Air Force					2,325,631			

[1] Less than 500 acres.

Source: General Services Administration: annual report, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World.*

No. 234. Federally Owned Land Outside Continental United States, by Agency and Predominant Usage: 1957 and 1958

[**In thousands of acres.** As of June 30. Excludes Department of Defense military functions in foreign countries]

Item	1957	1958
Total	363,472	361,526
Outlying areas	363,459	361,515
Public domain lands in Alaska	362,671	360,727
All other	788	788
Foreign countries	13	11
By agency:		
Interior	338,486	337,796
Agriculture	20,774	20,775
Defense—military functions:		
Army	211	217
Navy	140	123
Air Force	3,320	2,068
Defense—Corps of Engineers, civil functions	1	1
All other	540	547
By predominant usage:		
Forest and wildlife	302,683	327,130
Oil and gas reserves	48,000	23,000
Parks and historic sites	7,110	7,114
Military functions	3,671	2,408
Other uses	2,058	1,875

Source: General Services Administration: annual report, *Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World.*

No. 235. Disposal of Public Lands: 1901 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Data include Alaska except where noted. Period figures are totals, not averages. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 8-16]

Period or year	Cash receipts of Bureau of Land Management [1]	Land granted to States [2]	All entries, selections, patents, etc. [3]: All original entries and selections [4]	All final entries	Patents and certifications	Homestead entries, except on ceded Indian lands: Original entries: Number	Original entries: Acreage	Final entries [5]
	1,000 dollars	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 acres*	*Number*	*1,000 acres*	*1,000 acres*
1901–1910	94,095	20,300	196,841	----------	----------	831,841	130,737	38,819
1911–1920	67,025	6	156,402	[6] 9,778	[6] 13,327	554,026	123,826	74,316
1921–1930	104,453	409	61,231	45,513	66,358	172,503	53,460	40,391
1931–1940	60,256	478	19,269	14,243	18,350	44,554	15,925	13,017
1941–1945	58,428	----------	404	1,057	3,350	1,233	159	764
1946–1950	141,464	----------	496	436	1,726	2,456	306	156
1951–1955	497,482	----------	1,101	1,029	2,081	2,259	289	220
1955	239,549	----------	251	250	539	482	60	37
1956	212,217	----------	151	267	629	455	57	40
1957	112,059	----------	180	279	561	602	79	64
1958	127,385	----------	146	257	792	524	70	43

[1] Comprises receipts from such sources as following: Sales of public and ceded Indian lands; fees and commissions; mineral rentals, royalties, and bonuses; sales of timber; grazing fees and rentals; and land rentals. For period prior to 1901, receipts were $340,821,000.

[2] As of June 30, 1958, process of legal adjudication had not yet been completed for all grants and small changes in data for certain years may occur. For period 1802–1900, total land granted to States was 156,044,000 acres. Includes grants for such public purposes as following: Educational, penal, and other public institutions and buildings; bridges, reservoirs, and other internal improvements; reclamation of swamp and arid lands; experiment stations; recreation areas; wildlife and forestry areas; military camps; and payments of bonds issued by local governments. Excludes grants to aid in construction of railroads, wagon roads, canals, and river improvements, or acreage of swamplands lost to States, for which States received indemnity in cash. Excludes data for Alaska and also 10,000 acres because of the rounding process.

[3] Includes homesteads. [4] Includes some classes of final entries and patents prior to 1911.

[5] Excludes commuted homesteads. [6] 1920 only.

Source: Department of Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix), and records.

No. 236. Public and Indian Land, Entries Under All Acts—Acreage, by States: 1936 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. See text, pp. 181 and 182. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 11-13]

Class and state	Original entries: 1936–1940, total	1941–1945, total	1946–1950, total	1951–1955, total	1956	1957	1958	Final entries, 1958	Patented, 1958
Total	**1,036,849**	**404,409**	**496,287**	**1,100,664**	**151,403**	**179,958**	**145,904**	**256,758**	**915,318**
Public land	987,684	400,239	480,487	1,092,480	151,403	179,958	145,904	256,439	909,737
Indian land	49,165	4,169	15,800	8,184	----------	----------	----------	319	5,581
All homesteads	708,410	162,736	321,638	297,090	57,315	79,452	69,641	43,294	27,175
Stock-raising homesteads	472,920	25,488	3,192	2,515	----------	----------	----------	640	----------
Other entries	328,439	241,673	174,649	803,574	94,088	100,506	76,263	213,464	888,143
Arizona	80,874	25,157	43,832	51,814	4,011	7,642	15,859	34,822	99,462
California	209,426	89,631	59,572	112,097	27,611	----------	320	34,511	43,931
Colorado	107,578	10,209	45,484	93,435	9,804	4,294	6,221	11,294	40,919
Idaho	57,488	21,573	32,543	219,567	44,985	42,443	44,862	36,521	46,194
Montana	84,619	20,929	1,802	1,524	320	683	----------	21,276	28,329
Nevada	2,831	7,851	6,900	307,921	9,179	59,229	24,931	14,391	104,048
New Mexico	176,942	33,435	4,733	12,350	----------	5,101	2,969	10,001	346,362
North Dakota	1,860	876	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	719	396
Oregon	53,878	5,136	2,068	22,352	2,896	6,839	1,675	11,501	30,291
South Dakota	7,735	550	151	818	----------	----------	----------	2,066	5,716
Utah	27,091	99,689	71,966	76,403	7,002	4,098	6,149	10,923	25,685
Washington	3,333	760	5,104	750	----------	----------	----------	8,854	23,882
Wyoming	138,074	9,830	47,175	18,753	5,639	4,196	3,615	29,372	34,247
Other States	26,086	12,088	3,146	4,595	1,563	257	----------	23,138	72,918
Alaska	59,034	66,695	171,810	178,285	38,393	45,176	39,302	7,370	12,938

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 237. Vacant Public Lands—Acreage, by States: 1900 to 1958

[As of June 30. Vacant public lands are those which are unappropriated and unreserved. The former represent lands not covered by an entry, the latter, lands not reserved for some public purpose, i. e., available for entry or selection under appropriate laws. Data cover vacant public lands outside Alaska withdrawn for classification in furtherance of Taylor Grazing Act and for conservation and development of natural resources. Figures exclude vacant public lands in Alaska estimated at 270,000,000 acres on June 30, 1958. For U.S. totals, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 8]

STATE	1900 [1]	1910	1920	1930	1940 [2]	1950 [2]	1958 [2]
Total	**557,643,120**	**343,971,674**	**200,320,128**	**178,979,446**	**179,825,935**	**170,408,160**	**168,071,568**
Alabama	359,250	108,210	37,200	(3)	15,640	26,926	6,070
Arizona	50,286,986	41,491,369	18,268,909	15,180,880	13,869,348	12,544,779	12,608,596
Arkansas	3,493,444	512,705	276,595	190,969	129,962	133,796	5,196
California	42,467,512	24,864,884	19,585,801	16,623,488	16,968,775	16,305,673	16,183,721
Colorado	39,650,247	21,726,192	8,941,185	8,027,468	7,937,490	8,069,927	8,016,192
Florida	1,596,411	453,009	120,077	18,897	13,775	22,582	2,544
Idaho	43,286,694	24,743,804	8,805,112	10,617,970	11,879,452	10,858,329	11,421,812
Indiana	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	11	40
Kansas	1,196,900	137,180	4,346	(3)	2,890	2,535	1,431
Louisiana	442,224	88,911	14,240	(3)	5,716	7,290	7,440
Michigan	430,483	107,890	73,523	(3)	15,810	15,604	2,726
Minnesota	4,696,203	1,563,302	256,297	189,845	238,188	93,102	64,685
Mississippi	285,804	47,058	33,360	(3)	12,887	16,713	8,885
Missouri	337,946	2,510	18	(3)	432	924	475
Montana	67,963,057	36,015,943	5,973,741	6,601,677	6,459,860	6,772,640	6,635,845
Nebraska	9,798,688	1,879,486	66,844	22,628	28,698	24,857	6,418
Nevada	61,277,506	56,474,688	54,267,175	51,454,493	51,143,840	47,158,389	45,823,120
New Mexico	56,541,170	36,454,692	18,448,878	15,664,121	15,695,468	14,502,666	13,055,743
North Dakota	18,725,239	1,410,225	81,044	146,505	107,583	96,470	78,984
Oklahoma	5,733,572	5,007	7,404	(3)	23,157	24,601	22,829
Oregon	34,377,907	17,580,573	14,006,757	13,069,136	12,774,184	13,298,154	13,096,854
South Dakota	11,930,809	4,562,804	288,472	439,880	279,087	290,445	274,735
Utah	42,967,451	35,955,554	29,991,715	23,881,445	25,733,585	23,033,410	24,204,176
Washington	11,125,883	3,196,059	1,086,686	920,584	577,419	487,151	412,817
Wisconsin	313,565	14,460	5,154	(3)	6,160	6,043	2,164
Wyoming	48,358,169	34,575,159	19,679,595	15,929,460	15,906,529	16,615,143	16,128,070

[1] Exclusive of Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by Indians in Indian Territory west of ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Includes acreage of public lands within grazing districts, as follows: 1940, 131,926,135; 1950, 134,874,876; 1958, 141,205,564. [3] Data not tabulated.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix), and records.

No. 238. Public and Indian Land, Entries and Patents—Acreage: 1956 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Data include Alaska. For grand totals for earlier years, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 11–13]

CLASS	1956			1957			1958		
	Original entries	Final entries	Patented entries	Original entries	Final entries	Patented entries	Original entries	Final entries	Patented entries
Total	**151,403**	**267,120**	**629,444**	**179,958**	**278,988**	**561,379**	**145,904**	**256,758**	**915,318**
Homesteads	57,315	42,902	42,195	79,452	65,743	47,772	69,641	43,294	27,175
Stockraising	----------	482	1,124	----------	----------	122	----------	640	----------
Enlarged	2,216	8,751	7,549	1,751	6,730	7,395	3,426	4,685	4,760
Reclamation	13,124	22,153	17,262	25,070	38,680	19,756	25,717	29,042	13,871
Forest	----------	40	----------	----------	----------	157	----------	----------	----------
Commuted	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,170	----------	----------	4,290	----------
Sec. 2289, original act, et al	41,975	11,476	16,260	52,632	18,164	20,342	40,498	4,637	8,544
Deserts	75,902	26,435	21,278	77,431	25,949	29,160	32,692	36,903	35,195
Public auction	----------	153,648	202,705	----------	119,713	190,698	----------	104,207	132,251
State selection	----------	----------	[1] 53,144	----------	----------	[1] 47,637	14,494	----------	[1] 404,948
Mineral	13,394	13,126	29,771	10,876	16,004	29,541	7,159	7,266	22,435
Exchange	----------	----------	196,791	----------	----------	113,954	----------	----------	188,095
Miscellaneous	4,792	31,009	83,560	12,198	51,578	102,617	21,918	65,088	105,219

[1] Includes certifications: 1956, 52,774, acres; 1957, 47,332 acres; 1958, 85,372 acres.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 239. Public Land, Homestead Entries—Acreage, by States: 1931 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. See text, pp. 181 and 182. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 15 and 16]

ITEM AND STATE	1931–1935, total	1936–1940, total	1941–1945, total	1946–1950, total	1951–1955, total	1956	1957	1958
Original entries, total	15,266,771	659,350	158,567	305,839	288,906	57,315	79,452	69,641
Arizona	1,124,034	39,910	8,199	8,134	8,088	680	----------	----------
Arkansas	[1] 43,298	(2)	----------	----------	160	----------	----------	----------
California	909,626	29,127	2,391	25,064	2,520	773	----------	160
Colorado	1,028,298	58,501	7,533	10,503	12,582	80	469	560
Florida	[1] 9,554	(2)	----------	----------	320	----------	40	----------
Idaho	694,481	56,757	16,020	15,626	23,866	13,063	25,070	25,798
Minnesota	[1] 4,947	(2)	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Montana	[3] 1,384,188	84,102	17,871	644	980	320	323	----------
Nebraska	[1] 17,468	(2)	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Nevada	97,670	1,832	1,812	2,314	13,203	1,061	7,074	1,040
New Mexico	4,387,629	94,337	13,817	1,378	1,618	----------	----------	476
North Dakota	79,152	1,860	875	(2)	----------	----------	----------	----------
Oregon	561,227	50,963	3,373	1,898	550	174	254	----------
South Dakota	220,963	7,695	(2)	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Utah	609,755	26,811	12,650	32,981	41,803	3,083	1,886	2,998
Washington	67,354	2,733	320	2,435	332	----------	----------	----------
Wyoming	3,894,074	125,425	2,694	30,077	565	----------	80	627
Alaska	38,659	58,718	59,559	171,759	178,285	38,001	44,158	37,982
Bureau of Land Management [2]	94,395	20,579	11,453	3,026	4,034	80	98	----------
Final entries [4]	6,233,399	6,783,129	764,204	156,904	220,458	39,971	61,876	38,685

[1] 1931 to 1933.
[2] Entries, if any, included with Bureau of Land Management, for States no longer having local offices.
[3] Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.
[4] Excludes commuted homesteads and ceded Indian lands.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 240. Grazing Districts—Acreage, Permitted Operators, and Use: 1956 to 1958

[Acreage as of June 30; other data for fiscal year. Grazing districts are Bureau of Land Management administrative subdivisions of vacant public range lands, as authorized by the Taylor Grazing Act of June 28, 1934, as amended]

STATE	AREA (1,000 acres)			OPERATORS (number)			ANIMAL-UNITS-MONTHS OF USE [1] (1,000)					
							Livestock			Wildlife		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Total	160,482	159,920	159,886	18,758	18,856	18,203	15,300	14,661	14,798	1,223	1,334	1,387
Arizona	12,809	12,801	12,771	556	554	562	680	570	611	27	30	31
California	4,310	3,572	3,960	411	412	348	400	374	374	29	40	40
Colorado	8,004	8,012	8,024	1,777	1,751	1,675	871	846	799	293	307	321
Idaho	13,052	13,057	12,686	2,684	2,668	2,573	1,599	1,450	1,413	112	147	147
Montana	5,956	6,318	6,334	2,608	2,584	2,553	934	928	910	70	66	67
Nevada	47,544	47,353	47,461	1,161	1,100	1,052	3,197	3,185	3,194	167	161	181
New Mexico	14,516	14,472	14,075	3,962	4,333	3,983	2,060	1,755	2,089	41	31	40
Oregon	13,381	13,626	13,710	1,280	1,255	1,168	1,116	1,132	1,129	162	163	170
Utah	26,296	26,114	26,252	3,010	2,907	3,002	2,453	2,414	2,340	204	247	252
Wyoming	14,614	14,595	14,613	1,309	1,292	1,287	1,990	2,007	1,939	118	144	138

[1] Animal-unit-month is the amount of forage necessary for the complete sustenance of 1 animal-unit (i.e., 1 cow or ½ horse or 5 sheep or 5 goats) for a period of 1 month.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 241. Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act of Feb. 20, 1920, Through 1958, and Mineral Leases in Force, 1958, by States

[**Money figures in thousands of dollars.** Excludes leasing activities of agencies other than Bureau of Land Management. Receipts under all mineral-leasing acts administered by Bureau of Land Management amounted to 95,369,102 in 1958, including those shown here and receipts of $3,180,201 from outer Continental Shelf activities]

STATE	RECEIPTS (years ending June 30)							LEASES IN FORCE, JUNE 30, 1958 [1]	
	Total	1920–1953, total	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Number	Acres
Total	715,676	387,998	52,489	59,961	61,586	72,285	81,355	120,491	95,247,473
Alabama	241	219	10	2	1	6	3	117	14,209
Arizona	1,912	473	134	98	65	699	443	1,922	2,123,703
Arkansas	116	13	15	19	17	13	38	210	134,524
California	150,551	105,869	9,240	9,694	8,584	8,321	8,843	5,756	1,030,336
Colorado	85,543	35,439	8,020	8,898	10,074	11,820	11,293	11,376	10,169,107
Florida	6	3	(2)	(2)	1	1	1	28	3,898
Idaho	2,333	784	180	138	371	595	265	373	526,937
Illinois	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)					
Kansas	1,109	528	59	156	108	121	137	176	57,546
Louisiana	2,143	967	96	204	247	314	314	770	1,533,305
Michigan	62	42	3	6	4	3	5	47	9,336
Mississippi	48	18	5	6	5	8	5	260	23,020
Montana	30,454	15,372	2,201	2,457	2,635	3,592	4,197	8,271	6,133,577
Nebraska	154	88	6	14	22	9	14	256	67,505
Nevada	7,223	2,554	916	1,754	1,030	520	439	4,487	2,492,714
New Mexico	99,115	44,490	8,205	9,386	9,885	12,367	14,782	11,013	8,398,775
North Dakota	2,109	1,149	85	225	197	241	213	974	332,787
Oklahoma	571	294	53	56	54	61	54	648	161,427
Oregon	615	78	81	217	131	40	68	993	922,587
South Dakota	1,769	613	222	173	285	250	226	1,046	849,943
Texas								30	101,709
Utah	35,117	13,414	3,337	3,741	3,774	5,448	5,402	23,625	16,320,021
Washington	182	111	8	2	24	12	26	144	92,466
Wyoming	288,640	165,128	19,475	22,496	23,603	26,996	30,943	38,770	23,284,468
Alaska	5,662	352	138	220	469	839	3,644	9,199	19,563,57

[1] Data for all leases except those on acquired lands. See footnote 1, table 242.
[2] Less than $500.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 242. Public Lands—Leases, Permits, and Licenses Outstanding, by Class: 1958

[As of June 30. Data include Alaska]

CLASS	Number	Acres
Mineral class [1]	122,525	99,170,379
Leases [1]	120,491	95,247,473
Oil and gas [1]	119,971	94,814,072
Barite	2	720
Coal	285	174,151
Manganese	2	942
Potash	79	134,788
Phosphate	65	42,991
Sodium	30	52,208
Silica sands	3	641
Tungsten	5	1,200
Uranium	49	25,760
Permits [1]	2,013	3,921,990
Coal	162	222,323
Copper, nickel, and uranium	22	16,319
Potash	1,254	2,536,747
Sodium	573	1,146,285
Sulphur	2	316
Mineral class—Con.		
Licenses	21	916
Coal	21	916
Other classes [2]	(3)	16,952,250
Leases	39,364	16,476,125
Grazing, Taylor Act	10,514	14,185,478
Grazing, Alaska	56	1,654,259
Grazing, Oregon and California	213	465,140
Fur farm, Alaska	6	23,710
Aviation	41	19,936
Mineral or medicinal spring	2	340
Recreational	45	10,014
Water well	8	320
Campsite	1	80
Small tract	28,478	116,848
Permits [2]	(3)	476,125
Special land use	(3)	476,125

[1] Excludes the following on acquired lands: Oil and gas, 5,443 leases (4,790,908 acres); and various minerals, 405 permits (190,865 acres); includes 1,586,709 acres of outer Continental Shelf leases.
[2] Excludes grazing licenses and permits within grazing districts, 19,073 (159,885,948 acres). [3] Not available.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Annual Report of the Director* (Statistical Appendix).

No. 243. Indian Lands Under Jurisdiction of Bureau of Indian Affairs—Acreage, by States: 1900 to 1958

[In thousands]

STATE	1900	1920	1940	1949 [1]	1958 [1] Total [2]	Trust allotted	Tribal	Government owned
Total	78,372	71,399	55,406	56,005	57,023	12,896	42,304	1,823
Arizona	15,151	18,653	[3] 19,225	19,457	19,443	262	19,150	31
California	406	517	667	548	571	68	501	2
Colorado	484	469	667	731	770	5	764	1
Florida	23	24	61	80	79		79	
Idaho	1,365	683	818	865	849	402	407	40
Iowa	3	3	3	5	4	1	[4] 3	(5)
Kansas	28	273	36	36	31	28	2	1
Michigan	8	153	27	26	22	10	8	4
Minnesota	1,567	1,509	653	863	761	66	667	28
Mississippi			9	15	17	(5)	16	(5)
Montana	9,501	6,054	6,455	6,502	5,584	3,888	1,564	132
Nebraska	75	360	76	28	66	[6] 52	14	(5)
Nevada	954	741	1,127	1,141	1,150	80	1,062	8
New Mexico	1,667	4,697	7,153	6,717	6,546	647	5,821	78
New York	88	88		86				
North Carolina	98	63	57	56	57		56	(5)
North Dakota	3,702	2,105	1,036	1,094	909	822	79	8
Oklahoma	26,397	19,552	2,844	2,469	1,969	[6] 1,868	60	41
Oregon	1,300	1,718	1,737	1,733	1,618	263	1,354	1
Pennsylvania				1				
South Carolina					4		4	
South Dakota	8,992	6,686	5,865	5,780	5,135	3,276	1,725	134
Texas				4				
Utah	2,039	1,641	1,693	2,510	2,324	91	2,232	(5)
Washington	2,334	2,719	2,740	2,724	2,631	828	1,803	(5)
Wisconsin	381	590	445	453	425	95	292	39
Wyoming	1,810	2,102	2,013	2,081	1,890	136	1,753	1
Alaska	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	4,167	7	2,888	1,272

[1] Taxable lands generally excluded.
[2] Excludes public domain lands outside reservation boundaries permitted to Indians.
[3] Excludes 495,578 acres of land in litigation lost to A.T. & S. Fe Railroad.
[4] Taxable land per act of June 10, 1896 (29 Stat. 321, 331). [5] Less than 500 acres.
[6] Includes an unknown acreage of trust allotted land subject to taxation. [7] Not available.

Source: Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs; *Annual Report*, and records.

No. 244. National Parks, Monuments, and Allied Areas—Number, Acreage, and Visitors: 1950, 1955, and 1958

[Areas and acreage as of December 31, except as noted; visitors, year ending December 31. Includes data for 7 areas in Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Figures for visitors based on count of number of visits, not number of different persons. For figures for continental U.S. only, see *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series F 17-181]

TYPE OF AREA	1950 Number of areas [1]	1950 Federal acreage[1] (1,000)	1950 Visitors (1,000)	1955 Number of areas [1]	1955 Federal acreage[1] (1,000)	1955 Visitors (1,000)	1958 Number of areas	1958 Federal acreage (1,000)	1958 Visitors (1,000)
Total	182	23,882	33,253	181	23,899	50,009	180	24,398	65,461
National Park System	177	21,855	30,701	177	21,879	46,088	177	22,384	60,744
National parks	28	12,222	13,919	28	12,670	18,830	29	13,106	21,672
National historical parks	5	10	1,391	6	12	3,402	8	32	4,231
National monuments	86	9,439	5,310	84	8,976	7,953	83	8,988	9,734
National military parks	11	24	1,861	11	25	2,672	11	24	2,464
National memorial park	1	58	71	1	69	125	1	69	163
National battlefield parks	2	4	93	3	5	275	3	6	423
National battlefield sites	6	(2)	149	6	(2)	271	5	(2)	246
National historic sites	13	3	928	11	1	679	10	1	765
National memorials	10	2	4,980	11	4	5,177	12	4	5,781
National cemeteries	10	(2)	3	10	(2)	3	10	(2)	3
National seashore recreational area [3]							1	25	348
National parkways	4	64	1,996	5	82	[4] 6,700	3	90	8,130
National Capital Parks	1	29	(5)	1	35		1	39	6,784
National recreation areas	[6] 5	[6] 2,026	2,551	4	2,020	3,920	3	2,014	4,717

[1] As of June 30. [2] Less than 500 acres. [3] Cape Hatteras, North Carolina.
[4] Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways visitors. No record for other 3 parkways.
[5] Visitors not recorded until 1951. [6] Includes two recreational demonstration areas.

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; annual report, *Areas Administered by the National Park Service* and *Tabulations of Visitors to Areas Administered by the National Park Service*.

No. 245. Visitors to Areas Administered by the National Park Service, 1921 to 1958, and to Individual National Parks, 1958

[**Visitors in thousands.** Visitors, for years ending Sept. 30 through 1940, thereafter, years ending Dec. 31; acreage as of December 31, 1958. Includes data for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. See also headnote, table 244. For figures for continental U.S. only, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series F 18]

PERIOD	Visitors, annual average	YEAR	Visitors	YEAR	Visitors	YEAR	Visitors [1]
1921–1925	1,522	1940	16,755	1947	25,534	1954	47,834
1926–1930	2,927	1941	21,237	1948	29,859	1955	50,009
1931–1935	4,959	1942	9,371	1949	31,736	1956	54,923
1936–1940	15,148	1943	6,828	1950	33,253	1957	68,016
1941–1945	11,498	1944	8,340	1951	37,106	1958	65,461
1946–1950	28,427	1945	11,714	1952	42,300		
1951–1955	44,695	1946	21,752	1953	46,225		

PARK	State or other area	1958		PARK	State or other area	1958	
		Federal acreage	Visitors			Federal acreage	Visitors
Acadia	Maine	30,847	816	Mammoth Cave	Ky	50,696	480
Big Bend	Tex	698,621	73	Mesa Verde	Colo	51,018	201
Bryce Canyon	Utah	36,010	248	Mount McKinley	Alaska	1,939,354	26
Carlsbad Caverns	N. Mex	45,847	435	Mt. Rainier	Wash	241,571	1,116
Crater Lake	Oreg	160,290	334	Olympic	Wash	888,558	1,182
Everglades	Fla	1,213,120	443	Platt	Okla	912	957
Glacier	Mont	1,009,110	707	Rocky Mountain	Colo	255,948	1,478
Grand Canyon	Ariz	673,203	1,064	Sequoia	Calif	385,428	512
Grand Teton	Wyo	302,069	1,428	Shenandoah	Va	193,178	1,655
Great Smoky Mountains	N.C.-Tenn	507,870	3,169	Virgin Islands	Virgin Is	5,135	14
Hawaii	Hawaii	187,848	461	Wind Cave	S. Dak	28,059	279
Hot Springs	Ark	986	385	Yellowstone	Wyo.-Mont.-Idaho	2,213,207	1,442
Isle Royale	Mich	539,339	4	Yosemite	Calif	758,033	1,139
Kings Canyon	Calif	453,718	684	Zion	Utah	130,452	591
Lassen Volcanic	Calif	105,104	347				

[1] Beginning 1957, includes visitors to National Capital parks.

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; annual report, *Areas Administered by the National Park Service*, and *Tabulations of Visitors to Areas Administered by the National Park Service*.

No. 246. State Park Systems—Summary: 1941 to 1957

[For years ending June 30, in most cases. Number of agencies which reported varies from year to year. Covers parks, historic sites, and parkways reported by State park and State historical agencies. See also headnote, table 244]

ITEM	1941	1946	1950	1955	1956	1957
Areas [1] ... number	1,335	1,531	1,725	2,034	2,100	2,216
Acreage [1] ... 1,000	4,260	4,634	4,657	5,086	5,165	5,248
Expenditures [2] ... $1,000	10,022	15,445	36,399	55,093	65,844	74,008
Salaries and wages ... do	4,186	5,556	13,622	22,673	24,706	27,844
Supplies and equipment ... do	2,756	3,161	7,738	11,351	13,305	13,779
Lands ... do	1,560	3,204	2,651	5,523	5,987	4,809
Improvements ... do	1,449	2,304	12,364	15,293	21,520	27,526
Funds available for expenditures ... do	10,372	20,711	52,283	69,075	88,255	[2] 124,077
Appropriations ... do	7,093	17,123	28,421	43,382	49,610	89,309
Other ... do	3,279	3,588	23,862	25,693	38,645	33,049
Revenue from operations ... do	3,177	4,118	6,646	13,817	14,928	15,987
Attendance ... 1,000	97,489	[2] 92,507	114,291	[2] 183,188	[2] 199,110	216,780
Day visits ... do	94,570	88,923	108,212	169,123	183,739	201,881
Overnight visits ... do	2,918	3,139	6,079	11,057	12,642	14,899
Personnel ... number	5,486	6,650	10,626	13,637	14,932	15,442
Professional ... do	(3)	(3)	401	373	449	498
Year-round ... do	2,630	2,771	4,191	5,657	6,048	6,301
Seasonal ... do	2,856	3,879	6,435	7,980	8,884	9,141
Land acquisition ... acres	81,656	121,590	62,042	70,148	61,544	63,389
By purchase ... do	----------	46,255	18,236	13,750	30,850	29,119
By gift ... do	----------	1,415	4,586	35,724	16,055	9,851
By other means ... do	----------	73,920	39,220	20,674	14,639	24,419

[1] Excludes State forests, wildlife refuges, and waysides not administered by State park agencies.
[2] Includes reports of some agencies who reported no breakdown of the total figure.
[3] Not available.

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; annual report, *State Park Statistics*.

No. 247. State Park Systems—Areas, Acreage, Visitors, and Expenditures, by States: 1957

[Areas and acreage as of December 31; visitors, year ending December 31. See also headnote, tables 244 and 246]

STATE	Areas	Acreage	Visitors	Expenditures
			1,000	*$1,000*
Cont. U.S.	2,216	5,247,682	[1] 216,780	74,008
Alabama	46	42,165	2,682	579
Arizona	2	759	(2)	14
Arkansas	13	19,079	1,398	109
California	147	606,398	16,203	11,743
Colorado	5	1,032	202	132
Connecticut	79	21,079	4,236	858
Delaware	5	3,747	503	68
Florida	46	71,171	2,768	1,193
Georgia	42	44,896	3,280	617
Idaho	25	17,439	70	65
Illinois	74	41,474	12,021	2,068
Indiana	33	49,559	2,937	1,484
Iowa	91	29,154	6,464	1,064
Kansas	39	21,024	475	442
Kentucky	25	17,385	4,210	2,283
Louisiana	17	11,431	1,123	617
Maine	26	203,548	554	263
Maryland	17	15,094	2,898	737
Massachusetts	33	30,011	4,420	4,057
Michigan	80	180,739	18,289	3,875
Minnesota	67	89,973	2,414	691
Mississippi	12	12,022	803	280
Missouri	32	73,621	3,002	790
Montana	17	4,847	193	51
Nebraska	62	25,333	2,626	348
Nevada	10	11,340	(2)	20
New Hampshire	37	42,794	2,062	1,120
New Jersey	41	22,549	4,325	2,695
New Mexico	6	5,041	800	87
New York	129	2,674,223	31,025	14,069
North Carolina	18	35,875	1,520	958
North Dakota	60	4,390	367	90
Ohio	114	91,782	14,695	4,360
Oklahoma	25	53,430	8,118	1,596
Oregon	167	57,797	8,978	1,559
Pennsylvania	148	160,181	19,397	3,790
Rhode Island	45	8,328	2,164	587
South Carolina	26	45,972	3,249	330
South Dakota	64	92,783	2,100	237
Tennessee	19	73,989	3,690	1,566
Texas	58	61,955	5,330	360
Utah	3	261	210	19
Vermont	25	6,846	529	167
Virginia	14	25,590	1,115	269
Washington	116	65,667	6,280	1,259
West Virginia	25	40,711	1,828	3,948
Wisconsin	24	18,393	5,204	489
Wyoming	7	14,805	23	8

[1] 89 agencies reporting.
[2] Not reported.

Source: Department of the Interior, National Park Service; annual report, *State Park Statistics*.

No. 248. Municipal Parks—Number, Acreage, Leadership, and Selected Facilities: 1930 to 1955

[For cities of 100,000 inhabitants or more in 1950]

ITEM	1930	1935	1940	1946	1950	1955
Parks:						
Number	6,368	6,989	8,339	(1)	8,671	9,558
Acreage	201,067	228,093	267,753	(1)	301,492	323,049
Recreational leadership:						
Leaders, total	16,249	12,604	14,768	20,130	27,712	31,649
Full time, year-round	2,028	2,111	2,703	3,561	4,571	5,454
Playgrounds under leadership	4,236	4,386	5,165	5,288	6,426	7,113
Selected facilities:						
Ball diamonds	2,139	2,027	2,023	2,075	7,967	8,919
Bathing beaches	135	143	164	175	158	158
Golf courses	168	197	201	190	222	225
Outdoor swimming pools	387	402	449	550	549	695
Tennis courts	5,120	5,534	7,003	6,390	6,328	6,039
Recreation buildings	426	707	961	969	1,419	1,718
Indoor recreation centers	1,422	2,048	2,080	1,737	2,617	3,758

[1] Not available.

Source: Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, D.C.; *Statistics on Outdoor Recreation*. (Figures are based on reports of the National Recreation Association.)

No. 249. Municipal and County Parks—Summary, by States: 1955

State	Parks		Paid employees		Playgrounds under leadership	Recreation buildings and indoor centers	Expenditures ($1,000)		
	Number	Acreage	Total	Leadership			Land, buildings, permanent improvements	Current operating expenses	Capital expenditures, 1951–1955
Continental U.S.	20,181	745,298	142,259	76,702	18,141	14,001	91,817	282,858	306,220
New England	2,077	37,798	10,798	6,299	1,677	1,106	3,296	15,908	8,743
Maine	97	1,054	419	236	73	37	185	455	590
New Hampshire	107	3,229	410	255	86	63	54	501	539
Vermont	57	1,094	331	233	62	35	36	250	93
Massachusetts	1,207	16,807	5,756	3,301	976	600	931	8,833	3,028
Rhode Island	100	739	627	378	100	72	420	558	613
Connecticut	509	14,875	3,255	1,896	380	299	1,670	5,311	3,880
Middle Atlantic	3,450	117,232	35,719	19,445	4,542	2,827	19,522	68,905	61,594
New York	1,906	68,071	22,213	11,164	2,368	1,607	13,395	42,863	38,701
New Jersey	636	17,356	5,349	3,488	812	514	1,851	9,057	5,750
Pennsylvania	908	31,805	8,157	4,793	1,362	706	4,276	16,985	17,143
East North Central	4,327	189,741	36,823	17,403	3,473	2,932	28,555	79,210	85,108
Ohio	1,092	53,606	5,869	3,808	959	569	6,307	12,258	14,181
Indiana	342	8,076	2,501	1,297	384	298	1,416	4,385	2,879
Illinois	1,178	67,799	10,553	3,634	730	686	9,805	36,086	32,450
Michigan	1,114	40,687	10,075	4,734	971	909	7,380	16,381	24,448
Wisconsin	601	19,573	7,825	3,935	429	470	3,647	10,100	11,150
West North Central	1,848	52,515	10,690	6,107	1,414	1,373	6,916	16,265	16,614
Minnesota	664	13,613	3,094	1,853	447	485	2,008	4,830	4,997
Iowa	342	8,582	2,016	1,179	270	159	1,035	2,450	2,236
Missouri	286	11,155	2,584	1,213	285	311	2,407	5,255	6,249
North Dakota	77	2,860	421	253	41	51	134	501	312
South Dakota	106	2,760	383	172	55	56	233	508	92
Nebraska	142	6,218	546	242	62	26	252	1,035	867
Kansas	231	7,327	1,646	1,195	254	285	847	1,686	1,861
South Atlantic	2,982	89,310	12,900	6,938	2,026	1,443	11,563	30,232	53,265
Delaware	44	937	221	133	32	16	262	497	279
Maryland	261	10,434	2,495	1,789	350	327	1,604	5,135	8,937
Dist. of Columbia	812	41,643	1,403	346	118	113	1,731	6,419	18,621
Virginia	258	5,210	1,628	1,003	326	193	647	3,152	2,696
West Virginia	107	3,924	921	587	235	83	278	967	2,498
North Carolina	346	8,002	1,919	1,216	313	236	1,318	2,711	4,669
South Carolina	134	1,407	444	309	150	69	749	760	1,368
Georgia	278	3,553	1,044	467	189	114	478	2,190	2,287
Florida	742	14,200	2,825	1,088	313	292	4,496	8,401	11,910
East South Central	738	17,088	4,386	2,235	742	554	2,796	6,407	8,232
Kentucky	198	4,817	1,217	734	194	204	803	1,475	1,809
Tennessee	293	8,787	1,913	817	262	175	1,398	3,062	4,272
Alabama	187	3,069	867	478	185	142	451	1,590	1,881
Mississippi	60	415	389	206	101	33	144	280	270
West South Central	1,454	50,611	5,594	2,858	684	545	6,620	12,233	16,624
Arkansas	26	5,459	103	75	13	7	12	197	52
Louisiana	226	3,979	1,461	823	186	119	2,169	2,152	4,961
Oklahoma	176	5,609	445	388	90	48	970	969	962
Texas	1,026	35,564	3,585	1,572	395	371	3,469	8,915	10,649
Mountain	822	101,969	4,243	2,889	640	649	1,399	6,294	4,599
Montana	51	11,522	312	242	47	64	20	326	221
Idaho	50	829	197	160	47	37	74	292	106
Wyoming	28	4,866	161	129	28	24	44	161	165
Colorado	292	26,293	1,726	1,086	133	176	266	2,416	1,308
New Mexico	141	1,671	442	362	96	105	193	299	415
Arizona	145	53,485	713	367	138	133	154	1,639	979
Utah	76	2,791	528	446	140	102	496	717	749
Nevada	39	512	164	97	11	8	152	444	656
Pacific	2,483	89,034	21,106	12,528	2,943	2,572	11,150	47,404	51,441
Washington	556	11,730	1,737	905	238	213	657	4,365	5,396
Oregon	335	9,849	1,253	556	103	130	604	2,382	3,120
California	1,592	67,455	18,116	11,067	2,602	2,229	9,889	40,657	42,925
Alaska	7	436	20	6	4	2	12	40	38
Hawaii	202	2,670	434	130	57	15	957	1,719	3,149

Source: Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, D.C.; *Statistics on Outdoor Recreation.* (Figures are based on reports of the National Recreation Association.)

No. 250. National Forests—Recreational Use by Visitors, by Primary Purpose: 1950 to 1958

[In thousands]

USE AND PURPOSE	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total visits for recreational use	27,368	33,007	35,403	40,304	45,713	52,556	60,957	68,450
To areas improved by public funds	13,061	15,929	17,199	19,747	22,317	25,053	27,770	31,428
To other public areas (unimproved) [1]	14,307	17,078	18,204	20,557	23,396	27,503	33,187	37,022
Visits, by primary purpose:								
General enjoyment of forest areas	7,969	9,466	9,285	10,517	12,444	14,190	16,634	18,246
Picnicking	6,326	8,027	8,682	9,908	10,883	12,822	14,742	16,126
Fishing	4,885	5,931	6,803	7,404	8,278	9,499	11,000	12,246
Hunting	2,285	2,985	3,162	3,688	4,064	4,436	5,168	5,589
Camping	1,534	1,641	1,881	2,381	2,723	3,516	4,289	4,934
Winter sports	1,517	1,726	1,837	2,238	2,769	2,673	2,760	4,022
Swimming	902	975	1,104	1,320	1,368	1,609	1,809	2,028
Hiking and riding	635	816	958	1,020	1,053	1,353	1,457	1,613
Other	1,315	1,440	1,691	1,828	2,130	2,458	3,098	3,646

[1] Includes a few public areas improved by non-Federal means.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

No. 251. National Forests—Number of Sportsman-Trapper Users and Hunter-Take of Big Game Animals, 1950 to 1957, and by States, 1957

YEAR AND STATE	Fishermen	Hunters	Big-game hunter-take [1]	Trappers
1950	4,885,000	2,285,000	358,000	25,000
1951	5,099,000	2,656,000	416,000	20,000
1952	5,931,000	2,985,000	408,000	21,000
1953	6,803,000	3,162,000	452,000	20,000
1954	7,404,000	3,688,000	479,000	13,000
1955	8,278,000	4,064,000	518,000	13,000
1956	9,570,000	4,350,000	541,000	11,000
1957				
Total	10,890,000	4,830,000	562,000	13,000
Alabama	26,000	31,000	310	10
Arizona	358,000	119,000	20,000	40
Arkansas	543,000	68,000	1,100	360
California	1,920,000	803,000	40,000	150
Colorado	1,310,000	183,000	63,000	90
Florida	156,000	131,000	1,300	30
Georgia	53,000	37,000	540	------
Idaho	728,000	261,000	42,000	470
Illinois	56,000	62,000	380	420
Indiana	7,000	20,000	--------	800
Kentucky	167,000	84,000	250	------
Louisiana	39,000	56,000	300	50
Maine	6,000	3,000	65	5
Michigan	298,000	178,000	21,000	2,400
Minnesota	606,000	104,000	10,000	1,000
Mississippi	93,000	185,000	740	200
1957—Con.				
Missouri	333,000	276,000	2,900	2,000
Montana	444,000	318,000	55,000	380
Nebraska	210	150	90	1
Nevada	33,000	37,000	14,000	25
New Hampshire	60,000	30,000	640	40
New Mexico	118,000	124,000	26,000	5
North Carolina	140,000	82,000	2,100	200
Ohio	25,000	40,000	250	500
Oklahoma	6,000	8,700	40	5
Oregon	751,000	242,000	69,000	365
Pennsylvania	150,000	226,000	6,300	600
South Carolina	24,000	30,000	460	400
South Dakota	242,000	62,000	7,000	------
Tennessee	216,000	144,000	1,000	330
Texas	39,000	31,000	360	100
Utah	516,000	218,000	82,000	55
Vermont	5,000	11,000	1,200	310
Virginia	74,000	127,000	8,700	150
Washington	471,000	142,000	18,000	180
West Virginia	318,000	117,000	2,700	25
Wisconsin	153,000	80,000	9,000	660
Wyoming	337,000	110,000	43,000	95
Alaska	66,000	51,000	11,000	600

[1] Comprises deer, elk, bear, antelope, moose, mountain goat, bighorn, peccary, and wild boar, of which 504,000 were deer in 1957. Estimates as of April 30.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.

No. 252. Number and Cost of Hunting and Fishing Licenses: 1950 to 1958

[In thousands. For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Hunting licenses:									
Paid license holders	12,638	12,661	13,902	14,803	14,073	14,192	14,462	14,918	14,764
Resident	12,441	12,449	13,619	14,481	13,747	13,853	14,089	14,508	14,330
Nonresident	197	212	284	322	327	339	373	410	434
Cost to hunters for licenses issued	37,641	38,139	36,994	40,551	41,505	42,791	46,638	47,847	53,608
Fishing licenses:									
Paid license holders	15,338	16,027	17,128	17,652	18,581	18,855	18,702	19,277	20,178
Resident	13,309	13,871	14,820	15,134	16,024	16,212	16,040	16,645	17,402
Nonresident	2,029	2,155	2,308	2,518	2,557	2,643	2,662	2,631	2,776
Cost to anglers for licenses issued	34,018	35,554	33,610	35,603	38,928	39,502	43,150	42,770	45,410
Federal duck stamps issued, number	1,942	1,904	2,168	2,297	2,271	2,182	2,370	2,332	2,355

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service.

No. 253. Number and Cost of State Fishing and Hunting Licenses, by States: 1958

[In thousands. For year ending June 30. Excludes Migratory Waterfowl Stamps (Duck Stamps)]

STATE	PAID LICENSE HOLDERS [1]		COST OF LICENSES [2]	
	Fishing	Hunting	Fishing	Hunting
Cont. U.S.	20,178	14,764	45,410	53,608
Alabama	491	302	763	655
Arizona	192	111	501	534
Arkansas	455	226	944	812
California	1,409	643	4,112	2,886
Colorado	393	308	1,429	2,749
Connecticut	108	55	411	194
Delaware	11	25	24	63
Florida	480	153	979	914
Georgia	450	220	604	507
Idaho	238	175	916	830
Illinois	814	513	1,220	1,853
Indiana	835	664	1,090	807
Iowa	398	351	598	693
Kansas	250	189	512	448
Kentucky	416	299	780	931
Louisiana	189	284	260	309
Maine	218	180	782	1,051
Maryland	98	161	322	628
Massachusetts	228	126	654	400
Michigan	1,109	1,155	2,411	4,798
Minnesota	1,410	509	2,318	1,227
Mississippi	197	203	402	422
Missouri	669	402	1,793	1,498
Montana	253	212	678	1,032
Nebraska	194	150	379	525
Nevada	52	36	209	566
New Hampshire	135	89	447	602
New Jersey	151	188	599	789
New Mexico	116	93	438	628
New York	819	975	1,804	2,391
North Carolina	390	366	795	1,048
North Dakota	79	109	84	450
Ohio	902	739	1,855	1,667
Oklahoma	486	183	1,072	456
Oregon	378	277	1,285	1,569
Pennsylvania	687	972	1,812	4,248
Rhode Island	17	12	56	41
South Carolina	246	165	462	489
South Dakota	127	154	242	834
Tennessee	724	411	851	627
Texas	818	409	1,741	1,318
Utah	139	153	421	1,303
Vermont	109	103	261	439
Virginia	381	397	612	975
Washington	398	279	1,606	1,778
West Virginia	227	274	462	625
Wisconsin	1,112	625	2,788	2,549
Wyoming	183	138	627	1,390

[1] Resident and nonresident.
[2] Total cost to the fishermen or the hunters for all licenses, permits, tags, stamps, etc.

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; mimeographed release.

No. 254. Fishermen and Hunters, by Geographic Division, Age, and Sex: 1955

In thousands of persons 12 years old and over. Based on a sample of approximately 20,000 households. For composition of divisions, see figure I, p. XII]

Division, sex, and age	Total persons who fished or hunted or both	Persons who fished and hunted	Fishermen only	Hunters only	On trips lasting more than 1 day	
					Fishermen	Hunters
United States	**24,917**	**7,680**	**13,133**	**4,104**	**6,584**	**2,445**
By division:						
New England	1,224	367	635	222	292	103
Middle Atlantic	3,539	880	1,931	728	687	367
East North Central	5,489	1,632	2,951	906	1,731	527
West North Central	2,913	967	1,379	567	763	226
South Atlantic	3,223	1,031	1,774	418	524	125
East South Central	1,963	691	974	298	295	58
West South Central	2,560	842	1,395	323	719	157
Mountain	1,369	539	573	257	515	205
Pacific	2,637	731	1,521	385	1,058	677
By sex: [1]						
Male	16,293	6,320	6,618	3,355	4,339	2,110
Female	4,836	271	4,418	147	1,441	116
By age group:						
12 to 17 years	3,788	1,089	2,097	602	804	219
18 to 24 years	2,517	892	913	712	500	305
25 to 34 years	5,104	1,912	2,382	810	1,338	631
35 to 44 years	5,978	1,873	3,304	801	1,899	698
45 to 64 years	6,272	1,607	3,592	1,013	1,783	544
65 years and over	1,258	247	845	166	260	48

[1] Persons 18 years old and over.

Source: Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service; *National Survey of Fishing and Hunting.*

No. 255. Selected Recreational Activities: 1950 to 1956

Activity	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Baseball major leagues attendance, total [1] ... 1,000	17,659	16,469	14,974	14,691	16,188	16,979	16,865
Regular season ... do	17,463	16,127	14,633	14,384	15,936	16,617	16,519
National League ... do	8,321	7,244	6,339	7,420	8,014	7,674	8,635
American League ... do	9,142	8,883	8,294	6,964	7,922	8,943	7,884
World series ... do	196	342	341	307	252	362	346
Boxing professional matches, gross receipts [2] ... $1,000	3,800	5,100	3,988	4,183	4,285	6,335	--------
Bowling: [3]							
Establishments ... number	6,415	6,638	6,615	6,657	6,911	7,062	7,214
Alley beds ... do	53,243	56,004	56,287	56,928	58,982	60,648	63,945
Teams ... do	322,000	325,147	336,990	356,713	375,377	395,905	413,654
Motion picture theaters: [4]							
Average weekly attendance ... millions	60	54	51	46	49	46	--------
Gross receipts ... mil. dol	1,320	1,278	1,170	1,008	1,144	1,185	--------
Outboard motors and boats: [5]							
Motors in use ... 1,000	2,811	3,010	3,219	3,419	3,740	4,210	4,740
Motors sold ... do	367	[6] 284	337	463	479	515	647
Value ... mil. dol	63	63	70	104	116	153	217
Boats sold ... 1,000	131	154	164	231	223	258	302
Horse racing (including harness, quarter horse, and fairs): [7]							
Number of racing days	4,018	4,114	4,397	4,656	4,734	4,899	5,052
Attendance ... 1,000	29,291	31,865	35,065	38,249	38,637	38,503	39,871

[1] Source: *World Almanac.* [2] Source: *The Ring.* [3] Source: American Bowling Congress.
[4] Source: *1956 Yearbook of Motion Pictures.* [5] Source: Outboard Boating Club of America.
[6] Production disrupted due to material allocation under the Controlled Material Plan.
[7] Source: National Association of State Racing Commissioners; annual report, *Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States.*

Source: Compiled by Resources for the Future, Inc., Washington, D.C., from reports of the above listed sources.

No. 256. Personal Consumption Expenditures for Recreation: 1940 to 1957

[In millions of dollars. Represents market value of purchases of goods and services by individuals and nonprofit institutions]

TYPE OF PRODUCT OR SERVICE	1940	1945	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total recreation expenditures	3,761	6,139	11,278	12,257	12,892	13,256	14,220	15,161	15,908
Books and maps	234	520	677	790	831	806	888	1,006	1,026
Magazines, newspapers, and sheet music	589	965	1,495	1,689	1,776	1,825	1,917	1,954	2,170
Nondurable toys and sport supplies	306	553	1,396	1,709	1,694	1,624	1,842	2,008	2,048
Wheel goods, durable toys, sport equipment, boats, and pleasure aircraft	254	400	878	994	1,093	1,174	1,397	1,575	1,698
Radio and television receivers, records, and musical instruments	494	344	2,457	2,373	2,608	2,741	2,792	2,872	2,988
Radio and television repair	32	88	281	389	428	475	522	585	652
Flowers, seeds, and potted plants	201	378	524	634	675	687	721	770	824
Admissions to specified spectator amusements	904	1,714	1,775	1,646	1,594	1,660	1,700	1,741	1,658
Motion picture theaters	735	1,450	1,367	1,233	1,172	1,210	1,217	1,225	1,116
Legitimate theaters and opera, and entertainments of nonprofit institutions (except athletics)	71	148	185	192	200	225	251	276	296
Spectator sports	98	116	223	221	222	225	232	240	246
Clubs and fraternal organizations [1]	203	281	467	506	525	549	582	627	671
Commercial participant amusements [2]	197	284	463	510	545	565	615	668	725
Pari-mutuel net receipts	55	153	237	323	367	362	375	408	431
Other [3]	292	459	628	694	756	788	869	947	1,017

[1] Gross receipts less cash benefits of fraternal, patriotic, and women's organizations except insurance; and dues and fees of athletic, social, and luncheon clubs, and school fraternities.

[2] Billiard parlors, bowling alleys, dancing, riding, shooting, skating, and swimming places, amusement devices and parks, daily fee golf course greens fees, golf instruction, club rental, and caddy fees, sightseeing buses and guides, and private flying operations.

[3] Photo developing and printing, photographic studios, collectors' net acquisitions of stamps and coins, hunting dog purchase and training, sports guide service, veterinary service, purchase of pets, camp fees, nonvending coin machine receipts minus payoff, and other commercial amusements.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *National Income Supplement*, 1954, and *U.S Income and Output*, a supplement to the *Survey of Current Business*.

No. 257. Volume and Characteristics of Travel: 1957

[Covers civilian, noninstitutional population. Excludes trips to and from home locality by students attending college, 1-way travel of families permanently moving their residence, and occupational travel by pilots, engineers, bus drivers, etc. Data based on a sample of approximately 24,000 households, interviewed at the rate of about 2,000 each month as a part of Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203]

ITEM	TRIPS [1]		TRIP DAYS [2]		Average days per trip
	Number (millions)	Percent	Number (millions)	Percent	
Total	231	100	1,287	100	5.6
Purpose of trip:					
Business [3]	44	19	210	16	4.8
Visit friends and relatives	107	46	546	43	5.1
Other vacation and pleasure	61	27	410	32	6.7
Other personal	19	8	121	9	6.4
Means of transport:					
Automobile	201	87	1,051	82	5.2
Bus	6	2	41	3	7.1
Rail	8	4	62	5	7.7
Air	8	3	73	5	9.4
Combination and other	9	4	60	5	6.8
Origin of trip:					
Northeast	44	19	293	23	6.6
North Central	68	29	384	30	5.6
South	76	33	390	30	5.1
West	42	18	220	17	5.2
Major destination of trip:					
Northeast	41	18	255	20	6.2
North Central	60	26	304	24	5.0
Major destination of trip—Con.					
South	80	35	448	35	5.6
West	44	19	234	18	5.3
Outside continental U.S	5	2	46	4	8.6
Distance to major destination:					
Under 100 miles	89	38	357	28	------
100 to 199 miles	70	31	274	21	------
200 to 499 miles	44	19	292	23	------
500 to 999 miles	14	6	157	12	------
1,000 miles and over	10	4	161	12	------
Outside continental U.S	5	2	46	4	------
Annual income of family:					
Under $3,000	35	15	206	16	6.0
$3,000 to $5,999	95	41	463	36	4.9
$6,000 to $9,999	69	30	399	31	5.8
$10,000 and over	32	14	219	17	6.8

[1] A trip involves 1 person being out of town at least overnight or taking a 1-day round trip to a place that is at least 100 miles (1 way) away from home. A round trip starts and ends in the traveler's home locality. If 2 persons in the same household take a round trip together, it is counted as 2 round trips.

[2] Days spent away from home locality by 1 person on a round trip.

[3] Includes both "direct business" in which the traveler goes principally for business reasons, and "indirect business" in which others in the household accompany the person who went for business purposes.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Travel Survey—1957*.

No. 258. Foreign Travel—Number of Travelers and Expenditures: 1929 to 1957

[Travelers in thousands; expenditures in millions of dollars. Covers U.S. residents]

ITEM AND COUNTRY	1929	1937	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957
NUMBER OF TRAVELERS [1]							
Total, oversea	517	435	435	676	1,075	1,239	1,369
Means of transport:							
Sea	(2)	(2)	(2)	298	318	327	303
Air	(2)	(2)	(2)	378	757	912	1,066
Region and country:							
Europe and Mediterranean	350	248	149	302	482	521	556
United Kingdom	(2)	(2)	(2)	137	265	279	294
Ireland	(2)	(2)	(2)	26	43	51	55
Scandinavia	(2)	(2)	(2)	38	79	85	101
France	(2)	(2)	(2)	165	293	300	321
Benelux	(2)	(2)	(2)	75	145	153	175
Germany	(2)	(2)	(2)	74	196	217	237
Austria	(2)	(2)	(2)	23	77	99	104
Switzerland	(2)	(2)	(2)	94	195	204	220
Italy	(2)	(2)	(2)	136	235	259	268
Spain	(2)	(2)	(2)	14	68	73	77
West Indies and Central America	136	153	245	323	522	631	704
Bermuda	(2)	(2)	(2)	58	89	93	99
British West Indies	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	181	223	276
Cuba	(2)	(2)	(2)	145	210	261	269
South America	8	9	27	38	34	42	51
Other	23	24	14	13	37	45	58
Japan	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	28	39	44
EXPENDITURES [3]							
Total	688	470	716	1,022	1,612	1,814	1,950
Transportation: [4]							
Foreign flag carriers	164	95	55	145	201	238	256
United States flag carriers	41	27	88	123	258	301	322
Expenditures abroad:							
Canada	178	156	241	261	306	316	340
Mexico	36	44	140	172	255	279	305
Total oversea areas	269	148	192	321	592	680	727
Europe and Mediterranean	213	97	107	225	430	473	483
United Kingdom	(2)	22	(2)	37	72	82	82
Ireland	(2)	3	(2)	6	8	11	12
Scandinavia	(2)	6	(2)	13	24	29	31
France	(2)	14	(2)	56	81	85	83
Benelux	(2)	4	(2)	11	19	20	21
Germany	(2)	15	(2)	15	46	53	58
Austria	(2)	(2)	(5)	3	10	14	15
Switzerland	(2)	4	(2)	18	38	38	42
Italy	(2)	10	(2)	50	83	94	93
Spain	(2)	(2)	(5)	3	20	21	21
Eastern Mediterranean	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	22	18	17
West Indies and Central America	37	35	56	61	107	134	153
Bermuda	(2)	(2)	7	16	25	26	28
British West Indies	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	37	50	58
Cuba	(2)	(2)	19	16	27	37	43
Other West Indies	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9	11	13
Central America	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9	10	11
South America	5	4	16	22	22	29	37
Other	14	12	13	13	33	44	54
Japan	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	16	22	26
Hong Kong	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5	8	9
Philippine Islands	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	4	6	6

[1] Excludes the following: Travel to Canada and Mexico; travel between the United States and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; cruise travelers; military personnel and other Government employees and their dependents stationed abroad; and U.S. citizens residing abroad. Detail will not add to total because many travelers visit more than one country.

[2] Not available.

[3] Includes shore expenditures of cruise travelers; excludes travel expenditures of military personnel and other Government employees and their dependents stationed abroad, and U.S. citizens residing abroad.

[4] Excludes passenger fares of emigrant aliens.

[5] Less than $50,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, and records.

No. 259. Travel to Europe and the Mediterranean Area—Number of Travelers and Average Expenditure: 1950 to 1957

[Travelers in thousands. For definitions of terms, see table 258. Covers U.S. residents except as noted]

ITEM	1950	1955	1956	1957
Total travelers	302	482	521	556
U.S. born	(1)	299	326	354
Foreign born	(1)	183	195	202
Means of transport:				
Sea	(1)	214	226	205
First class	(1)	56	59	50
Cabin class [2]	(1)	59	63	57
Tourist class [3]	(1)	99	104	98
Air	(1)	268	295	351
First class	(1)	83	84	91
Tourist class [4]	(1)	185	211	260
Purpose of trip:				
Pleasure	(1)	(1)	267	264
Business	(1)	(1)	69	79
Business and pleasure	(1)	(1)	24	33
Family	(1)	(1)	143	162
Other	(1)	(1)	18	18
Average expenditure and stay:				
Average per trip [5] ... dollars	742	889	905	867
Average length of stay ... days	[6] 64	56	56	52
Average per day ... dollars	[6] 12.04	15.88	16.16	16.67

[1] Not available.
[2] Includes travelers using first class accommodations costing less than $325.
[3] Includes travelers using freighter, combination type, or tourist class accommodation.
[4] Includes travelers using chartered planes.
[5] Excludes transatlantic passenger fares.
[6] U.S. citizens only.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, and records

No. 260. Foreign Travel to the United States—Number of Travelers, 1955 to 1957, and Expenditures, 1947 to 1957

[Includes travelers for business and pleasure, foreigners in transit through the United States, and students; excludes travel by foreign government personnel and foreign businessmen employed in the United States]

AREA OF ORIGIN	TRAVELERS (1,000)			EXPENDITURES ($1,000,000)				
	1955	1956	1957	1947	1950	1955	1956	1957
Total	(1)	(1)	(1)	364	419	654	705	785
Canada	(1)	(1)	(1)	152	193	364	390	419
Mexico	(1)	(1)	(1)	64	69	110	123	135
Oversea areas	332	360	450	148	157	180	192	231
Europe and Mediterranean	131	150	208	64	56	61	68	87
West Indies, Central America, and South America	169	175	197	63	77	93	96	107
Other	32	35	45	22	24	26	28	37

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics; *Survey of Current Business*, and records.

Section 8

Labor Force, Employment, and Earnings

This section presents statistics dealing with the characteristics of the economically active segment of the population, the labor force; its distribution by occupation and industry affiliation; and the supply of, demand for, and conditions of labor.

The chief sources of these data are the Bureau of the Census' Decennial Census of Population (see text, p. 1), and Current Population Survey (see text, p. 2); the Bureau of Labor Statistics' *Monthly Labor Review*; and the Agricultural Marketing Service's monthly report, *Farm Labor*.

Statistics shown in this section are of two types. One type is obtained by the "population approach" represented by the Census of Population and the Current Population Survey of the Bureau of the Census. This approach involves direct enumeration and interrogation of individuals to obtain information on employment activity from workers or members of workers' households. Each employed worker is counted only once, even though he may have held two or more jobs during a given period. This approach encompasses direct enumeration of all employed and unemployed persons including the self-employed, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and others who do not ordinarily appear on the payrolls of any establishment.

The second type of data is obtained by the "establishment approach" represented by the surveys of the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Agricultural Marketing Service. These data are based on reports from employers, i.e., farms, businesses, or industrial establishments. Such data as wages, hours worked, labor turnover, and industry affiliation of employees can be more accurately obtained from employers' records than from inquiries directed to a worker or a member of his household. Workers appearing on more than one payroll for the same time period are counted more than once in establishment statistics.

The Decennial Census of Population provides detailed data for the United States, and for each State, city, and other area, including personal characteristics (sex, age, race, etc.) of the numbers employed and unemployed, the number reported in each occupation and in each industry, and other items. The Census Bureau's Current Population Survey provides current data published in *Current Population Reports*, "Monthly Report on the Labor Force"[1] and related publications series. Data presented include national totals, by sex and age, of the number of persons in the civilian labor force, the number employed in nonagricultural industries and agriculture, the number unemployed, and the number of nonworkers. Also provided are data on hours of work and major occupation group of those employed and duration of unemployment of those unemployed.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Monthly Labor Review* provides monthly data on employment, unemployment, and payrolls; labor turnover; earnings, hours, and wage rates; industrial relations; and output per man-hour. Although, for the most part, data are presented for the United States only, certain of these data are also shown for States and large cities.

Labor force.—The labor force as defined by the Bureau of the Census includes persons 14 years old and over who were employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces

[1] Beginning in July 1959, responsibility for issuance of the Monthly Report on the Labor Force was transferred from the Bureau of the Census to the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 12, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In some instances, more recent data were added later.

during a specified week. Employed persons are those who did any work for pay or profit during the week, or who worked without pay for 15 hours or more in a family enterprise (farm or business); also included are persons who did not work or look for work but who had a job or business from which they were temporarily absent during the week. Unemployed persons comprise those who did not work at all during the week but were looking for work, or were on layoff from a job.

In the 1950 Census, the labor force data relate to the first or second week of April for the majority of the population. The "experienced civilian labor force" consists of all employed workers and unemployed workers with previous work experience. Population censuses earlier than 1940 used a concept of "gainful workers." This concept included all persons 10 years old and over who reported a gainful occupation, without regard to their work or work-seeking status, and, in general, excluded new job seekers without previous experience in a gainful occupation.

Employment and earnings.—The monthly estimates of nonagricultural employment prepared by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are based on voluntary reports for about 44,000 establishments in manufacturing industries and for about 135,000 establishments in selected nonmanufacturing industries, supplemented by data from other Government agencies and adjusted at intervals to data from tabulations of reports under Government social insurance programs. These estimates exclude proprietors of unincorporated businesses, self-employed persons, domestic servants, unpaid family workers, agricultural workers, and persons in the Armed Forces. The employment data are for all full- and part-time employees who worked or received pay for any part of the period reported.

Estimates are available for total employment for 8 major industry divisions, and for selected nonmanufacturing industries. Both total employment and production-worker estimates are published for 21 major manufacturing groups, 137 manufacturing subgroups, and for mining industries.

Average weekly hours and average weekly and hourly earnings are available for production and related workers for over 300 series in manufacturing; in mining, laundries, and cleaning and dyeing industries; and for nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors in other selected nonmanufacturing industries. The earnings data are gross (before payroll deductions) and include overtime premiums; they exclude irregular bonuses and value of payments in kind. Hours are those actually worked or paid for.

Agricultural employment estimates and wage rates, obtained by means of monthly mail returns, have been issued since 1909 by the Department of Agriculture and appear monthly in *Farm Labor*.

Output per man-hour.—The Bureau of Labor Statistics prepares and publishes annual measures of output per man-hour according to two broad concepts. The first, physical output per man-hour, deals with the relationship between production in physical units and man-hours used in production. The indexes measure the relationships between the volume of goods produced and one factor of input—labor time. They do not measure the specific contribution of labor or capital nor do they measure increased efficiency resulting from more economical use of fuels and materials or more efficient integration of industries.

The other concept of productivity measurement, net output per man-hour, deals with the relationship between value added (at fixed prices) to purchased goods and services and man-hours. These indexes reflect not only average productivity change of industry components, but shifts among industries, and savings in materials consumption. Productivity series using gross national product in constant dollars as an output measure are consistent with the net output per man-hour concept. The gross national product estimates consist of the market value of final goods and services produced excluding the value of intermediate products. Estimates based on this concept have been developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics covering the total private economy, farm, total nonfarm, manufacturing, and nonmanufacturing sectors of the economy.

Labor turnover.—Labor turnover rates are published monthly in the *Monthly Labor Review* for approximately 100 industries on the basis of about 10,000 reports from cooperating establishments. Labor turnover data are available on a monthly basis from January 1930 for manufacturing as a whole. Because of the adoption of the Standard Industrial Classification system beginning with data for January 1950, labor turnover rates for many industries and industry groups are available on a continuous basis only from that date.

Work stoppages.—The basic measures of strike statistics compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics are the number of stoppages, of workers involved, and of unions involved. Basic statistical data are obtained from the employers and unions involved. Knowledge of strikes comes from a variety of sources, including newspapers, State employment services, and State and Federal mediation services. The Bureau prepares annual reports published in the May *Monthly Labor Review* and later in bulletin form, which give the total figures for each month of the year, and also analyses of strikes by industry, State, city, and by causes, labor organizations involved, and other pertinent classifications.

Historical statistics.—Tabular headnotes (as "See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 1–10") provide cross-references, where applicable, to *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789–1945*, and its *Continuation to 1952*. See preface.

Technical Note—Current Population Survey

Source of data.—The Current Population Survey is a monthly sample survey of the Bureau of the Census. The current sample design, instituted in May 1956, is spread over 330 areas comprising 638 counties and independent cities, with coverage in each of the 48 States and the District of Columbia. Approximately 35,000 households are interviewed each month. Another 1,500 occupied dwelling units, on the average, are visited but interviews are not obtained because the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason. There are also about 5,500 sample units in an average month which are visited but are found to be vacant or otherwise not to be enumerated. The previous sample design, in use from January 1954 through April 1956, was spread over 230 sample areas comprising 453 counties and independent cities. Data on the Armed Forces are obtained from the Department of Defense.

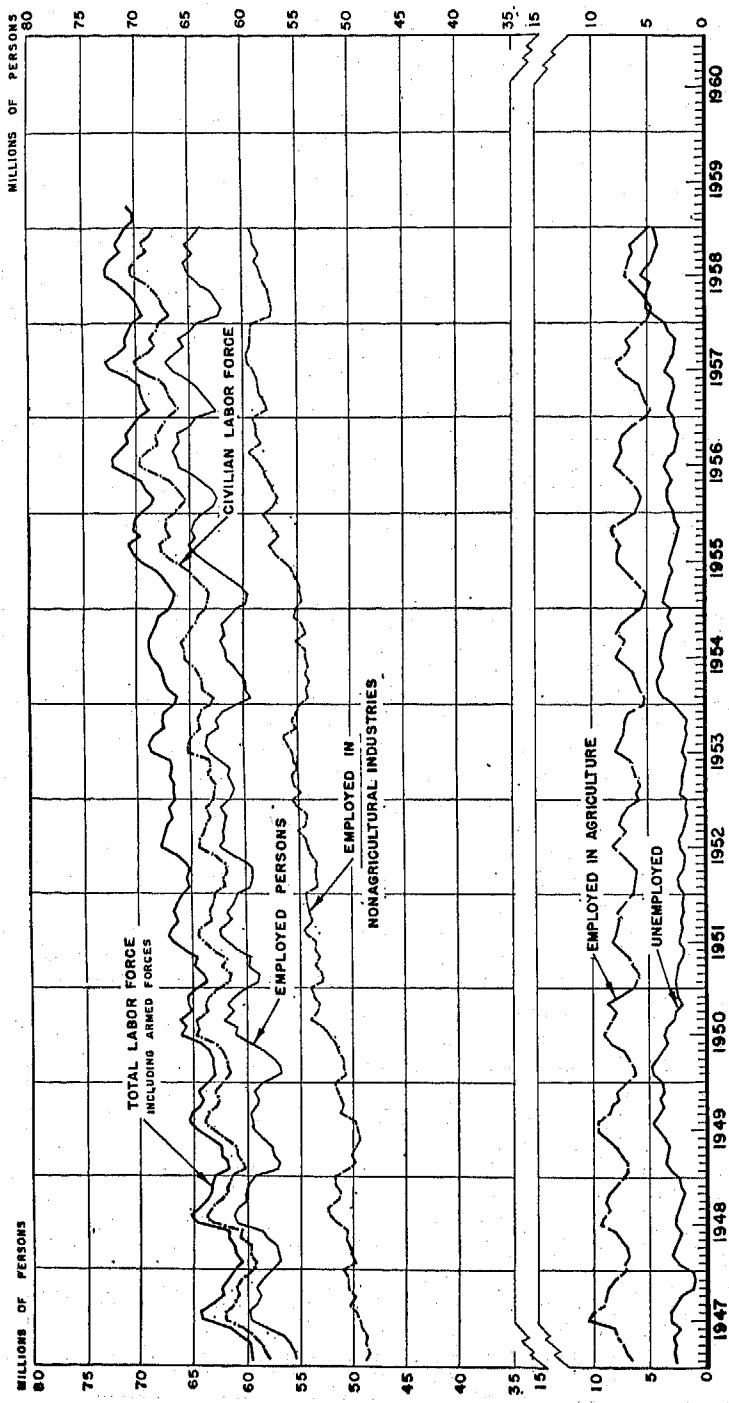
Reliability of the estimates.—According to rough computations from the 1956 survey, the relative sampling error during 1956 for summary estimates such as civilian labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment is about 0.4 percent; for agricultural employment and for unemployment it is roughly 3 to 4 percent. In earlier years the sampling error was somewhat higher. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that an estimate from the sample would differ from a complete census by less than the percentage estimated above for the particular item. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference would be less than twice the specified percentage and about 99 out of 100 that it would be less than 2½ times the percentage.

The sampling variability indicated above is illustrative of the variability of data based on the Current Population Survey. For specific evaluation of the sampling variability, see the original releases of the Bureau of the Census.

Comparability with Decennial Population Census data.—Statistics obtained from the Current Population Survey may differ from Decennial Census data because of sampling variability, as described above. In addition, comparability between the two sets of data may be affected by other factors, such as differences in the training and experience of enumerators and in the enumeration procedures. For further information, see *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II, Part 1.

FIG. XV. TRENDS IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1947 TO 1958

[See table 263]



Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

No. 261. Gainful Workers, 1820 to 1930, and Experienced Civilian Labor Force, 1940 and 1950, by Sex and in Agricultural and Nonagricultural Occupations

[In thousands, except percent. For explanation of differences in concept between gainful workers and labor force, see text, p. 201. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 1–10]

Year	Population	Gainful workers or experienced civilian labor force: Total	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Occupation [1]: Agricultural Number	Agricultural Percent	Nonagricultural Number	Nonagricultural Percent
PERSONS 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
1820	6,488	[2] 2,881	------	------	2,069	71.8	812	28.2
1830	8,639	[3] 3,932	------	------	2,772	70.5	1,160	29.5
1840	11,629	[2] 5,420	------	------	3,720	68.6	1,700	31.4
1850	16,453	[2] 7,697	------	------	4,902	63.7	2,795	36.3
1860	22,430	[2] 10,533	------	------	6,208	58.9	4,325	41.1
1870 [4]	29,124	12,925	11,008	1,917	6,850	53.0	6,075	47.0
1880	36,762	17,392	14,745	2,647	8,585	49.4	8,807	50.6
1890	47,414	[5] 23,318	19,313	4,006	9,938	42.6	13,380	57.4
1900	57,950	29,073	23,754	5,319	10,912	37.5	18,161	62.5
1910	71,580	[6] 37,371	29,926	7,445	11,592	31.0	25,779	69.0
1920	82,739	[7] 42,434	33,797	8,637	11,449	27.0	30,985	73.0
1930	98,723	48,830	38,078	10,752	10,472	21.4	38,358	78.6
PERSONS 14 YEARS OLD AND OVER								
1930	89,101	48,595	37,916	10,679	10,161	20.9	38,433	79.1
1940	101,103	51,742	39,168	12,574	8,833	17.1	[8] 42,909	[8] 82.9
1950	112,354	59,015	42,565	16,451	6,838	11.6	[8] 52,178	[8] 88.4

[1] Data not adjusted for relatively minor differences in agricultural and nonagricultural occupations between (*a*) 1820–1930 series, (*b*) figures for 1930 and 1940, and (*c*) figures for 1950.
[2] Figures estimated on basis of returns covering greater part of population.
[3] Figures based on interpolation between 1820 and 1840.
[4] Includes additions due to estimated underenumeration in 13 Southern States.
[5] Corrected figure; for explanation, see analysis of occupation returns for 1890 in Twelfth Census (1900) Special Reports, *Occupation*, pp. lxvi–lxxiii. Excludes persons in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, areas specially enumerated at that census, but for which areas no occupation statistics are available.
[6] Figures revised to deduct estimated overreporting of agricultural workers.
[7] Figures revised to add estimated underreporting of gainful workers, partly due to change in census date to January 1.
[8] Includes persons in experienced civilian labor force who did not report occupation.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; 1940 Census Reports on Population, *Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870 to 1940*, and *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 262. Total Labor Force, by Age and Sex: 1945 to 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. See headnote, table 263]

Year or month	Male: Total	Male: 14 to 19 years	Male: 20 to 24 years	Male: 25 to 44 years	Male: 45 to 64 years	Male: 65 and over	Female: Total	Female: 14 to 19 years	Female: 20 to 24 years	Female: 25 to 44 years	Female: 45 to 64 years	Female: 65 and over
1945	45,870	4,506	5,707	19,837	13,359	2,463	19,277	2,721	3,297	8,347	4,420	492
1950	45,919	3,421	5,172	20,934	13,939	2,453	18,680	1,982	2,681	8,267	5,167	584
1951	46,524	3,453	5,215	21,263	14,123	2,469	19,309	2,018	2,670	8,612	5,458	551
1952	46,851	3,373	5,171	21,573	14,318	2,415	19,559	2,002	2,519	8,779	5,669	590
1953	47,692	3,338	5,084	22,138	14,591	2,544	19,668	1,952	2,447	8,843	5,730	693
1954	47,847	3,299	4,959	22,215	14,853	2,525	19,970	1,941	2,441	8,939	5,988	666
1955	48,054	3,378	4,851	22,297	15,002	2,526	20,842	1,987	2,458	9,069	6,546	780
1956	48,579	3,612	4,814	22,284	15,267	2,604	21,808	2,182	2,467	9,321	7,017	821
1957	48,649	3,669	4,781	22,293	15,428	2,477	22,097	2,198	2,453	9,384	7,249	813
1958	48,802	3,627	4,849	22,269	15,677	2,379	22,482	2,171	2,510	9,391	7,589	822
March	48,126	3,173	4,726	22,254	15,568	2,402	22,032	1,860	2,448	9,347	7,501	876
1959:												
January	47,981	3,097	4,792	22,184	15,724	2,185	22,046	1,922	2,429	9,246	7,709	741
February	48,073	3,184	4,785	22,172	15,718	2,214	21,989	1,869	2,409	9,279	7,655	777
March	48,360	3,244	4,840	22,267	15,729	2,289	22,408	1,888	2,465	9,335	7,877	843

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–50 and P–57.

No. 263. Employment Status of the Noninstitutional Population, by Sex: 1929 to 1959

[**In thousands of persons 14 years old and over.** Annual figures are averages of monthly figures. Tables based on Current Population Survey (see Technical Note, p. 208) are not entirely comparable with those based on Decennial Census reports. Beginning January 1957, based on slightly modified definitions of employment and unemployment; see *Current Population Reports*, series P-57, No. 176. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series D 11-31]

Year or month	Total noninstitutional population[1]	Labor force: Total, including Armed Forces	Civilian labor force: Total	Employed: Total	Employed: Agricultural	Employed: Nonagricultural	Unemployed: Number	Unemployed: Percent	Not in labor force: Total	Keeping house	In school	Other
TOTAL												
1929	------	49,440	49,180	47,630	------	------	1,550	3.2	------	------	------	------
1930	------	50,080	49,820	45,480	------	------	4,340	8.7	------	------	------	------
1931	------	50,680	50,420	42,400	------	------	*8,020*	*15.9*	------	------	------	------
1932	------	51,250	51,000	38,940	------	------	12,060	23.6	------	------	------	------
1933	------	51,840	51,590	38,760	------	------	12,830	24.9	------	------	------	------
1934	------	52,490	52,230	40,890	------	------	11,340	21.7	------	------	------	------
1935	------	53,140	52,870	42,260	------	------	10,610	20.1	------	------	------	------
1936	------	53,740	53,440	44,410	------	------	9,030	16.9	------	------	------	------
1937	------	54,320	54,000	46,300	------	------	7,700	14.3	------	------	------	------
1938	------	54,950	54,610	44,220	------	------	10,390	19.0	------	------	------	------
1939	------	55,600	55,230	45,750	------	------	9,480	17.2	------	------	------	------
1940	100,230	56,030	55,640	47,520	9,540	37,980	8,120	14.6	44,200	------	------	------
1941	101,370	57,380	55,910	50,350	9,100	41,250	5,560	9.9	43,990	------	------	------
1942	102,460	60,230	56,410	53,750	9,250	44,500	2,660	4.7	42,230	28,690	6,370	7,170
1943	103,510	64,410	55,540	54,470	9,080	45,390	1,070	1.9	39,100	27,320	5,100	6,680
1944	104,480	65,890	54,630	53,960	8,950	45,010	670	1.2	38,590	27,350	4,540	6,700
1945	105,377	65,147	53,860	52,820	8,580	44,240	1,040	1.9	40,230	27,760	4,830	7,640
1946	106,370	60,820	57,520	55,250	8,320	46,930	*2,270*	*3.9*	*45,550*	*31,020*	*6,360*	*8,170*
1947	107,458	61,608	60,168	58,027	8,266	49,761	2,142	3.6	45,850	32,441	6,446	6,962
1948	108,482	62,748	61,442	59,378	7,973	51,405	2,064	3.4	45,733	32,850	6,178	6,706
1949	109,623	63,571	62,105	58,710	8,026	50,684	3,395	5.5	46,051	33,067	6,093	6,891
1950	110,779	64,599	63,099	59,957	7,507	52,450	3,142	5.0	46,181	33,058	6,197	6,926
1951	111,924	65,832	62,884	61,005	7,054	53,951	1,879	3.0	46,092	33,105	5,829	7,159
1952	113,120	66,410	62,966	61,293	6,805	54,488	1,673	2.7	46,710	33,334	6,040	7,335
1953	115,094	67,362	63,815	62,213	*6,562*	*55,651*	*1,602*	*2.5*	*47,732*	*34,025*	*6,034*	*7,675*
1954	116,220	67,818	64,468	61,238	6,504	54,734	3,230	5.0	48,402	33,893	6,310	8,198
1955	117,388	68,896	65,847	63,193	6,730	56,464	2,654	4.0	48,492	33,722	6,569	8,201
1956	118,734	70,387	67,530	64,979	6,585	58,394	2,551	3.8	48,348	33,399	6,593	8,356
1957	120,445	70,746	67,946	65,011	6,222	58,789	2,936	4.3	49,699	33,892	7,048	8,759
1958	121,950	71,284	68,647	63,966	5,844	58,122	4,681	6.8	50,666	34,233	7,524	8,909
Mar.	121,555	70,158	67,510	62,311	5,072	57,239	5,198	7.7	51,397	34,090	9,756	7,550
June	121,900	73,049	70,418	64,981	6,900	58,081	*5,437*	*7.7*	*48,851*	*34,346*	*3,561*	*10,945*
Sept.	122,219	71,375	68,740	64,629	6,191	58,438	4,111	6.0	50,844	34,186	8,341	8,319
Dec.	122,609	70,701	68,081	63,973	4,871	59,102	4,108	6.0	51,909	34,475	9,797	7,636
1959, Mar.	122,945	70,768	68,189	63,828	5,203	58,625	4,362	6.4	52,177	34,306	10,133	7,740
MALE												
1940	49,930	41,870	41,480	35,550	8,450	27,100	5,930	14.3	8,060	------	------	------
1950	54,376	45,919	44,442	42,287	6,280	36,007	2,155	4.9	8,457	81	3,244	5,132
1951	54,846	46,524	43,612	42,490	5,797	36,693	1,123	2.6	8,322	98	2,940	5,284
1952	55,353	46,851	43,454	42,391	5,635	36,756	1,062	2.4	8,502	69	3,002	5,431
1953	56,534	47,692	44,194	43,125	5,502	37,623	1,069	2.4	8,840	85	2,987	5,768
1954	57,016	47,847	44,537	42,377	5,436	36,941	2,160	4.8	9,169	111	3,152	5,906
1955	57,484	48,054	45,041	43,290	5,487	37,803	1,752	3.9	9,430	76	3,313	6,042
1956	58,044	48,579	45,756	44,148	5,278	38,870	1,608	3.5	9,465	93	3,289	6,083
1957	58,813	48,649	45,882	43,990	5,037	38,952	1,893	4.1	10,164	94	3,546	6,524
1958	59,478	48,802	46,197	43,042	4,802	38,240	3,155	6.8	10,677	102	3,800	6,774
1959, Mar.	59,918	48,360	45,813	42,842	4,505	38,338	2,971	6.5	11,558	93	5,064	6,403
FEMALE												
1940	50,300	14,160	14,160	11,970	1,090	10,880	2,190	15.5	36,140	------	------	------
1950	56,404	18,680	18,657	17,670	1,227	16,443	987	5.3	37,724	32,977	2,954	1,794
1951	57,078	19,309	19,272	18,515	1,257	17,258	756	3.9	37,770	33,007	2,888	1,875
1952	57,767	19,559	19,513	18,902	1,170	17,732	611	3.1	38,208	33,266	3,038	1,904
1953	58,561	19,668	19,621	19,088	1,060	18,028	533	2.7	38,893	33,940	3,047	1,907
1954	59,203	19,970	19,931	18,861	1,068	17,793	1,070	5.4	39,233	33,782	3,158	2,292
1955	59,904	20,842	20,806	19,904	1,243	18,661	903	4.3	39,062	33,646	3,256	2,160
1956	60,690	21,808	21,774	20,831	1,307	19,524	943	4.3	38,883	33,306	3,304	2,272
1957	61,632	22,097	22,064	21,021	1,184	19,837	1,043	4.7	39,535	33,798	3,502	2,236
1958	62,472	22,482	22,451	20,924	1,042	19,882	1,526	6.8	39,990	34,131	3,724	2,135
1959, Mar.	63,027	22,408	22,376	20,985	698	20,287	1,391	6.2	40,619	34,213	5,069	1,336

[1] *Excludes inmates of penal and mental institutions and homes for the aged, infirm, and needy.*

Source: 1929-39, Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, 1950 edition. Later data, Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50 and Series P-57.

No. 264. Projections of Total Labor Force and of Labor Force Participation Rates, by Age and Sex: 1955 to 1980

[Annual averages. Persons 14 years old and over. Rate represents the proportion of each age group in the labor force (employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces). Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Series A—Projection of average annual rates of change in labor force participation rates between 1920 and the average of April 1954, 1955, and 1956. Series B—Projection of average annual rates of change between 1950 and 1955. Series C—Use of Series B rates for men 14 to 24 years and for women 14 to 34 years; use of Series A rates for other age groups]

Age and sex	Total labor force (1,000)						Labor force participation rate					
	1955 (actual)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980	1955 (actual)	1960	1965	1970	1975	1980
SERIES A												
Total	68,899	73,322	79,678	87,265	95,683	104,797	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.9	58.2	58.6
Male	48,040	50,043	53,323	57,539	62,357	67,607	82.3	81.0	79.3	78.6	78.1	77.8
14 to 19 years	3,378	3,904	4,922	5,310	5,581	5,778	49.0	47.5	46.1	44.7	43.4	42.1
20 to 24 years	4,832	5,093	6,066	7,815	8,687	9,419	89.5	89.3	89.1	88.9	88.7	88.5
25 to 34 years	11,462	10,913	10,847	12,185	15,138	17,990	96.5	96.5	96.6	96.6	96.6	96.6
35 to 44 years	10,835	11,367	11,556	11,010	10,951	12,279	96.9	96.9	97.0	97.0	97.0	97.0
45 to 54 years	8,879	9,691	10,233	10,770	10,975	10,501	95.1	95.2	95.4	95.5	95.6	95.7
55 to 64 years	6,129	6,477	7,020	7,694	8,145	8,611	86.4	86.3	86.2	86.1	86.0	85.9
65 and over	2,525	2,598	2,679	2,755	2,880	3,029	38.5	36.5	34.6	32.8	31.1	29.5
Female	20,859	23,279	26,355	29,726	33,326	37,190	34.5	35.9	37.2	38.4	39.5	40.5
14 to 19 years	1,987	2,323	2,957	3,237	3,455	3,630	29.7	29.2	28.8	28.3	27.9	27.5
20 to 24 years	2,458	2,669	3,300	4,353	5,007	5,593	45.8	47.6	49.3	50.9	52.5	54.0
25 to 34 years	4,266	4,249	4,395	5,144	6,636	8,176	34.8	36.9	38.9	40.8	42.7	44.5
35 to 44 years	4,814	5,415	5,792	5,738	5,913	6,880	41.4	44.2	46.8	49.3	51.7	54.0
45 to 54 years	4,160	4,917	5,554	6,134	6,486	6,368	43.5	46.1	48.7	51.0	53.3	55.5
55 to 64 years	2,394	2,788	3,278	3,882	4,391	4,875	32.2	34.4	36.6	38.7	40.8	42.8
65 and over	780	918	1,079	1,238	1,438	1,668	10.3	10.6	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.7
SERIES B												
Total	68,899	73,287	79,672	87,283	95,582	104,219	58.0	57.9	57.7	57.9	58.2	58.3
Male	48,040	49,846	52,877	56,858	61,495	66,456	82.3	80.7	78.6	77.6	77.0	76.5
14 to 19 years	3,378	3,776	4,668	4,942	5,152	5,194	49.0	45.9	43.7	41.6	40.1	37.8
20 to 24 years	4,832	5,030	5,923	7,534	8,276	8,866	89.5	88.2	87.0	85.7	84.5	83.3
25 to 34 years	11,462	10,947	10,892	12,273	15,279	18,195	96.5	96.8	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.7
35 to 44 years	10,835	11,414	11,639	11,124	11,098	12,469	96.9	97.3	97.7	98.0	98.3	98.5
45 to 54 years	8,879	9,742	10,318	10,906	11,147	10,699	95.1	95.7	96.2	96.7	97.1	97.5
55 to 64 years	6,129	6,559	7,199	7,971	8,524	9,093	86.4	87.4	88.4	89.2	90.0	90.7
65 and over	2,525	2,378	2,238	2,108	2,019	1,940	38.5	33.4	28.9	25.1	21.8	18.9
Female	20,859	23,441	26,795	30,425	34,087	37,763	34.5	36.2	37.8	39.3	40.4	41.1
14 to 19 years	1,987	2,291	2,897	3,152	3,347	3,443	29.7	28.8	28.2	27.6	27.0	26.1
20 to 24 years	2,458	2,553	3,033	3,852	4,271	4,606	45.8	45.5	45.3	45.0	44.8	44.5
25 to 34 years	4,266	4,029	4,065	4,670	5,918	7,167	34.8	35.0	36.0	37.0	38.1	39.0
35 to 44 years	4,814	5,314	5,654	5,605	5,773	6,720	41.4	43.4	45.7	48.2	50.5	52.7
45 to 54 years	4,160	5,246	6,181	7,047	7,632	7,627	43.5	49.2	54.2	58.6	62.7	66.5
55 to 64 years	2,394	3,040	3,776	4,660	5,411	6,122	32.2	37.5	42.2	46.5	50.3	53.7
65 and over	780	968	1,189	1,439	1,735	2,078	10.3	11.2	12.0	12.9	13.8	14.6
Married, widowed, and divorced women	15,272	17,907	20,749	23,983	27,433	31,063	31.0	34.0	36.5	38.6	40.2	41.5
14 to 19 years	249	292	387	443	495	528	26.7	26.2	25.8	25.5	25.1	24.7
20 to 24 years	1,237	1,358	1,690	2,242	2,589	2,903	32.8	33.6	34.4	35.0	35.6	36.1
25 to 34 years	3,291	3,280	3,392	3,966	5,119	6,321	29.8	31.1	32.6	34.1	35.5	36.9
35 to 44 years	4,159	4,789	5,243	5,278	5,480	6,421	38.6	41.5	44.4	47.3	49.8	52.3
45 to 54 years	3,630	4,707	5,678	6,625	7,296	7,358	40.9	47.3	53.0	58.0	62.5	66.5
55 to 64 years	2,067	2,659	3,348	4,192	4,952	5,718	29.8	35.3	40.2	44.8	49.0	52.8
65 and over	639	813	1,011	1,237	1,502	1,814	9.2	10.2	11.0	11.9	12.8	13.6
SERIES C												
Total	68,899	72,763	78,624	85,556	93,281	101,477	58.0	57.5	56.9	56.8	56.8	56.8
Male	48,040	49,852	52,926	56,890	61,517	66,470	82.3	80.7	78.7	77.7	77.1	76.5
Female	20,859	22,911	25,698	28,666	31,764	35,007	34.5	35.4	36.3	37.0	37.6	38.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; records (unpublished labor force projections revised in accord with population projections, Series II, presented in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 187).

No. 265. Unemployed Persons, by Duration of Unemployment: 1947 to 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. See headnote, table 263]

Year or month	Civilian labor force	Unemployed							Average duration of unemployment in weeks
		Total	Percent of civilian labor force	Percent without work for—					
				4 weeks or less	5 to 10 weeks	11 to 14 weeks	15 to 26 weeks	Over 26 weeks	
1947	60,168	2,142	3.6	48.6	23.9	9.0	10.9	7.7	9.3
1948	61,442	2,064	3.4	52.7	24.5	7.9	9.4	5.6	8.6
1949	62,105	3,395	5.5	44.7	25.4	9.7	12.6	7.5	10.0
1950	63,099	3,142	5.0	41.6	24.0	9.6	13.5	11.4	12.1
1951	62,884	1,879	3.0	53.4	22.4	8.1	8.8	7.3	9.7
1952	62,966	1,673	2.7	55.3	23.4	7.5	8.8	5.0	8.3
1953	63,815	1,602	2.5	56.8	22.3	7.7	8.2	4.9	8.1
1954	64,468	3,230	5.0	40.3	25.1	9.4	15.3	9.8	11.7
1955	65,847	2,654	4.0	42.9	22.5	8.2	13.8	12.7	13.2
1956	67,530	2,551	3.8	47.6	23.3	8.3	11.8	9.1	11.3
1957	67,946	2,936	4.3	50.6	22.1	8.2	10.9	8.1	10.4
1958	68,647	4,681	6.8	30.2	20.5	9.4	16.8	14.2	13.8
1959, March	68,189	4,362	6.4	31.4	18.8	14.4	17.6	17.8	16.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-57, and records.

No. 266. Work Experience During Year of Persons in Civilian Noninstitutional Population: 1955 to 1957

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Population figures as of January or February of following year

Work experience during year	1955		1956		1957	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total civilian noninstitutional population	115,164		116,928		118,769	
Total who worked during year	75,353	100.0	75,852	100.0	77,664	100.0
Worked at full-time jobs 50 to 52 weeks	42,624	56.6	42,778	56.4	42,818	55.1
Worked at full-time jobs 27 to 49 weeks	11,952	15.9	11,791	15.5	11,981	15.5
27 to 39 weeks	4,680	6.2	4,486	5.9	4,712	6.1
40 to 47 weeks	4,723	6.3	4,720	6.2	4,631	6.0
48 or 49 weeks	2,549	3.4	2,585	3.4	2,638	3.4
Worked part-time or intermittently	20,777	27.5	21,283	28.1	22,865	29.4
Worked at full-time jobs 13 weeks or less	4,060	5.4	3,842	5.1	3,856	5.0
Worked at full-time jobs 14 to 26 weeks	3,945	5.2	4,026	5.3	4,219	5.4
Worked at part-time jobs	12,772	16.9	13,415	17.7	14,790	19.0
Male civilian noninstitutional population	54,876		55,711		56,619	
Males who worked during year	47,624	100.0	47,904	100.0	48,709	100.0
Worked at full-time jobs 50 to 52 weeks	32,127	67.5	32,342	67.5	32,089	65.9
Worked at full-time jobs 27 to 49 weeks	7,356	15.5	7,218	15.1	7,350	15.0
27 to 39 weeks	2,453	5.2	2,336	4.9	2,493	5.1
40 to 47 weeks	3,114	6.5	3,118	6.5	2,989	6.1
48 or 49 weeks	1,789	3.8	1,764	3.7	1,868	3.8
Worked part-time or intermittently	8,141	17.1	8,344	17.4	9,270	19.0
Worked at full-time jobs 13 weeks or less	1,600	3.4	1,507	3.1	1,534	3.1
Worked at full-time jobs 14 to 26 weeks	1,731	3.6	1,637	3.4	1,913	3.9
Worked at part-time jobs	4,810	10.1	5,200	10.9	5,823	12.0
Female civilian noninstitutional population	60,288		61,217		62,150	
Females who worked during year	27,729	100.0	27,948	100.0	28,955	100.0
Worked at full-time jobs 50 to 52 weeks	10,497	37.9	10,436	37.3	10,729	37.0
Worked at full-time jobs 27 to 49 weeks	4,596	16.5	4,573	16.3	4,631	16.1
27 to 39 weeks	2,227	8.0	2,150	7.7	2,219	7.7
40 to 47 weeks	1,609	5.8	1,602	5.7	1,642	5.7
48 or 49 weeks	760	2.7	821	2.9	770	2.7
Worked part-time or intermittently	12,636	45.6	12,939	46.3	13,595	47.0
Worked at full-time jobs 13 weeks or less	2,460	8.9	2,335	8.4	2,322	8.0
Worked at full-time jobs 14 to 26 weeks	2,214	8.0	2,389	8.5	2,306	8.0
Worked at part-time jobs	7,962	28.7	8,215	29.4	8,967	31.0

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, Nos. 68 and 77.

No. 267. Civilians Employed in Agriculture and in Nonagricultural Industries, by Hours Worked During the Survey Week: 1945 to 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. Distribution by hours worked affected by occurrence of legal holidays in some survey weeks (calendar weeks containing 8th of each month prior to July 1955; thereafter calendar weeks containing 12th of each month). See headnote, table 263]

Year or month	Employed in agriculture					Employed in nonagricultural industries				
	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Worked 15 to 34 hours	Worked 1 to 14 hours	With a job but not at work [1]	Total	Worked 35 hours or more	Worked 15 to 34 hours	Worked 1 to 14 hours	With a job but not at work [1]
1946	8,580	6,330	1,800	230	220	44,240	36,540	4,540	1,370	1,790
1950	7,507	5,394	1,589	294	231	52,450	39,858	8,179	1,997	2,417
1951	7,054	5,108	1,486	263	197	53,951	42,554	6,898	2,016	2,483
1952	6,805	4,992	1,418	201	194	54,488	44,559	5,478	1,831	2,620
1953	6,562	4,843	1,326	209	184	55,651	44,388	6,793	1,856	2,614
1954	6,504	4,710	1,312	292	190	54,734	40,050	9,715	2,122	2,846
1955	6,730	4,888	1,332	314	196	56,464	45,045	6,422	2,261	2,736
1956	6,585	4,578	1,399	416	192	58,394	46,063	6,715	2,648	2,968
1957	6,222	4,197	1,413	416	196	58,789	46,238	6,953	2,777	2,821
1958	5,844	3,827	1,361	457	199	58,122	44,873	7,324	3,047	2,877
March	5,072	2,945	1,373	503	250	57,239	44,205	7,789	3,346	1,899
1959:										
January	4,693	2,773	1,132	504	285	58,013	46,044	6,879	3,288	1,801
February [2]	4,692	2,679	1,217	479	319	58,030	44,967	7,745	3,424	1,893
March	5,203	3,228	1,273	523	181	58,625	46,202	6,915	3,496	1,920

[1] Persons who had a job or business, but who did not work at all during entire survey week because of illness, bad weather, vacation, industrial dispute, and various personal reasons. Prior to 1957, also included persons on temporary layoff with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days of layoff and persons scheduled to report within 30 days to new job.

[2] Survey week contains holiday.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50 and Series P-57.

No. 268. Employment Status of the Population, by Sex, by States and for Puerto Rico: 1950

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over]

State or other area	Total labor force			Civilian employed	State or other area	Total labor force			Civilian employed
	Both sexes	Male	Female			Both sexes	Male	Female	
Cont. U.S.	60,054	43,553	16,501	56,239	**South Atlantic—Con.**				
					North Carolina	1,555	1,114	441	1,463
New England	3,896	2,675	1,221	3,611	South Carolina	798	553	246	755
Maine	345	250	95	312	Georgia	1,337	941	396	1,255
New Hampshire	218	150	68	203	Florida	1,099	766	333	1,010
Vermont	146	106	40	137					
Massachusetts	1,962	1,331	631	1,827	**East South Central**	4,055	3,054	1,001	3,839
Rhode Island	345	234	110	305	Kentucky	1,013	799	214	955
Connecticut	881	604	277	828	Tennessee	1,200	889	311	1,130
					Alabama	1,085	797	289	1,031
Middle Atlantic	12,630	8,918	3,713	11,838	Mississippi	757	569	188	717
New York	6,353	4,406	1,947	5,944					
New Jersey	2,102	1,485	618	1,963	**West South Central**	5,345	4,019	1,327	5,003
Pennsylvania	4,175	3,027	1,148	3,931	Arkansas	648	505	142	616
					Louisiana	929	690	239	876
East North Central	12,447	9,090	3,357	11,873	Oklahoma	797	601	195	754
Ohio	3,209	2,345	864	3,060	Texas	2,972	2,222	750	2,758
Indiana	1,570	1,159	411	1,518					
Illinois	3,729	2,658	1,071	3,546	**Mountain**	1,892	1,438	454	1,747
Michigan	2,541	1,898	643	2,394	Montana	232	181	51	218
Wisconsin	1,399	1,029	369	1,355	Idaho	218	171	47	206
					Wyoming	120	94	25	108
West North Central	5,537	4,130	1,407	5,353	Colorado	513	376	137	477
Minnesota	1,188	874	314	1,144	New Mexico	230	179	51	207
Iowa	1,022	772	250	1,002	Arizona	265	197	68	239
Missouri	1,577	1,141	436	1,522	Utah	243	186	57	229
North Dakota	233	186	47	224	Nevada	71	53	18	64
South Dakota	252	198	54	242					
Nebraska	527	398	129	512	**Pacific**	5,988	4,332	1,656	5,319
Kansas	739	561	178	708	Washington	958	719	239	840
					Oregon	620	457	162	577
South Atlantic	8,263	5,899	2,364	7,657	California	4,411	3,156	1,255	3,902
Delaware	131	94	37	127					
Maryland	973	699	275	895	Alaska	67	55	12	43
Dist. of Columbia	404	236	168	373	Hawaii	208	157	51	168
Virginia	1,306	974	331	1,150	Puerto Rico	597	459	139	560
West Virginia	660	522	138	628					

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 269. Employees in Nonagricultural Establishments (Annual Average), by Industry Group: 1919 to 1959

[In thousands. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period reported. Excludes proprietors, self-employed persons, farm workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and personnel of Armed Forces. Data for the three latest years are adjusted to 1st quarter 1957 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs, and are comparable with the series for earlier years]

Year or month	Total	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade [1]	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Service and miscellaneous [1]	Government
1919	26,829	1,124	1,021	10,534	3,711	4,664	1,050	2,054	2,671
1920	27,088	1,230	848	10,534	3,998	4,623	1,110	2,142	2,603
1925	28,505	1,080	1,446	9,786	3,824	5,810	1,166	2,591	2,802
1929	31,041	1,078	1,497	10,534	3,907	6,401	1,431	3,127	3,066
1930	29,143	1,000	1,372	9,401	3,675	6,064	1,398	3,084	3,140
1935	26,792	888	912	8,907	2,771	5,692	1,262	2,883	3,477
1940	32,058	916	1,294	10,780	3,013	6,940	1,436	3,477	4,202
1945	40,037	826	1,132	15,302	3,872	7,522	1,428	4,011	5,944
1946	41,287	852	1,661	14,461	4,023	8,602	1,619	4,474	5,595
1947	43,462	943	1,982	15,290	4,122	9,196	1,672	4,783	5,474
1948	44,448	982	2,169	15,321	4,141	9,519	1,741	4,925	5,650
1949	43,315	918	2,165	14,178	3,949	9,513	1,765	4,972	5,856
1950	44,738	889	2,333	14,967	3,977	9,645	1,824	5,077	6,026
1951	47,347	916	2,603	16,104	4,166	10,012	1,892	5,264	6,389
1952	48,303	885	2,634	16,334	4,185	10,281	1,967	5,411	6,609
1953	49,681	852	2,622	17,238	4,221	10,527	2,038	5,538	6,645
1954	48,431	777	2,593	15,995	4,009	10,520	2,122	5,664	6,751
1955	50,056	777	2,759	16,563	4,062	10,846	2,219	5,916	6,914
1956	51,766	807	2,929	16,903	4,161	11,221	2,308	6,160	7,277
1957	52,162	809	2,808	16,782	4,151	11,302	2,348	6,336	7,626
1958	50,543	721	2,648	15,468	3,903	11,141	2,374	6,395	7,893
1959: [2]									
Jan.	50,310	704	2,343	15,674	3,836	11,052	2,363	6,314	8,024
Feb. (prel.)	50,306	694	2,251	15,772	3,832	10,989	2,371	6,333	8,064
Mar. (prel.)	50,812	687	2,420	15,925	3,869	11,055	2,383	6,374	8,099

[1] Beginning 1946, automotive repair service included under "Service and miscellaneous"; previously included under "Wholesale and retail trade."
[2] Monthly averages.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 270. Production Workers and Indexes of Production-Worker Employment and Weekly Payroll in Manufacturing Industries: 1919 to 1958

[1947–1949=100. Includes all full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period ending nearest 15th of month. Data for the three latest years are adjusted to 1st quarter 1957 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs, and are comparable with the series for earlier years]

Year	Employment		Payroll index	Year	Employment		Payroll index
	Annual average (1,000)	Index			Annual average (1,000)	Index	
1919	8,495	68.7	31.1	1949	11,597	93.8	97.2
1920	8,529	69.0	37.1	1950	12,317	99.6	111.7
1925	7,947	64.2	32.1	1951	13,155	106.4	129.8
1929	8,445	68.3	35.0	1952	13,144	106.3	130.6
1930	7,358	59.5	28.3	1953	13,833	111.8	151.4
1935	7,269	58.8	23.5	1954	12,589	101.8	137.7
1940	8,811	71.2	34.0	1955	13,061	105.6	152.9
1945	12,864	104.0	87.8	1956	13,195	106.7	161.4
1946	12,105	97.9	81.2	1957	12,911	104.4	162.7
1947	12,795	103.4	97.7	1958	11,658	94.3	148.7
1948	12,715	102.8	106.1				

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 271. All Employees and Production Workers (Annual Average) in Nonagricultural Establishments, by Industry: 1950, 1957, and 1958

[In thousands. See headnote, table 269]

Industry group	All employees			Production workers		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Total	44,738	52,162	50,543	-------	-------	-------
Mining	889	809	721	-------	664	572
Metal mining	97	111	93	86	94	77
Anthracite	75	28	20	71	26	19
Bituminous-coal	368	230	195	344	208	174
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production	254	326	303	[1] 122	238	211
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	95	113	109	83	96	92
Contract construction	2,333	2,808	2,648	-------	2,442	2,278
Nonbuilding construction	448	586	569	-------	515	497
Building construction	1,885	2,222	2,079	-------	1,927	1,781
Manufacturing	14,967	16,782	15,468	12,317	12,911	11,658
Durable goods	8,085	9,821	8,743	6,690	7,523	6,507
Nondurable goods	6,882	6,961	6,725	5,627	5,388	5,151
Ordnance and accessories	30	129	127	24	77	68
Food and kindred products	1,523	1,510	1,476	1,143	1,066	1,035
Meat products	296	326	307	237	259	244
Dairy products	125	105	100	90	70	67
Canning and preserving	226	221	220	197	188	187
Grain-mill products	116	114	114	88	80	80
Bakery products	277	287	284	186	170	165
Sugar	36	31	31	31	26	26
Confectionery and related products	92	78	75	77	64	62
Beverages	214	210	207	133	116	112
Misc. food products	142	138	137	105	94	94
Tobacco manufactures	103	94	90	94	84	80
Cigarettes	29	35	36	26	30	32
Cigars	41	33	29	39	31	27
Tobacco and snuff	10	7	7	9	6	5
Tobacco stemming and redrying	23	20	18	21	18	16
Textile-mill products	1,292	1,005	942	1,200	913	851
Scouring and combing plants	-------	6	5	-------	5	5
Yarn and thread mills	162	116	108	152	107	100
Broad-woven fabric mills	588	429	400	559	402	372
Narrow fabrics and smallwares	-------	29	28	-------	25	24
Knitting mills	249	215	207	230	194	187
Dyeing and finishing textiles	97	88	85	86	77	74
Carpets, rugs, other floor coverings	65	52	45	57	43	37
Hats (except cloth and millinery)	-------	11	10	-------	9	9
Misc. textile goods	-------	61	54	-------	51	44
Apparel and other finished textile products	1,184	1,199	1,156	1,065	1,065	1,027
Men's and boys' suits and coats	143	118	107	129	105	95
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing	280	317	311	261	289	284
Women's outerwear	369	352	340	330	312	303
Women's, children's undergarments	105	120	114	95	107	102
Millinery	23	19	18	20	16	16
Children's outerwear	62	74	74	57	66	65
Fur goods	-------	10	11	-------	8	8
Misc. apparel and accessories	-------	59	57	-------	53	51
Other fabricated textile products	126	131	125	107	109	104
Lumber and wood products (exc. furniture)	805	655	622	743	588	557
Logging camps and contractors	92	87	86	86	80	80
Sawmills and planing mills	463	332	311	432	304	284
Millwork, plywood, and prefabricated structural wood products	125	129	127	109	108	107
Wooden containers	65	50	45	60	46	41
Misc. wood products	61	58	53	55	51	46
Furniture and fixtures	369	376	358	321	314	297
Household furniture	271	266	257	242	229	220
Office, public-building, and professional furniture	-------	48	44	-------	38	34
Partitions, shelving, lockers, and fixtures	-------	38	35	-------	28	26
Screens, blinds, and misc. furniture and fixtures	-------	24	23	-------	19	17
Paper and allied products	485	566	547	415	459	439
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	246	277	269	214	229	221
Paperboard containers and boxes	126	155	150	107	125	120
Other paper and allied products	114	134	128	94	105	99

[1] Petroleum and natural-gas production (except contract services).

No. 271. ALL EMPLOYEES AND PRODUCTION WORKERS (ANNUAL AVERAGE) IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1950, 1957, AND 1958—Con.

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY GROUP	ALL EMPLOYEES			PRODUCTION WORKERS		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Manufacturing—Continued						
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	738	858	852	485	553	545
Newspapers	280	315	316	142	156	157
Periodicals	58	62	62	28	26	26
Books	44	56	55	27	35	34
Commercial printing	190	224	221	157	181	178
Lithographing	52	67	66	40	51	50
Greeting cards	-------	20	20	-------	14	14
Bookbinding and related industries	-------	46	45	-------	37	35
Misc. publishing and printing services	-------	*70*	*68*	-------	*54*	*53*
Chemicals and allied products	682	845	821	494	545	512
Industrial inorganic chemicals	73	108	102	53	73	67
Industrial organic chemicals	229	324	311	173	210	192
Drugs and medicines	88	100	103	57	58	58
Soap, cleaning and polishing preparations	-------	50	49	-------	31	30
Paints, pigments, and fillers	69	75	73	45	46	44
Gum and wood chemicals	-------	9	8	-------	7	6
Fertilizers	35	36	36	28	27	26
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	47	41	39	38	28	26
Misc. chemicals	-------	103	101	-------	65	63
Products of petroleum and coal	238	250	238	180	168	157
Petroleum refining	185	199	192	136	128	121
Coke, other petroleum and coal products	-------	50	46	-------	40	36
Rubber products	246	265	245	198	206	186
Tires and inner tubes	107	110	101	85	83	75
Rubber footwear	24	22	21	20	18	17
Other rubber products	114	133	123	94	105	95
Leather and leather products	392	370	357	353	329	318
Leather: Tanned, curried, and finished	51	41	38	47	36	34
Industrial leather belting and packing	-------	5	4	-------	4	3
Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	-------	19	18	-------	17	16
Footwear (except rubber)	252	244	238	229	219	214
Luggage	-------	16	15	-------	*13*	*13*
Handbags and small leather goods	-------	30	30	-------	26	26
Gloves and misc. leather goods	-------	16	14	-------	14	12
Stone, clay, and glass products	513	553	515	442	456	418
Flat glass	-------	35	27	-------	31	24
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	-------	99	96	-------	83	81
Glass products made of purchased glass	-------	18	16	-------	15	13
Cement, hydraulic	40	42	42	34	35	35
Structural clay products	78	80	73	71	70	63
Pottery and related products	60	50	44	54	43	38
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	96	112	109	82	91	87
Cut-stone and stone products	-------	19	18	-------	17	16
Misc. nonmetallic mineral products	-------	98	89	-------	71	62
Primary metal industries	1,200	1,310	1,104	1,036	1,082	891
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	611	643	537	533	537	437
Iron and steel foundries	224	234	197	197	202	167
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals	48	68	56	41	54	43
Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals	-------	13	12	-------	10	8
Rolling, drawing, and alloying of nonferrous metals	104	115	106	87	89	81
Nonferrous foundries	77	71	58	65	59	46
Misc. primary metal industries	-------	165	139	-------	132	108
Fabricated metal products (exc. ordnance, machinery, and *transportation equipment*)	*979*	*1,132*	*1,030*	*820*	*893*	*796*
Tin cans and other tinware	57	59	58	50	51	51
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware	158	145	128	134	116	100
Heating apparatus (exc. electric) and plumbers' supplies	138	110	109	114	84	83
Fabricated structural metal products	211	325	303	164	242	220
Metal stamping, coating, and engraving	192	245	211	166	201	169
Lighting fixtures	-------	51	45	-------	41	34
Fabricated wire products	-------	59	52	-------	48	42
Misc. fabricated metal products	-------	137	123	-------	110	97
Machinery (except electrical)	1,354	1,738	1,501	1,043	1,256	1,039
Engines and turbines	66	96	93	50	68	61
Agricultural machinery and tractors	180	148	137	140	106	95
Construction and mining machinery	100	153	122	73	109	82
Metalworking machinery	198	288	224	152	218	162
Special-industry machinery (exc. metalworking machinery)	168	181	160	127	126	109
General industrial machinery	185	255	220	132	166	138
Office and store machines and devices	92	138	125	76	99	84
Service-industry and household machines	184	190	169	150	141	123
Misc. machinery parts	181	289	252	145	222	186

No. 271. ALL EMPLOYEES AND PRODUCTION WORKERS (ANNUAL AVERAGE) IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY: 1950, 1957, AND 1958—Con.

[In thousands]

INDUSTRY GROUP	ALL EMPLOYEES			PRODUCTION WORKERS		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Manufacturing—Continued						
Electrical machinery	877	1,228	1,119	670	858	750
Electrical generating, transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	308	420	374	223	288	248
Electrical appliances	--------	41	35	--------	31	25
Insulated wire and cable	--------	27	25	--------	21	19
Electrical equipment for vehicles	67	75	62	54	59	47
Electric lamps	--------	30	26	--------	26	23
Communication equipment	351	580	551	270	396	355
Misc. electrical products	--------	50	46	--------	36	33
Transportation equipment	1,264	1,878	1,593	1,036	1,384	1,124
Motor vehicles and equipment	825	786	631	702	630	480
Aircraft and parts	282	862	758	206	564	479
Ship and boat building and repairing	85	149	145	72	127	121
Railroad equipment	60	72	51	46	55	36
Other transporation equipment	12	10	9	10	8	7
Instruments and related products	248	338	315	184	226	205
Laboratory, scientific, and engineering instruments	--------	65	58	--------	37	32
Mechanical measuring and controlling instruments	--------	91	84	--------	62	56
Optical instruments and lenses	--------	14	14	--------	10	9
Surgical, medical, and dental instruments	--------	42	42	--------	29	27
Ophthalmic goods	27	25	24	22	20	18
Photographic apparatus	53	70	66	38	44	40
Watches and clocks	33	31	28	28	25	23
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	453	490	460	381	391	361
Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware	57	46	44	47	36	35
Musical instruments and parts	--------	18	16	--------	15	14
Toys and sporting goods	78	91	82	68	76	68
Pens, pencils, other office supplies	--------	32	31	--------	24	22
Costume jewelry, buttons, notions	64	61	58	55	49	46
Fabricated plastics products	--------	92	84	--------	72	65
Other manufacturing industries	--------	150	145	--------	119	112
Transportation, communication, and public utilities	3,977	4,151	3,903	--------	--------	--------
Transportation	2,765	2,741	2,531	--------	--------	--------
Interstate railroads	1,391	1,123	964	--------	--------	--------
Class I railroads [2]	1,221	985	841	--------	--------	--------
Local railways and bus lines	145	104	96	--------	--------	--------
Trucking and warehousing	619	812	793	--------	--------	--------
Other transportation and services	610	702	679	--------	--------	--------
Communication	664	810	771	--------	--------	--------
Telephone	620	768	732	--------	--------	--------
Telegraph	44	41	38	--------	--------	--------
Other public utilities	549	600	601	--------	540	537
Gas and electric utilities	526	577	579	--------	519	516
Local utilities, not elsewhere classified	23	23	23	--------	21	20
Wholesale and retail trade	9,645	11,302	11,141	--------	--------	--------
Wholesale trade	2,571	3,065	3,013	--------	2,695	2,622
Retail trade	7,074	8,237	8,128	--------	--------	--------
General merchandise stores	1,409	1,457	1,434	--------	1,357	1,335
Food and liquor stores	1,231	1,574	1,599	--------	1,466	1,483
Automotive and accessories dealers	734	804	765	--------	719	677
Apparel and accessories stores	555	605	592	--------	557	542
Other retail trade	3,144	3,797	3,738	--------	--------	--------
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,824	2,348	2,374	--------	--------	--------
Banks and trust companies	435	603	615	--------	--------	--------
Security dealers and exchanges	60	84	85	--------	--------	--------
Insurance carriers and agents	644	870	895	--------	--------	--------
Other finance agencies and real estate	686	792	780	--------	--------	--------
Service and miscellaneous	5,077	6,336	6,395	--------	--------	--------
Hotels and lodging places	471	531	511	--------	--------	--------
Personal services:						
Laundries	342	326	313	--------	--------	--------
Cleaning and dyeing plants	157	170	167	--------	--------	--------
Motion pictures	248	204	190	--------	--------	--------
Government	6,026	7,626	7,893	--------	--------	--------
Federal	1,928	2,217	2,191	--------	--------	--------
State and local	4,098	5,409	5,702	--------	--------	--------

[2] For 1950, covers railroads with revenue of $1,000,000 or more; thereafter, $3,000,000 or more.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 272. Employees in Nonagricultural Establishments (Annual Average), Total, 1950 to 1958, and by Industry Group, 1958, by States

[In thousands. See headnote, table 269. 1958 U.S. figures are preliminary. National totals differ from the sum of the State figures because a few States prepare combinations of industry divisions, some States have more recent benchmarks than others, and methods of computation may vary slightly among the States]

State	Total				Industry group, 1958							
	1950	1955	1957	1958	Mining	Contract construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale and retail trade	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Service and miscellaneous	Government
Cont. U.S.	44,738	50,056	52,162	50,543	721	2,648	15,468	3,903	11,141	2,374	6,395	7,893
N. E.:												
Maine	253	274	276	265	1	12	100	19	54	8	27	44
N.H.	166	180	186	180	(1)	9	79	10	33	7	21	22
Vt.	97	101	104	101	1	5	33	8	21	4	14	16
Mass.	1,732	1,800	1,840	1,778	(2)	77	642	114	377	98	235	235
R.I.	297	294	284	272	(2)	18	109	14	52	13	30	37
Conn.	766	869	905	871	(3)	49	385	46	160	51	92	89
M.A.:												
N.Y.	5,619	5,942	6,194	6,019	11	249	1,758	497	1,373	465	891	775
N.J.	1,658	1,804	1,959	1,865	4	85	742	150	362	88	221	214
Pa.	3,602	3,704	3,807	3,610	72	172	1,365	283	727	143	434	415
E.N.C.:												
Ohio	2,724	3,086	3,163	2,937	21	142	1,162	203	624	107	320	358
Ind.	1,266	1,393	1,419	1,323	10	68	535	92	287	51	113	168
Ill.	3,129	3,393	3,498	3,316	29	194	1,121	287	717	179	417	373
Mich.	2,154	2,479	2,376	2,120	14	90	838	139	439	77	244	280
Wis.	1,021	1,104	1,154	1,119	3	56	421	73	255	43	130	139
W.N.C.:												
Minn.	797	872	913	898	17	54	210	84	229	46	119	139
Iowa	603	641	640	634	3	33	159	52	174	29	74	110
Mo.	1,163	1,278	1,291	1,263	8	62	366	121	315	63	160	169
N. Dak.	107	114	119	119	2	10	7	13	38	5	17	28
S. Dak.	115	124	128	131	3	9	12	10	39	5	18	35
Nebr.	316	356	351	350	2	20	56	37	96	21	48	71
Kans.	463	550	554	540	17	37	115	54	130	21	61	105
S.A.:												
Del.	120	141	151	146	(2)	12	57	10	29	6	15	17
Md.	710	825	876	857	3	59	252	73	191	40	106	133
D.C.	490	495	505	501	(2)	17	17	28	89	24	74	252
Va.	796	920	995	993	18	66	252	85	235	43	115	180
W. Va.	517	473	504	470	70	27	118	46	88	12	48	61
N.C.	911	1,049	1,090	1,076	3	52	455	61	226	35	99	144
S.C.	451	525	537	528	1	27	220	25	107	16	43	86
Ga.	787	937	966	947	5	52	308	70	217	40	98	159
Fla.	693	951	1,133	1,151	8	116	163	91	345	64	179	185
E.S.C.:												
Ky.	548	608	642	620	36	29	158	54	144	23	74	103
Tenn.	[4]740	[4]847	860	[4]839	8	40	284	54	192	32	93	137
Ala.	608	691	740	723	14	40	228	50	153	28	69	141
Miss.	306	356	367	368	5	17	108	24	87	11	39	77
W.S.C.:												
Ark.	295	318	330	333	7	18	86	27	79	11	40	65
La.	621	711	789	766	42	62	139	84	187	30	90	132
Okla.	473	560	573	558	45	34	81	47	140	22	65	124
Texas	1,914	2,303	2,472	2,457	125	160	461	221	684	117	308	381
Mt.:												
Mont.	147	160	167	163	9	12	20	19	41	6	23	33
Idaho	131	138	146	145	4	11	25	15	36	5	19	31
Wyo.	81	86	88	86	8	7	6	12	20	2	11	20
Colo.	354	433	465	459	14	31	72	43	118	22	63	97
N. Mex.	151	182	209	217	15	20	22	20	49	8	28	56
Ariz.	158	221	267	280	16	27	39	22	71	11	37	58
Utah	188	223	239	237	14	15	36	22	56	10	27	57
Nev.	54	84	86	85	3	7	5	8	18	3	25	17
Pac.:												
Wash.	672	756	791	779	2	43	214	60	179	34	93	153
Oreg.	435	473	478	466	1	23	131	44	105	18	57	88
Calif.	3,209	4,088	4,481	4,460	34	280	1,177	346	1,006	221	602	785

[1] Less than 500. [2] Mining combined with service and miscellaneous.
[3] Mining combined with contract construction. [4] Not strictly comparable with later years.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 273. Percent Distribution by Industry Group of Employees in Nonagricultural Establishments, by States: 1950 and 1958

[For base figures, see table 272]

State	Mining		Contract construction		Manufacturing		Transportation and public utilities		Wholesale and retail trade		Finance, insurance, and real estate		Service and miscellaneous		Government	
	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958	1950	1958
Cont. U.S.	2.0	1.4	5.2	5.2	33.4	30.6	8.9	7.7	21.6	22.1	4.1	4.7	11.3	12.7	13.5	15.6
N.E.:																
Maine	0.4	0.2	3.5	4.6	42.5	37.7	7.5	7.2	19.3	20.4	2.8	3.1	9.4	10.2	14.6	16.6
N.H.	0.1	0.1	4.2	4.9	47.2	43.8	6.1	5.4	17.0	18.4	2.4	3.7	10.9	11.8	12.1	11.9
Vt.	1.0	1.2	4.1	4.9	37.1	32.4	9.3	7.7	18.6	20.3	3.1	3.5	11.3	13.9	15.5	16.1
Mass.	(1)	(1)	4.2	4.3	40.8	36.2	6.7	6.4	20.9	21.2	4.5	5.5	10.9	13.2	12.0	13.2
R.I.	(1)	(1)	4.7	6.5	49.3	39.9	5.4	5.3	17.8	19.0	3.7	4.7	18.7	11.0	10.4	13.6
Conn.	(2)	(2)	5.0	5.6	49.2	44.1	5.4	5.3	16.8	18.3	4.8	5.9	10.2	10.6	8.6	10.2
M.A.:																
N.Y.	0.2	0.2	4.1	4.1	32.5	29.2	8.8	8.3	22.1	22.8	7.0	7.7	13.6	14.8	11.7	12.9
N.J.	0.2	0.2	5.1	4.6	45.2	39.8	8.1	8.0	17.4	19.4	4.1	4.7	9.8	11.8	10.1	11.5
Pa.	4.9	2.0	4.4	4.8	40.4	37.8	9.1	7.8	18.7	20.1	3.2	4.0	9.9	12.0	9.4	11.5
E.N.C.:																
Ohio	1.0	0.7	4.4	4.8	44.0	39.6	8.1	6.9	19.6	21.3	2.9	3.6	9.3	10.9	10.7	12.2
Ind.	1.3	0.7	4.3	5.1	45.2	40.4	8.2	7.0	20.3	21.7	2.8	3.9	7.5	8.5	10.4	12.7
Ill.	1.4	0.9	4.3	5.9	37.8	33.8	9.4	8.6	21.4	21.6	4.7	5.4	11.1	12.6	9.9	11.2
Mich.	0.8	0.7	4.1	4.2	49.4	39.6	6.4	6.5	18.3	20.7	2.5	3.6	8.2	11.5	10.3	13.2
Wis.	0.4	0.3	4.8	5.0	41.9	37.5	7.5	6.5	21.0	22.8	3.1	3.9	9.6	11.6	11.7	12.4
W.N.C.:																
Minn.	2.0	1.9	5.7	6.0	24.4	23.4	11.1	9.3	26.1	25.6	4.3	5.1	11.8	13.2	14.6	15.5
Iowa	0.5	0.5	5.3	5.2	25.2	25.1	10.0	8.2	27.5	27.4	3.8	4.5	11.4	11.7	16.3	17.4
Mo.	0.8	0.6	4.6	4.9	20.9	29.0	10.7	9.6	25.8	24.9	4.4	5.0	11.8	12.6	12.0	13.4
N. Dak.	0.9	1.8	7.5	8.2	5.6	5.5	13.1	10.5	33.7	31.8	3.7	4.4	12.1	14.0	23.4	23.8
S. Dak.	2.6	1.9	7.8	7.2	9.6	9.3	8.7	7.3	32.1	29.9	3.5	4.0	12.2	13.7	23.5	26.7
Nebr.	0.3	0.7	6.0	5.7	15.8	16.0	12.9	10.5	28.8	27.5	5.0	5.9	12.9	13.6	18.3	20.1
Kans.	3.7	3.2	6.7	6.8	19.9	21.4	13.6	10.1	25.5	23.9	3.4	3.8	10.6	11.3	16.6	19.5
S.A.:																
Del.	(1)	(1)	9.2	8.3	42.9	39.2	9.2	6.9	17.6	19.6	3.4	3.8	9.2	10.5	8.5	11.7
Md.	0.4	0.3	7.8	6.9	32.1	29.5	9.9	8.5	21.4	22.3	4.2	4.7	10.7	12.3	13.5	15.5
D.C.	(1)	(1)	4.5	3.4	3.5	3.4	6.1	5.6	18.8	17.8	4.5	4.8	12.2	14.7	50.4	50.3
Va.	2.8	1.9	6.4	6.6	28.5	25.3	10.0	8.6	21.3	23.6	3.4	4.3	9.7	11.6	17.9	18.1
W. Va.	23.7	14.8	3.9	5.7	25.0	25.1	10.2	9.8	16.4	18.8	1.9	2.6	7.7	10.3	11.2	12.9
N.C.	0.3	0.3	5.3	4.8	45.9	42.3	6.0	5.7	18.5	21.0	2.4	3.3	9.3	9.2	12.3	13.4
S.C.	0.2	0.2	5.3	5.2	46.4	41.6	5.8	4.7	18.6	20.3	2.0	3.1	8.0	8.2	13.7	16.7
Ga.	0.5	0.5	5.1	5.5	36.1	32.5	8.5	7.3	22.3	22.9	3.2	4.2	9.4	10.3	14.9	16.8
Fla.	0.9	0.7	9.7	10.1	14.1	14.2	9.5	7.9	29.8	30.0	4.3	5.5	14.8	15.6	16.9	16.0
E.S.C.:																
Ky.	10.7	5.8	5.1	4.6	25.3	25.6	10.6	8.7	20.6	23.3	2.7	3.6	10.4	11.8	14.6	16.6
Tenn.	1.8	0.9	6.2	4.8	33.4	33.9	7.8	6.5	22.3	22.8	3.1	3.8	10.4	11.0	15.0	[3] 16.3
Ala.	3.9	1.9	4.6	5.6	35.5	31.5	8.4	6.9	19.9	21.2	3.0	3.9	8.6	9.5	16.1	19.5
Miss.	1.0	1.2	5.6	4.5	28.1	29.5	8.5	6.5	23.8	23.7	2.6	3.0	9.5	10.6	20.9	21.0
W.S.C.:																
Ark.	2.4	2.0	6.1	5.3	25.6	26.0	10.1	8.2	24.0	23.7	2.7	3.3	11.5	11.9	17.6	19.6
La.	4.3	5.4	7.4	8.2	22.5	18.2	12.5	11.0	23.7	24.3	3.1	3.9	10.9	11.8	15.6	17.2
Okla.	9.1	8.0	6.6	6.1	13.9	14.5	10.4	8.4	26.0	25.1	3.8	4.0	10.8	11.6	19.4	22.3
Texas	5.4	5.1	7.2	6.5	18.5	18.7	11.4	9.0	26.9	27.9	3.9	4.8	12.1	12.5	14.6	15.5
Mt.:																
Mont.	6.8	5.5	7.4	7.6	12.2	12.2	14.9	11.9	25.0	25.0	2.7	3.7	12.8	13.9	18.2	20.2
Idaho	4.6	2.6	8.4	7.3	16.8	16.9	12.2	10.1	25.1	25.1	3.1	3.5	10.7	13.3	19.1	21.2
Wyo.	11.1	9.1	8.7	7.7	7.4	7.4	18.5	14.2	21.0	22.8	2.5	2.7	12.3	13.0	18.5	23.1
Colo.	2.8	3.1	6.2	6.7	16.6	15.6	11.8	9.3	26.7	25.7	3.9	4.7	13.2	13.7	18.8	21.2
N. Mex.	7.3	7.0	10.6	9.2	7.9	10.1	10.6	9.0	23.2	22.4	3.3	3.8	15.2	12.7	21.9	25.8
Ariz.	7.0	5.7	7.6	9.5	10.2	14.0	11.5	7.7	26.1	25.3	3.2	4.1	12.7	13.1	21.7	20.6
Utah	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.3	15.4	15.2	11.2	9.2	23.4	23.5	3.2	4.2	10.6	11.5	23.4	24.0
Nev.	5.6	3.4	9.3	8.0	5.6	5.4	14.8	9.9	20.3	21.2	1.9	3.1	22.2	29.2	20.3	19.8
Pac.:																
Wash.	0.4	0.2	6.4	5.6	25.9	27.5	9.7	7.7	23.3	23.0	3.9	4.4	11.4	11.9	19.0	19.7
Oreg.	0.2	0.2	5.9	4.9	31.1	28.2	10.8	9.4	23.1	22.5	3.4	3.8	10.8	12.1	14.7	18.9
Calif.	1.0	0.8	7.0	6.3	23.7	26.4	9.4	7.8	24.4	22.6	4.7	5.0	13.2	13.5	16.6	17.6

[1] Mining combined with service and miscellaneous.
[2] Mining combined with contract construction.
[3] Not strictly comparable with prior years.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 274. Marital Status of Women in the Civilian Labor Force: 1940 to 1958

[In thousands of persons 14 years and over. Figures for 1940 based on complete census revised for comparability with intercensal series. Data for 1944–1958 based on Current Population Survey; see Technical Note, p. 203. See also table 37]

Month and year	Female labor force (1,000)					Percent distribution of female labor force				Female labor force as percent of female population, 14 and over			
	Total	Single	Married		Widowed or divorced	Single	Married		Widowed or divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed or divorced
			Total	Husband present			Total	Husband present					
March 1940	13,840	6,710	5,040	[1]4,200	2,090	48.5	36.4	[1]30.3	15.1	27.4	48.1	16.7	32.0
April 1944	18,449	7,542	8,433	6,226	2,474	40.9	45.7	33.7	13.4	35.0	58.6	25.6	35.7
April 1947	16,323	6,181	7,545	6,676	2,597	37.9	46.2	40.9	15.9	29.8	51.2	21.4	34.6
April 1948	17,155	5,943	8,281	7,553	2,931	34.6	48.3	44.0	17.1	31.0	51.1	23.1	36.8
April 1949	17,167	5,682	8,739	7,959	2,746	33.1	50.9	46.4	16.0	30.7	50.9	23.6	35.1
March 1950	17,795	5,621	9,273	8,550	2,901	31.6	52.1	48.0	16.3	31.4	50.5	24.8	36.0
April 1951	18,602	5,430	10,182	9,086	2,990	29.2	54.7	48.8	16.1	32.4	49.6	26.7	36.1
April 1952	18,812	5,532	10,350	9,222	2,930	29.4	55.0	49.0	15.6	32.4	50.0	26.8	35.3
April 1953	19,304	5,223	10,908	9,763	3,174	27.1	56.5	50.6	16.4	32.8	48.5	27.7	36.3
April 1954	19,726	5,412	11,209	9,923	3,105	27.4	56.8	50.3	15.7	33.1	49.0	28.1	36.0
April 1955	20,154	5,087	11,839	10,423	3,227	25.2	58.7	51.7	16.0	33.5	46.4	29.4	36.0
March 1956	20,842	5,167	12,278	11,125	3,397	24.8	58.9	53.4	16.3	34.2	46.4	30.2	36.9
March 1957	21,524	5,378	12,696	11,529	3,450	25.0	59.0	53.6	16.0	34.8	46.8	30.8	37.6
March 1958	22,000	5,365	13,032	11,826	3,604	24.4	59.2	53.8	16.4	35.0	45.4	31.4	37.9

[1] As of April.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P–50.

No. 275. Women Employees in Manufacturing Industries: 1950 to 1958

[In thousands. As of October. Data for the two latest years are adjusted to 1st quarter 1957 benchmark levels indicated by data from Government social insurance programs, and are comparable with the series for earlier years]

Industry group	1950		1955		1957		1958	
	Number	Percent of total employment	Number	Percent of total employment	Number	Percent of total employment	Number	Percent of total employment
Manufacturing	4,251	27	4,536	27	4,438	26	4,148	27
Durable goods	1,502	17	1,790	18	1,769	18	1,562	18
Ordnance and accessories	7	20	27	20	22	18	25	19
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)	55	6	49	6	45	7	42	6
Furniture and fixtures	64	16	67	17	66	17	64	17
Stone, clay, and glass products	92	17	94	17	93	17	86	17
Primary metal industries	67	5	76	6	75	6	63	6
Fabricated metal products	202	19	221	19	203	18	178	17
Machinery (except electrical)	196	14	229	14	236	14	204	14
Electrical machinery	384	39	478	40	484	39	425	38
Transportation equipment	133	10	221	12	223	12	175	12
Instruments and related products	93	35	117	36	117	35	107	34
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	210	41	210	41	207	40	194	40
Nondurable goods	2,749	38	2,746	38	2,669	38	2,586	38
Food and kindred products	438	27	440	27	425	27	417	27
Tobacco manufactures	71	59	73	59	61	57	54	52
Textile-mill products	583	43	473	43	435	44	415	44
Apparel and other finished textile products	941	76	965	78	950	79	932	79
Paper and allied products	121	24	130	23	126	22	119	21
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	201	27	233	28	242	28	238	28
Chemicals and allied products	125	18	148	18	154	18	150	18
Products of petroleum and coal	13	5	17	7	17	7	17	8
Rubber products	69	27	72	26	69	26	64	25
Leather and leather products	188	47	196	51	189	51	181	51

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 276. Labor Force Status of the Civilian Female Population, by Marital Status and Age: 1958

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and older. As of March. Includes institutional population. See headnote, table 263. Percent not shown where base is less than 150,000]

Marital status and age	Population	Labor force: Number	Labor force: Percent of population
Total	62,784	22,000	35.0
14 to 19 years	7,419	1,855	25.0
14 to 17 years	5,160	817	15.8
18 and 19 years	2,259	1,038	45.9
20 to 24 years	5,398	2,437	45.1
25 to 34 years	11,900	4,178	35.1
35 to 44 years	11,988	5,155	43.0
45 to 64 years	17,957	7,499	41.8
65 years and over	8,122	878	10.8
Median age ... years	40.6	39.9	-------
Single	11,822	5,363	45.4
14 to 19 years	6,417	1,587	24.7
14 to 17 years	4,918	783	15.9
18 and 19 years	1,499	803	53.6
20 to 24 years	1,564	1,140	72.9
25 to 34 years	1,083	868	80.1
35 to 44 years	757	599	79.1
45 to 64 years	1,391	1,007	72.4
65 years and over	610	163	26.7
Median age ... years	18.6	24.8	-------
Married, husband present	39,182	11,826	30.2
14 to 19 years	854	221	25.9
14 to 17 years	197	26	13.2
18 and 19 years	657	195	29.7
20 to 24 years	3,418	1,049	30.7
25 to 34 years	9,848	2,703	27.4
35 to 44 years	9,923	3,642	36.7
45 to 64 years	12,338	4,025	32.6
65 years and over	2,801	187	6.7
Median age ... years	40.5	40.3	-------
Other marital status	11,780	4,811	40.8
14 to 19 years	148	47	-------
20 to 24 years	416	248	59.6
25 to 34 years	969	607	62.6
35 to 44 years	1,308	914	69.9
45 to 64 years	4,228	2,467	58.3
65 years and over	4,711	528	11.2
Median age ... years	60.1	40.8	-------

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, No. 87.

No. 277. Farm Employment, by Geographic Divisions: 1940 to 1958

[In thousands. Annual average number of persons employed during last full calendar week of each month]

Geographic division [1]	1940	1945	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total workers	10,979	10,000	9,926	8,864	8,639	8,364	7,820	7,577	7,525
New England	235	225	219	207	201	187	178	172	171
Middle Atlantic	679	626	616	549	533	502	464	444	445
East North Central	1,604	1,471	1,568	1,487	1,465	1,424	1,359	1,307	1,305
West North Central	1,804	1,744	1,779	1,616	1,578	1,530	1,432	1,398	1,399
South Atlantic	2,110	1,880	1,812	1,581	1,536	1,496	1,379	1,345	1,304
East South Central	1,780	1,545	1,432	1,186	1,139	1,091	1,000	969	930
West South Central	1,662	1,397	1,407	1,221	1,188	1,156	1,044	1,000	1,023
Mountain	474	446	418	384	374	368	363	354	358
Pacific	631	666	675	633	625	610	601	588	590
Hired workers [2]	2,679	2,119	2,329	2,089	2,060	2,017	1,921	1,895	1,955
New England	75	65	71	72	72	69	66	66	66
Middle Atlantic	207	174	185	159	150	137	128	123	127
East North Central	319	214	237	213	215	206	196	192	195
West North Central	315	241	275	232	228	216	201	204	212
South Atlantic	488	358	417	384	380	382	367	365	369
East South Central	297	216	240	221	215	209	198	183	187
West South Central	504	375	423	359	360	364	336	332	365
Mountain	183	164	151	135	132	135	132	136	139
Pacific	291	312	330	314	308	299	297	294	295

[1] See table 273 for States comprising each division.
[2] Includes all persons doing one or more hours of farm work for pay during survey week. Members of operators' families doing any farm work for cash wages are counted as hired workers.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; annual report, *Agricultural Statistics*.

No. 278. Major Occupation Group and Class of Worker of Employed Persons: 1950 to 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. As of April. See headnote, table 263]

Major occupation group and class of worker	1950	1955	1957	1958	1959		
					Total	Male	Female
Major occupation group							
Employed, total	58,668	61,685	64,261	62,907	65,012	43,798	21,214
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	4,457	5,646	6,469	6,998	7,196	4,527	2,669
Farmers and farm managers	4,596	3,795	3,381	3,138	3,128	3,004	124
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	6,379	6,018	6,754	6,675	6,878	5,815	1,063
Clerical and kindred workers	7,657	8,114	9,264	9,032	9,093	2,982	6,111
Sales workers	3,887	4,027	4,193	4,104	4,278	2,703	1,575
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,500	8,249	8,702	8,449	8,438	8,222	216
Operatives and kindred workers	11,930	12,821	12,100	10,996	11,586	8,384	3,202
Private household workers	1,923	1,881	2,251	2,346	2,283	53	2,230
Service workers, except private household	4,773	5,205	5,393	5,500	5,837	2,724	3,113
Farm laborers and foremen	2,424	2,218	2,113	2,169	2,467	1,680	787
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,142	3,711	3,640	3,499	3,826	3,703	123
Class of worker							
Employed in agriculture	7,195	6,215	5,755	5,558	5,848	4,900	949
Wage and salary workers	1,348	1,368	1,322	1,415	1,594	1,401	193
Self-employed workers	4,564	3,756	3,384	3,165	3,161	3,024	137
Unpaid family workers	1,284	1,091	1,049	978	1,095	475	620
Employed in nonagricultural industries	51,473	55,470	58,506	57,349	59,163	38,898	20,265
Wage and salary workers	45,032	49,130	51,888	50,638	52,354	33,876	18,478
In private households	1,980	2,151	2,489	2,547	2,630	397	2,232
Government workers	6,155	6,981	7,204	7,575	7,773	4,756	3,017
Other wage and salary workers	36,898	39,997	42,195	40,516	41,952	28,723	13,229
Self-employed workers	6,050	5,781	6,017	6,140	6,268	4,960	1,308
Unpaid family workers	391	560	600	571	540	61	479

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-57.

No. 279. Major Occupation Group and Class of Worker of Employed Persons, by Sex: 1940 and 1950

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over]

Major occupation group and class of worker	Total		Male		Female	
	1940	1950	1940	1950	1940	1950
Total	44,888	56,239	33,750	40,519	11,138	15,720
Major occupation group						
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	3,566	4,910	2,075	2,971	1,491	1,940
Farmers and farm managers	5,144	4,309	4,992	4,192	152	116
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	3,620	5,018	3,231	4,341	389	677
Clerical and kindred workers	4,371	6,895	2,013	2,603	2,358	4,293
Sales workers	3,072	3,927	2,261	2,597	811	1,330
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	5,152	7,783	5,030	7,547	122	236
Operatives and kindred workers	8,052	11,140	6,032	8,120	2,020	3,020
Private household workers	2,083	1,408	114	73	1,969	1,335
Service workers, except private household	3,188	4,287	1,962	2,372	1,226	1,914
Farm laborers, except unpaid, and foremen	1,934	1,490	1,836	1,358	98	132
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	1,165	910	942	593	223	317
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,123	3,431	3,017	3,303	106	127
Occupation not reported	418	732	245	449	173	283
Class of worker						
Private wage and salary workers	30,121	40,038	21,657	27,793	8,464	12,244
Government workers	3,567	5,496	2,256	3,466	1,311	2,029
Self-employed workers	9,758	9,591	8,819	8,624	939	967
Unpaid family workers	1,443	1,115	1,019	636	424	479

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II. Part 1.

No. 280. Employment Status of the Civilian Noninstitutional Population, by Color and Sex: 1958 and 1959

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over. See headnote, table 263]

Employment status	Male				Female			
	White		Nonwhite		White		Nonwhite	
	1958	March 1959	1958	March 1959	1958	March 1959	1958	March 1959
Total	**51,262**	**51,683**	**5,611**	**5,687**	**56,067**	**56,548**	**6,374**	**6,447**
Civilian labor force	41,686	41,331	4,511	4,482	19,508	19,524	2,943	2,862
Employed	39,150	38,969	3,891	3,873	18,300	18,459	2,624	2,527
Agriculture	4,178	3,897	624	607	790	613	252	85
Nonagricultural industries	34,973	35,071	3,267	3,266	17,510	17,845	2,371	2,441
Unemployed	2,536	2,362	619	609	1,208	1,066	318	325
Not in labor force	9,576	10,352	1,100	1,205	36,559	37,023	3,431	3,596

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50 and P-57.

No. 281. Percent Distribution of the Employed Persons, by Color and Major Occupation Group: 1948 to 1959

[See headnote, table 263. 1948-1957, annual averages based on data for four quarterly months, January, April, July, and October; occupation data not tabulated in other months. 1958 annual average based on 12-month data]

Major occupation group	White					Nonwhite				
	1948	1955	1957	1958	April 1959	1948	1955	1957	1958	April 1959
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	7.2	9.8	10.7	11.7	11.8	2.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	4.4
Farmers and farm operators	7.8	6.0	5.2	4.9	4.9	8.5	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.9
Managers, officials, and proprietors, except farm	11.6	11.1	11.2	11.5	11.6	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.4	1.9
Clerical and kindred workers	13.6	14.2	15.0	15.2	14.9	3.3	4.9	5.9	6.0	5.9
Sales workers	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.1	7.2	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	14.6	14.1	14.2	14.1	13.8	5.3	5.2	5.6	5.8	5.4
Operatives and kindred workers	21.0	20.2	19.1	17.7	17.7	20.1	20.9	20.9	19.9	19.0
Private household workers	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.1	15.6	14.8	14.9	15.4	15.8
Service workers, except private household	6.4	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.0	14.7	16.8	17.1	17.6	17.3
Farm laborers and foremen	4.6	3.9	3.6	3.3	3.3	12.5	9.5	9.7	9.1	8.5
Laborers, except farm and mine	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.6	14.3	15.8	14.9	14.7	16.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-50, P-57, and records.

No. 282. Major Industry Group of Employed Persons, by Sex: 1940 and 1950

[In thousands of persons 14 years old and over]

Major industry group	Total		Male		Female	
	1940	1950	1940	1950	1940	1950
Total	**44,888**	**56,239**	**33,750**	**40,519**	**11,138**	**15,720**
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	8,496	7,005	8,008	6,412	489	593
Mining	914	929	903	906	11	23
Construction	2,075	3,440	2,039	3,342	36	98
Manufacturing	10,568	14,576	8,243	10,933	2,325	3,642
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	3,108	4,368	2,767	3,688	340	681
Wholesale and retail trade	7,546	10,548	5,518	6,999	2,028	3,549
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,472	1,916	1,016	1,136	456	780
Business and repair services	891	1,411	812	1,229	79	183
Personal services	3,975	3,489	1,137	1,159	2,838	2,329
Entertainment and recreation services	420	554	335	413	84	141
Professional and related services	3,290	4,674	1,424	1,957	1,866	2,718
Public administration	1,406	2,489	1,098	1,837	309	652
Industry not reported	728	840	451	509	277	331

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 283. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons, by Sex: 1950

[Persons 14 years old and over. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. For definition of "Employed," see text, p. 202]

OCCUPATION	Male	Female
Total employed	40,510,176	15,715,164
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	2,970,256	1,938,985
Accountants and auditors	320,799	55,660
Actors and actresses	9,809	5,077
Airplane pilots and navigators	13,535	185
Architects	28,823	933
Artists and art teachers	47,907	29,566
Athletes	10,867	705
Authors	9,592	6,059
Chemists	66,982	7,451
Chiropractors	11,061	1,842
Clergymen	160,694	6,777
College presidents, professors, and instructors (n.e.c.)	95,779	28,907
Dancers and dancing teachers	4,659	11,438
Dentists	72,810	2,045
Designers	28,517	10,203
Dietitians and nutritionists	1,341	21,059
Draftsmen	113,298	8,370
Editors and reporters	60,730	28,595
Engineers, technical	*518,781*	*8,475*
Aeronautical	17,304	331
Chemical	31,893	629
Civil	121,386	1,932
Electrical	105,278	1,237
Industrial	39,750	450
Mechanical	109,588	576
Metallurgical, and metallurgists	11,099	241
Mining	10,656	109
Not elsewhere classified	71,827	970
Entertainers (n.e.c.)	*10,643*	*4,293*
Farm and home management advisors	6,210	6,032
Foresters and conservationists	25,297	830
Funeral directors and embalmers	36,757	2,643
Lawyers and judges	174,205	6,256
Librarians	6,803	49,027
Musicians and music teachers	75,612	77,844
Natural scientists (n.e.c.)	34,229	5,839
Nurses, professional	9,613	388,921
Nurses, student professional	*1,572*	*74,574*
Optometrists	13,758	838
Osteopaths	4,366	783
Personnel and labor relations workers	37,070	15,016
Pharmacists	80,855	7,261
Photographers	43,401	9,088
Physicians and surgeons	180,233	11,714
Radio operators	14,429	1,482
Recreation and group workers	9,353	6,693
Religious workers	12,593	28,838
Social and welfare workers, except group	23,263	52,224
Social scientists	23,828	11,373
Sports instructors and officials	33,854	11,133
Surveyors	24,375	946
Teachers (n.e.c.)	285,609	834,996
Technicians, medical and dental	33,052	43,271
Technicians, testing	58,707	16,800
Technicians (n.e.c.)	22,639	4,243
Therapists and healers (n. e. c.)	*12,347*	*12,077*
Veterinarians	*12,547*	*832*
Professional, technical, and kindred workers (n.e.c.)	92,552	21,771
Farmers and farm managers	4,189,882	116,371
Farmers (owners and tenants)	4,157,234	114,179
Farm managers	32,648	2,192
Managers, officials, and *proprietors, excluding* farm	4,340,687	676,778
Buyers and department heads, store	106,026	36,133
Buyers and shippers, farm products	27,576	590
Conductors, railroad	55,359	352
Credit men	25,748	7,151
Floormen and floormanagers, store	5,815	4,995
Inspectors, public admin.	53,639	2,266
Federal public administration and postal service	*26,018*	*832*
State public administration	9,125	358
Local public administration	18,496	1,076
Managers and superintendents, building	43,331	22,385
Officers, pilots, pursers, and engineers, ship	36,975	1,129
Officials and administrators (n.e.c.), public admin.	127,535	26,322
Federal public administration and postal service	44,205	5,315
State public administration	*20,336*	*2,796*
Local public administration	62,994	18,209
Officials, lodge, society, union, etc.	23,760	2,885
Postmasters	22,032	16,668
Purchasing agents and buyers (n.e.c.)	57,316	5,718
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)—salaried	1,573,614	213,749
Construction	83,602	1,981
Manufacturing	386,146	26,315
Transportation	92,419	3,426
Telecommunications, and utilities and sanitary services	55,390	5,978
Wholesale trade	148,097	8,995
Retail trade	435,359	78,478
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	89,384	12,321
General merchandise and five and ten cent stores	46,191	13,248
Apparel and accessories stores	28,483	13,519
Furniture, home furnishings, and equip. stores	25,048	2,530
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	54,510	1,912
Gasoline service stations	34,791	623
Eating and drinking places	49,337	19,403
Hardware, farm implement, and building material retail	42,088	1,571
Other retail trade	65,527	13,351
Banking and other finance	106,354	12,361
Insurance and real estate	58,568	11,574
Business services	22,598	5,068
Automobile repair services and garages	23,329	400
Miscellaneous repair services	4,103	227
Personal services	43,270	21,737
All other industries (incl. not reported)	114,379	37,209
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)—self-employed	2,181,961	336,435
Construction	196,837	2,644
Manufacturing	222,977	14,491
Transportation	*48,877*	*2,402*
Telecommunications, and utilities and sanitary services	5,467	256
Wholesale trade	170,574	7,354
Retail trade	1,172,885	241,661
Food and dairy products stores, and milk retailing	326,907	71,078
General merchandise and five and ten cent stores	51,169	14,029

No. 283. Detailed Occupation of Employed Persons, by Sex: 1950—Continued

Occupation	Male	Female
Managers, etc.—Con.		
Managers, officials, and proprietors (n.e.c.)—self-employed—Continued		
Retail trade—Continued		
Apparel and accessories stores	58,798	25,878
Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores	62,565	5,686
Motor vehicles and accessories retailing	58,277	1,531
Gasoline service stations	141,088	5,416
Eating and drinking places	212,771	75,831
Hardware, farm implement, and building material retail	80,738	4,182
Other retail trade	180,572	38,030
Banking and other finance	20,883	1,029
Insurance and real estate	38,962	5,939
Business services	29,065	4,766
Automobile repair services and garages	59,030	1,069
Miscellaneous repair services	28,276	1,310
Personal services	104,980	39,293
All other industries (incl. not reported)	83,148	14,221
Clerical and kindred workers	2,602,610	4,291,764
Agents (n.e.c.)	104,961	19,296
Attendants and assistants, library	3,160	9,085
Attendants, physician's and dentist's office	2,028	38,783
Baggagemen, transportation	7,762	153
Bank tellers	35,332	28,648
Bookkeepers	164,748	556,229
Cashiers	42,842	183,586
Collectors, bill and account	19,918	3,450
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	27,217	3,544
Express messengers and railway mail clerks	18,409	279
Mail carriers	161,702	3,460
Messengers and office boys	45,289	10,098
Office machine operators	25,149	116,917
Shipping and receiving clerks	264,608	19,883
Stenographers, typists, and secretaries	88,390	1,501,090
Telegraph messengers	6,427	751
Telegraph operators	26,891	7,440
Telephone operators	16,155	341,706
Ticket, station, and express agents	51,634	7,656
Clerical and kindred workers (n.e.c.)	1,489,988	1,439,710
Sales workers	2,596,786	1,329,724
Advertising agents and salesmen	27,813	4,572
Auctioneers	4,826	454
Demonstrators	2,415	10,950
Hucksters and peddlers	18,871	3,079
Insurance agents and brokers	278,120	25,913
Newsboys	92,301	3,867
Real estate agents and brokers	120,325	20,277
Stock and bond salesmen	9,886	1,086
Salesmen and sales clerks (n.e.c.)	2,042,229	1,259,526
Manufacturing	298,271	22,452
Wholesale trade	391,757	15,062
Retail trade	1,253,109	1,192,323
Other industries (incl. not reported)	99,092	29,689
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	7,537,016	235,544
Bakers	105,790	14,007
Blacksmiths	43,295	200
Boilermakers	35,178	318
Bookbinders	13,684	17,487
Brickmasons, stonemasons, and tile setters	164,399	924
Cabinetmakers	72,224	1,064
Carpenters	907,728	4,809
Cement and concrete finishers	29,293	185
Compositors and typesetters	164,366	11,077
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	102,188	777
Decorators and window dressers	30,339	13,003
Electricians	307,013	2,217
Electrotypers and stereotypers	11,317	435
Engravers, except photoengravers	8,499	1,233
Excavating, grading, and road machinery operators	104,855	496
Foremen (n.e.c.)	775,114	67,955
Construction	58,316	267
Manufacturing	460,302	50,342
Metal industries	81,581	1,726
Machinery, including electrical	75,469	4,720
Transportation equipment	49,085	851
Other durable goods	69,897	5,611
Textiles, textile products, and apparel	47,922	21,036
Other nondurable goods (incl. not spec. mfg.)	136,348	16,398
Railroads and railway express service	53,685	247
Transportation, exc. railroad	19,585	235
Telecommunications, and utilities and sanitary serv	39,227	985
Other industries (incl. not reported)	143,999	15,879
Forgemen and hammermen	12,864	260
Furriers	9,429	1,585
Glaziers	9,959	324
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	17,495	255
Inspectors, scalers, and graders, log and lumber	16,461	738
Inspectors (n.e.c.)	89,062	6,728
Construction	7,949	84
Railroads and railway express service	36,624	159
Transport. exc. r.r., communication, and other public utilities	11,975	488
Other industries (incl. not reported)	32,514	5,997
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths	43,226	2,461
Job setters, metal	24,147	300
Linemen and servicemen, telegraph, telephone, and power	207,752	4,935
Locomotive engineers	72,412	430
Locomotive firemen	53,944	196
Loom fixers	29,953	340
Machinists	505,095	8,130
Mechanics and repairmen	1,685,514	20,961
Airplane	69,567	1,147
Automobile	646,525	4,082
Office machine	15,657	238
Radio and television	72,794	2,027
Railroad and car shop	47,252	221
Not elsewhere classified	833,719	13,246

No. 283. DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX: 1950—Continued

OCCUPATION	Male	Female
Craftsmen, etc.—Con.		
Millers, grain, flour, feed, etc.	9,534	67
Millwrights	57,705	241
Molders, metal	59,879	667
Motion picture projectionists	25,625	482
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	16,643	2,518
Painters, construction and maintenance	381,994	8,091
Paperhangers	17,994	2,941
Pattern and model makers, except paper	34,663	1,204
Photoengravers and lithographers	27,449	1,062
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	7,478	266
Plasterers	59,819	492
Plumbers and pipe fitters	275,892	1,972
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	46,998	2,126
Rollers and roll hands, metal	29,700	659
Roofers and slaters	44,126	237
Shoemakers and repairers, except factory	54,969	2,149
Stationary engineers	212,504	1,434
Stone cutters and stone carvers	8,477	226
Structural metal workers	48,963	267
Tailors and tailoresses	66,435	16,048
Tinsmiths, coppersmiths, and sheet metal workers	121,660	1,163
Toolmakers, and die makers and setters	151,587	1,059
Upholsterers	55,942	5,219
Craftsmen and kindred workers (n.e.c.)	68,385	1,124
Members of the Armed Forces		
Operatives and kindred workers	8,127,433	3,018,787
Apprentices	112,053	3,168
Auto mechanics	3,546	147
Bricklayers and masons	6,122	22
Carpenters	9,890	82
Electricians	8,776	78
Machinists and toolmakers	15,126	159
Mechanics, except auto	5,822	460
Plumbers and pipe fitters	11,387	533
Building trades (n.e.c.)	3,967	30
Metalworking trades (n.e.c.)	6,551	71
Printing trades	14,817	393
Other specified trades	12,130	472
Trade not specified	13,919	721
Asbestos and insulation workers	14,791	405
Attendants, auto service and parking	229,381	6,633
Blasters and powdermen	10,818	91
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers	7,901	203
Brakemen, railroad	78,123	304
Bus drivers	150,058	4,951
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen, surveying	6,789	163
Conductors, bus and street railway	11,073	208
Deliverymen and routemen	234,281	4,270
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	3,809	134,310
Dyers	23,167	1,043
Filers, grinders, and polishers, metal	141,021	6,703
Fruit, nut, and vegetable graders and packers, excl. factory	11,451	17,294
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	54,153	1,239
Heaters, metal	8,854	416
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives	140,802	287,533
Meat cutters, except slaughter and packing house	167,153	3,471
Milliners	1,305	11,084
Mine operatives and laborers (n.e.c.)	568,684	4,713
Coal mining	360,789	1,313
Operatives, etc.—Con.		
Mine operatives and laborers (n.e.c.)—Continued	102,159	452
Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction		
Mining and quarrying, except fuel	105,736	2,943
Motormen, mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	23,637	214
Motormen, street, subway, and elevated railway	26,190	350
Oilers and greasers, except auto	57,842	934
Painters, except construction and maintenance	103,325	13,354
Photographic process workers	15,556	12,463
Power station operators	20,642	829
Sailors and deck hands	39,533	754
Sawyers	91,835	1,887
Spinners, textile	20,239	60,589
Stationary firemen	120,742	1,105
Switchmen, railroad	60,837	476
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	198,681	3,409
Truck and tractor drivers	1,321,131	8,051
Weavers, textile	59,316	38,593
Welders and flame-cutters	250,890	9,415
Operatives and kindred workers (n.e.c.)	3,741,370	2,378,212
Manufacturing	3,190,517	2,214,989
Durable goods	1,773,109	634,360
Sawmills, planing mills, and misc. wood products	169,200	15,623
Furniture and fixtures	97,561	26,255
Stone, clay, and glass products	135,397	46,815
Metal industries	431,352	91,367
Machinery, exc. electrical	282,084	61,327
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	154,615	179,946
Transportation equipment	361,247	66,097
Professional and photographic equipment and watches	39,371	35,161
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	102,282	111,269
Nondurable goods	1,397,664	1,562,915
Food and kindred products	303,469	186,337
Tobacco manufactures	18,455	43,200
Textile mill products	310,295	354,735
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	156,498	655,351
Paper and allied products	147,559	70,829
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	41,799	33,136
Chemicals and allied products	141,858	41,402
Petroleum and coal products	51,206	1,416
Rubber products	82,835	36,259
Leather and leather products	143,690	140,199
Not specified manufacturing industries	19,744	17,714
Nonmanufacturing industries (incl. not reported)	550,853	163,223
Construction	62,633	1,387
Railroads and railway express service	89,697	1,154
Transportation, except railroad	29,744	4,590
Telecommunications, and utilities and sanitary services	46,516	3,284
Wholesale and retail trade	176,654	107,834
Business and repair services	42,996	6,631
Personal services	8,699	11,168
Public administration	44,077	6,207
All other industries (incl. not reported)	49,837	20,068

No. 283. DETAILED OCCUPATION OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX: 1950—Continued

OCCUPATION	Male	Female
Private household workers	73,156	1,334,310
Housekeepers, private household	5,258	134,453
Living in	567	52,188
Living out	4,691	82,265
Laundresses, private household	2,203	68,978
Living in	5	638
Living out	2,198	68,340
Private household workers (n.e.c.)	65,695	1,130,879
Living in	11,952	150,190
Living out	53,743	980,689
Service workers, except private household	2,373,410	1,914,293
Attendants, hospital and other institution	83,117	121,261
Attendants, professional and personal service (n.e.c.)	16,014	31,587
Attendants, recreation and amusement	54,070	4,756
Barbers, beauticians, and manicurists	192,595	189,870
Bartenders	180,036	13,431
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	7,793	21,052
Bootblacks	13,376	465
Charwomen and cleaners	47,196	72,116
Cooks, except private household	192,340	242,422
Counter and fountain workers	42,120	44,423
Elevator operators	62,160	26,929
Firemen, fire protection	109,416	444
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers	231,987	5,216
Housekeepers and stewards, except private household	22,924	82,904
Janitors and sextons	401,327	53,195
Marshals and constables	6,312	182
Midwives	286	1,391
Policemen and detectives	188,663	3,501
Government	169,969	2,368
Private	18,694	1,133
Porters	158,261	3,630
Practical nurses	5,598	130,304
Sheriffs and bailiffs	17,710	755
Ushers, recreation and amusement	15,430	7,836
Waiters and waitresses	119,263	545,565
Watchmen (crossing) and bridge tenders	11,044	457
Service workers, except private household (n.e.c.)	194,372	310,601
Farm laborers and foremen	1,950,458	449,336
Farm foremen	16,295	446
Farm laborers, wage workers	1,333,270	130,327
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	592,778	317,578
Farm service laborers, self-employed	8,115	985
Laborers, except farm and mine	3,290,253	126,979
Fishermen and oystermen	66,572	969
Garage laborers, car washers and greasers	62,859	2,223
Gardeners, except farm, and groundskeepers	142,227	3,292
Longshoremen and stevedores	62,003	666
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers	170,495	1,580
Teamsters	20,851	314
Laborers (n.e.c.)	2,765,246	117,935
Manufacturing	1,023,986	67,454
Durable goods	656,618	29,621
Sawmills, planing mills, and misc. wood products	152,276	3,905
Furniture and fixtures	18,331	1,405
Stone, clay, and glass products	74,662	3,047
Metal industries	255,548	8,017
Machinery, exc. electrical	51,416	1,979
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	24,640	4,901
Transportation equip	63,481	2,659
Professional and photographic and equipment watches	3,622	755
Misc. manufacturing industries	12,642	2,953
Nondurable goods	359,337	36,812
Food and kindred prod	130,616	10,836
Tobacco manufactures	5,417	1,687
Textile mill products	51,813	8,363
Apparel and other fabricated textile products	6,510	3,867
Paper and allied products	40,946	3,107
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	9,963	1,178
Chemical and allied prod	60,526	2,657
Petroleum and coal products	28,677	307
Rubber products	13,893	2,110
Leather and leather products	10,976	2,700
Not specified manufacturing industries	8,031	1,021
Nonmanufacturing industries (incl. not reported)	1,741,260	50,481
Construction	649,341	5,045
Railroads and railway express service	256,389	6,484
Transportation, except railroad	102,188	2,124
Telecommunications, and utilities and sanitary services	124,132	1,528
Wholesale and retail trade	295,363	16,954
Business and repair services	12,864	587
Personal services	65,528	6,183
Public administration	95,693	2,502
All other industries (incl. not reported)	139,762	9,074
Occupation not reported	458,229	282,293

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 284. Major Occupation Group and Class of Worker of Employed Persons, by States: 1950

STATE	Total employed	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP							
		Professional, technical, and kindred workers	Farmers and farm managers	Managers, officials, and proprietors, exc. farm	Clerical and kindred workers	Sales workers	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	Operatives and kindred workers	Private household workers
Cont. U.S.	**56,239,449**	**4,910,208**	**4,308,535**	**5,018,036**	**6,895,323**	**3,926,816**	**7,782,990**	**11,140,214**	**1,407,817**
Regions:									
Northeast	15,449,372	1,502,967	279,056	1,471,201	2,252,323	1,106,392	2,300,493	3,719,082	321,842
N. Central	17,225,904	1,437,267	1,638,834	1,450,900	2,148,016	1,205,104	2,474,676	3,418,863	285,510
South	16,498,650	1,235,587	2,014,070	1,326,817	1,586,335	1,053,339	1,966,978	2,951,880	662,978
West	7,065,523	734,387	376,575	769,118	908,649	561,981	1,040,843	1,050,389	137,487
N.E.	3,611,310	345,235	65,304	318,565	488,972	258,582	550,588	966,008	64,969
Maine	312,326	23,684	16,857	27,177	29,374	21,249	40,866	79,214	7,005
N.H.	202,681	16,437	7,280	17,222	20,314	12,986	29,191	61,966	4,003
Vt.	137,277	11,749	13,548	11,786	13,900	8,140	17,538	25,982	4,333
Mass.	1,826,707	187,275	14,423	161,086	270,906	139,237	276,934	478,347	29,484
R.I.	304,512	24,164	1,941	25,879	38,511	20,915	47,438	100,386	4,145
Conn.	827,807	81,926	11,255	75,415	116,867	56,055	138,621	220,113	15,999
M.A.	11,838,062	1,157,732	213,752	1,152,636	1,763,351	847,810	1,749,905	2,753,074	256,873
N.Y.	5,944,261	629,350	97,561	648,087	981,524	441,860	816,059	1,233,293	140,296
N.J.	1,962,632	198,887	21,834	200,785	293,054	132,422	311,033	473,736	40,688
Pa.	3,931,169	329,495	94,357	303,764	488,773	273,528	622,813	1,046,045	75,889
E.N.C.	11,872,955	1,008,134	713,015	985,228	1,556,191	830,627	1,845,371	2,695,295	197,809
Ohio	3,059,605	263,909	145,180	253,254	394,279	223,503	505,204	704,817	56,892
Ind.	1,518,442	115,612	126,673	119,759	170,795	101,616	233,144	352,538	26,170
Ill.	3,546,051	318,046	173,318	315,459	551,215	247,903	528,707	747,559	54,892
Mich.	2,393,574	202,723	113,410	189,498	294,244	167,991	392,064	619,125	40,125
Wis.	1,355,283	107,844	154,434	107,258	145,658	89,614	186,252	271,256	19,730
W.N.C.	5,352,949	429,133	925,819	465,672	591,825	374,477	629,305	723,568	87,701
Minn.	1,143,872	98,769	171,970	100,086	136,156	81,213	141,905	158,350	17,592
Iowa	1,002,180	76,658	198,938	83,671	97,427	70,203	113,281	129,588	16,263
Mo.	1,521,817	117,783	191,143	132,747	195,693	110,748	183,202	263,961	29,149
N. Dak.	223,542	16,527	67,782	18,265	16,064	12,881	18,986	13,616	2,602
S. Dak.	242,268	18,590	67,787	20,719	18,156	14,589	22,051	18,989	3,130
Nebr.	511,649	41,015	107,830	44,129	52,995	35,164	55,945	51,113	7,255
Kans.	707,621	59,791	120,369	66,055	75,334	49,679	93,935	87,951	11,704
S.A.	7,656,503	584,298	702,714	596,027	785,027	486,636	929,564	1,546,628	333,907
Del.	126,637	13,227	5,959	10,809	16,038	7,454	19,768	23,547	4,802
Md.	894,775	89,107	27,740	78,826	128,030	63,154	142,610	163,089	31,453
D.C.	373,490	51,020	150	26,717	109,135	21,247	36,256	36,102	18,561
Va.	1,150,164	94,690	102,057	89,230	128,273	72,872	152,294	223,106	43,999
W. Va.	628,157	45,701	37,225	46,416	52,858	38,974	90,506	194,605	12,078
N.C.	1,463,352	86,427	226,531	93,930	97,660	85,030	152,536	351,083	55,943
S.C.	755,378	44,656	105,491	44,325	43,593	41,808	74,745	172,371	40,330
Ga.	1,254,035	78,096	157,318	89,538	106,965	75,577	128,420	248,412	74,390
Fla.	1,009,615	81,374	40,243	116,236	102,475	80,520	132,429	134,313	52,351
E.S.C.	3,838,789	247,316	715,768	261,865	296,674	218,052	408,561	684,738	152,198
Ky.	954,986	59,815	171,992	67,138	80,748	55,675	110,388	189,889	22,992
Tenn.	1,135,646	81,356	176,123	81,461	102,130	71,523	133,657	214,807	40,972
Ala.	1,031,306	64,822	160,813	69,841	75,321	57,839	110,903	194,990	55,006
Miss.	716,851	41,323	206,840	43,425	38,475	33,015	53,613	85,052	33,228
W.S.C.	5,003,358	403,973	595,588	468,925	504,634	348,651	628,853	720,514	176,873
Ark.	615,796	37,455	143,628	47,114	39,700	35,215	57,792	79,113	17,719
La.	875,608	69,879	89,781	74,110	85,530	56,175	100,922	131,539	43,684
Okla.	753,511	69,505	109,956	74,406	81,004	54,111	98,445	97,737	16,753
Tex.	2,758,443	227,134	252,223	273,295	298,400	203,150	371,694	412,125	98,712
Mt.	1,746,673	168,222	180,015	177,423	188,547	119,686	235,332	237,966	30,519
Mont.	218,400	19,126	34,335	20,733	20,630	13,520	26,437	26,399	2,719
Idaho	205,993	16,334	36,118	19,173	17,518	13,452	25,431	25,202	3,187
Wyo.	107,836	10,049	12,239	10,649	9,994	5,829	15,102	15,945	1,454
Colo.	476,644	50,085	42,463	49,665	60,736	36,145	62,975	62,817	8,268
N. Mex.	206,544	20,929	20,959	20,897	19,129	12,355	27,841	27,038	4,859
Ariz.	238,695	23,292	12,679	26,542	24,003	17,504	32,139	35,497	6,125
Utah	228,866	22,384	18,223	22,170	29,651	17,298	36,506	36,383	2,811
Nev.	63,635	6,023	2,999	7,594	6,886	3,583	8,901	8,625	1,096
Pac.	5,318,850	566,165	196,560	591,695	720,102	442,295	805,511	812,423	106,968
Wash.	840,062	83,310	45,719	86,667	104,877	65,158	132,665	125,032	13,786
Oreg.	576,510	50,309	39,972	63,112	65,096	43,096	78,305	88,853	9,976
Calif.	3,902,278	432,546	110,869	441,916	550,129	334,041	594,541	598,538	83,206

No. 284. MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP AND CLASS OF WORKER OF EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY STATES: 1950—Continued

STATE	MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP—Continued					CLASS OF WORKER			
	Service workers, except private household	Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	Farm laborers, except unpaid, and foremen	Laborers, except farm and mine	Occupation not reported	Private wage and salary workers	Government workers	Self-employed workers	Unpaid family workers
Cont. U.S.	4,286,528	910,358	1,489,907	3,430,581	732,136	40,037,668	5,495,690	9,591,482	1,114,609
Regions:									
Northeast	1,241,841	42,742	160,028	878,741	172,664	12,199,693	1,391,813	1,777,722	80,144
N. Central	1,287,524	325,925	365,895	949,245	238,145	12,203,976	1,451,379	3,180,396	390,153
South	1,143,164	482,130	689,892	1,145,763	239,717	10,776,944	1,752,520	3,418,653	550,533
West	613,999	59,561	274,092	456,832	81,610	4,857,055	899,978	1,214,711	93,779
N.E.	270,530	7,379	45,706	191,863	37,609	2,863,789	335,874	396,493	15,154
Maine	19,746	1,688	9,530	31,768	4,168	226,216	29,392	53,598	3,120
N.H.	13,744	794	4,317	12,460	1,967	154,023	19,413	27,657	1,588
Vt.	9,371	2,505	8,543	8,189	1,693	94,029	12,416	27,742	3,090
Mass.	151,417	1,148	12,784	88,155	16,411	1,466,322	186,406	169,978	3,911
R.I.	21,576	142	1,651	14,145	3,619	246,569	27,524	29,650	769
Conn.	54,676	1,102	8,881	37,146	9,751	676,630	60,633	87,868	2,676
M.A.	971,311	35,363	114,322	686,878	135,055	9,335,904	1,055,939	1,381,229	64,990
N.Y.	548,444	14,002	51,560	272,238	69,987	4,602,746	579,826	733,811	27,878
N.J.	139,304	3,528	19,017	108,308	20,036	1,569,969	161,720	222,125	8,818
Pa.	283,563	17,833	43,745	306,332	45,032	3,163,189	314,393	425,293	28,294
E.N.C.	909,833	129,709	183,849	667,073	150,821	8,998,924	967,205	1,739,138	167,688
Ohio	230,953	22,765	37,405	183,651	37,793	2,368,196	258,679	401,723	31,007
Ind.	109,417	16,533	28,666	94,882	22,637	1,121,609	117,335	258,088	21,410
Ill.	292,635	20,009	51,270	201,458	43,580	2,744,715	284,855	485,653	30,828
Mich.	182,298	16,646	25,798	119,216	30,436	1,850,979	201,026	318,291	23,278
Wis.	94,530	53,756	40,710	67,866	16,375	913,425	105,310	275,383	61,165
W.N.C.	377,691	196,216	182,046	282,172	87,324	3,205,052	484,174	1,441,258	222,465
Minn.	85,390	49,618	34,495	54,982	13,346	709,442	102,029	277,764	54,637
Iowa	66,589	37,297	44,506	50,251	17,508	574,394	85,932	299,500	42,354
Mo.	111,880	33,743	36,707	87,060	28,001	1,023,310	124,528	333,566	40,413
N. Dak.	14,062	17,161	13,512	8,577	3,507	96,967	21,761	86,424	18,390
S. Dak.	15,023	15,386	14,017	10,336	3,489	106,779	26,254	92,106	17,129
Nebr.	35,711	21,466	20,233	28,589	10,204	278,466	50,287	158,774	24,122
Kans.	49,036	21,545	18,576	42,377	11,269	415,694	73,383	193,124	25,420
S.A.	531,307	212,194	303,112	535,475	109,614	5,199,090	910,671	1,308,339	238,403
Del.	8,931	502	4,165	9,447	1,988	99,267	10,146	16,405	819
Md.	68,783	4,245	20,387	65,761	11,590	657,135	129,278	101,477	6,885
D.C.	48,550	27	247	20,400	5,078	199,648	150,861	22,428	553
Va.	75,746	16,066	46,550	88,125	17,156	770,437	173,525	187,201	19,001
W. Va.	36,685	9,257	13,928	40,226	9,698	480,913	52,750	82,817	11,677
N.C.	77,339	74,511	55,978	84,614	21,770	941,886	112,626	330,113	79,227
S.C.	37,653	48,884	40,668	50,709	10,145	489,863	61,894	152,218	51,408
Ga.	79,434	49,942	54,177	94,546	18,120	839,631	111,622	249,291	54,391
Fla.	98,186	8,760	67,012	81,647	14,069	720,810	107,969	166,394	14,442
E.S.C.	232,053	164,608	151,442	246,648	58,866	2,318,852	338,063	1,002,689	179,185
Ky.	58,522	32,425	39,146	51,691	14,565	594,129	74,141	250,511	36,205
Tenn.	77,325	30,520	37,812	69,011	18,949	729,034	107,379	265,020	34,213
Ala.	60,142	49,194	38,114	78,789	15,532	649,339	97,635	231,112	53,220
Miss.	36,064	52,469	36,370	47,157	9,820	346,350	58,908	256,046	55,547
W.S.C.	379,804	105,328	235,338	363,640	71,237	3,259,002	503,786	1,107,625	132,945
Ark.	34,917	26,254	40,271	46,119	10,499	332,832	52,370	200,573	30,021
La.	70,185	20,216	37,302	84,291	11,994	594,325	89,209	168,062	24,012
Okla.	56,581	19,544	22,263	41,080	12,121	441,795	92,414	194,662	24,640
Tex.	218,121	39,314	135,502	192,150	36,623	1,890,050	269,793	544,328	54,272
Mt.	150,246	33,328	90,163	110,115	25,111	1,095,236	233,367	374,923	43,147
Mont.	18,557	5,333	13,700	13,825	3,146	129,420	25,295	57,316	6,429
Idaho	15,350	6,219	11,994	13,310	2,645	117,183	21,907	59,194	7,709
Wyo.	8,772	2,126	7,297	6,688	1,692	66,765	14,695	23,684	2,602
Colo.	41,820	8,630	19,069	27,944	6,027	308,599	60,816	96,204	11,025
N. Mex.	16,259	4,425	11,708	15,405	4,740	124,609	32,103	44,094	5,738
Ariz.	21,621	3,378	16,889	15,730	3,296	160,302	30,741	42,560	5,092
Utah	17,671	2,804	6,700	13,591	2,674	146,411	38,239	40,567	3,649
Nev.	10,196	413	2,806	3,622	891	41,947	9,571	11,304	813
Pac.	463,753	26,233	183,929	346,717	56,499	3,761,819	666,611	839,788	50,632
Wash.	73,093	7,128	22,304	69,118	11,115	571,994	114,719	142,358	10,991
Oreg.	45,951	7,219	20,269	57,607	6,745	391,216	60,589	114,212	10,493
Calif.	344,709	11,886	141,266	219,992	38,639	2,798,609	491,303	583,218	29,148

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, Vol. II.

No. 285. Indexes of Real Product Per Man-Hour for the Private Economy: 1947 to 1958

[1947-49=100. Covers wage and salary workers, self-employed, and unpaid family workers]

Year	Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes [1]					Bureau of the Census indexes [2]		
	Total	Agriculture	Nonagricultural industries			Total	Agriculture	Nonagricultural industries
			Total	Manufacturing	Nonmanufacturing			
1947	96.7	90.5	97.5	97.6	97.3	97.4	90.6	98.4
1948	100.2	107.1	99.4	100.1	98.9	100.3	107.5	99.4
1949	103.1	102.2	103.3	102.6	103.9	102.2	101.6	102.4
1950	110.4	116.2	108.8	109.5	108.4	110.3	116.1	108.5
1951	113.2	114.6	110.6	111.2	110.0	115.2	114.1	112.8
1952	115.7	124.5	112.0	113.0	111.3	118.9	124.0	115.5
1953	120.4	138.6	115.1	118.3	112.8	123.9	138.0	119.0
1954	122.6	148.3	116.9	117.4	116.7	127.0	147.9	121.8
1955	128.0	153.3	121.9	125.6	120.0	133.1	152.9	127.5
1956	128.8	160.7	121.8	127.1	119.1	134.2	160.2	127.7
1957	132.3	168.6	124.4	127.7	122.9	137.8	168.6	130.0
1958 (prel.)	133.4	190.1	124.3	(3)	(3)	137.6	190.1	128.6

[1] Man-hour estimates based primarily on data from Bureau of Labor Statistics.
[2] Man-hour estimates based primarily on data from Bureau of the Census.
[3] Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 286. Indexes of Output Per Man-Hour for Selected Industries: 1929 to 1958

[1947=100]

Industry	1929	1935	1939	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 (prel.)
Nonmanufacturing										
All mining [1 2]	62.9	76.4	90.0	95.5	105.7					
Anthracite [1]		87.8	110.6	98.6	95.4	127.2	132.9	157.5	148.0	
Bituminous coal [1]		76.1	89.1	94.2	114.5	149.2	159.9	164.3	166.9	178.3
Copper (recoverable metal) [1]		88.2	90.2	102.8	114.3	106.7	120.4	116.1	125.7	139.1
Iron (usable ore) [1]		82.6	94.2	104.1	102.5	92.0	117.1	109.8	107.9	97.8
Lead and zinc (recoverable metal) [1]		131.0	132.3	103.4	127.0	114.6	116.6	117.1	123.0	
Railroad transportation (revenue traffic) [3]		66.2	74.4	103.6	110.5	124.0	137.2	143.5	146.4	155.2
Telegraph [4]	56.7	71.8	83.1	97.3	112.4	94.0	96.0	92.1	89.0	
Manufacturing										
Beet-sugar refining [5 6]		88.7	107.4	85.5	123.2	137.9				
Canning and preserving group [1]	61.6	90.4	90.0	102.5	118.3	140.0	145.3	154.9	159.9	
Cement [7]	64.3	72.6	89.7	80.9	116.0	144.0	150.7	162.0	155.0	
Clay construction products [5 6]	82.9	79.5	94.3	82.9	115.0	123.5	135.8	138.8	130.8	
Coke group [7]	87.0	79.7	92.9	93.7	99.2	100.4	115.6	118.7	119.4	
Confectionery [5 6]	48.1	79.2	89.4	100.4	102.5	118.4	127.0	131.5	144.3	
Flour and other grain-mill products [5 6]	95.3	99.5	109.5	99.0	100.0	122.1	127.1	132.2	142.6	
Glass containers [5 6]			77.2	91.4	100.2	101.4	105.2	105.8	105.5	
Hosiery total [5 6]			87.0	114.4	115.4	129.9	126.0	125.8	129.4	
Full-fashioned [5 6]			81.0	116.5	122.0	141.4	139.9	146.5	148.2	
Seamless [5 6]			95.3	111.9	109.9	121.1	115.5	111.2	115.7	
Malt liquors [5 6]			85.5	101.9	120.4	130.9	134.5	137.5	142.6	
Paper and pulp [5 6]	80.8	95.5	109.2	95.6	118.9	129.1	137.5	144.9	146.2	
Rayon and other synthetic fibers [5 6]	14.2	31.8	46.9	81.1	151.6	186.6	224.8	233.3	267.9	
Steel, basic [1 6]	57.8	62.9	79.3		111.9	115.9	129.4	130.4	128.9	126.6
Primary smelting and refining of copper, lead, and zinc [5 6]	87.8	74.7	98.0	95.0	122.1	142.4	151.1	150.0	155.7	
Tobacco products group [1 6]	52.5	60.4	80.0	96.5	119.3	125.5	126.2	131.8	141.4	152.4
Cigars [1 6]	50.4	75.8	91.3	103.9	122.5	137.8	141.8	155.4	168.6	199.1
Cigarettes, chewing and smoking tobacco, and snuff [1 6]	55.4	62.8	69.6	86.3	115.6	113.2	111.5	111.2	118.2	119.0

[1] Production worker hours paid.
[2] For 1929, covers almost all industries; for 1935 to 1950, represents 6 principal industries (bituminous coal; anthracite; crude petroleum, natural gas, and natural gasoline; iron; copper; and lead and zinc), representing 80 percent of total employment.
[3] Refers to Class I line-haul railroads; in terms of hours worked plus constructive allowances, for all hourly-basis employees.
[4] Output per employee. Covers principal wire-telephone and ocean-cable carriers.
[5] Production worker hours paid prior to 1947, and worked since 1947.
[6] Adjusted to levels indicated by 1947 and 1954 Censuses of Manufactures.
[7] Production worker hours worked.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

No. 287. Hourly and Weekly Earnings and Weekly Hours of Production Workers in Manufacturing Industries: 1940 to 1959

[Net spendable average weekly earnings represent average gross earnings less social security and income taxes for which specified worker is liable. These net spendable earnings are then divided by the BLS consumers' price index adjusted to an average 1947–49 base, to obtain net spendable earnings in 1947–49 dollars. Overtime is defined as work in excess of either the straight-time workday or workweek and paid for at time and one-half. Computation of average hourly earnings exclusive of overtime makes no allowance for special rates of pay for work done on holidays. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 117–119]

Year	Gross average weekly earnings	Net spendable average weekly earnings: Worker with no dependents		Net spendable average weekly earnings: Worker with 3 dependents		Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	
		Current dollars	1947–49 dollars	Current dollars	1947–49 dollars		Gross	Excluding overtime
1940	$25.20	$24.69	$41.22	$24.95	$41.65	38.1	$0.66	----------
1945	44.39	36.97	48.08	42.74	55.58	43.4	1.02	[1] $0.96
1950	59.33	51.09	49.70	57.21	55.65	40.5	1.47	1.42
1951	64.71	54.04	48.68	61.28	55.21	40.7	1.59	1.53
1952	67.97	55.66	49.04	63.62	56.05	40.7	1.67	1.61
1953	71.69	58.54	51.17	66.58	58.20	40.5	1.77	1.71
1954	71.86	59.55	51.87	66.78	58.17	39.7	1.81	1.76
1955	76.52	63.15	55.15	70.45	61.53	40.7	1.88	1.82
1956	79.99	65.86	56.68	73.22	63.01	40.4	1.98	1.91
1957	82.39	67.57	56.21	74.97	62.37	39.8	2.07	2.01
1958	83.50	68.46	55.43	75.88	61.44	39.2	2.13	2.08
1959, March (prel.)	88.62	72.17	58.34	79.68	64.41	40.1	2.21	2.15

[1] Eleven-month average; August 1945 excluded because of VJ-day holiday period.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 288. Hourly and Weekly Earnings (Including Overtime) in Current and 1958 Prices for Selected Industries: 1940 to 1958

[Data are for production workers in manufacturing, construction workers in building construction, and nonsupervisory employees in retail trade]

Type of earnings and year	Manufacturing: Total		Manufacturing: Durable		Manufacturing: Nondurable		Building construction [2]		Retail trade	
	Current prices	1958 prices [1]	Current prices	1958 prices [1]	Current prices	1958 prices [1]	Current prices	1958 prices [1]	Current prices	1958 prices [1]
Hourly										
1940	$0.661	$1.363	$0.724	$1.493	$0.602	$1.241	$0.958	$1.975	$0.553	$1.140
1945	1.023	1.842	1.111	1.783	.904	1.451	1.379	2.213	.783	1.257
1950	1.465	1.761	1.537	1.847	1.378	1.656	2.031	2.441	1.176	1.413
1951	1.59	1.77	1.67	1.86	1.48	1.65	2.10	2.44	1.26	1.40
1952	1.67	1.82	1.77	1.93	1.54	1.68	2.31	2.51	1.32	1.44
1953	1.77	1.91	1.87	2.02	1.61	1.74	2.48	2.68	1.40	1.51
1954	1.81	1.95	1.92	2.06	1.66	1.78	2.60	2.80	1.45	1.56
1955	1.88	2.03	2.01	2.17	1.71	1.84	2.66	2.87	1.50	1.62
1956	1.98	2.10	2.10	2.23	1.80	1.91	2.80	2.98	1.57	1.67
1957	2.07	2.13	2.20	2.26	1.88	1.93	2.96	3.04	1.64	1.69
1958	2.13	2.13	2.28	2.28	1.94	1.94	3.10	3.10	1.70	1.70
Weekly										
1940	25.20	51.96	28.44	58.64	22.27	45.92	31.70	65.36	23.50	48.45
1945	44.39	71.25	49.05	78.73	38.29	61.46	53.73	86.24	31.55	50.64
1950	59.33	71.31	63.32	76.11	54.71	65.76	73.73	88.62	47.63	57.25
1951	64.71	71.98	69.47	77.27	58.46	65.03	81.47	90.62	50.65	56.34
1952	67.97	73.96	73.46	79.93	60.98	66.35	88.01	95.77	52.67	57.31
1953	71.69	77.42	77.23	83.40	63.60	68.68	91.76	99.09	54.88	59.27
1954	71.86	77.27	77.18	82.99	64.74	69.61	94.12	101.20	56.70	60.97
1955	76.52	82.55	83.21	89.76	68.06	73.42	96.29	103.87	58.50	63.11
1956	79.99	85.01	86.31	91.72	71.10	75.56	101.92	108.31	60.60	64.40
1957	82.39	84.68	88.66	91.12	73.51	75.55	106.86	109.83	62.48	64.21
1958	83.50	83.50	90.06	90.06	75.27	75.27	110.67	110.67	64.77	64.77

[1] Earnings in current prices divided by consumer price index on base 1958=100.
[2] Beginning 1950, data not strictly comparable with previous years.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Council of Economic Advisors; *Economic Indicators*. Based on Department of Labor data.

No. 289. Hours and Gross Earnings of Production Workers or Nonsupervisory Employees, by Industry: 1950, 1957, and 1958

[Data are based upon reports from cooperating establishments covering both full- and part-time employees who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. For mining, manufacturing, laundries, and cleaning and dyeing plants, data refer to production and related workers only. For contract construction industries, data relate to employees engaged in actual construction work. For other industries, data relate to nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors]

Industry group and industry	Average weekly earnings			Average weekly hours			Average hourly earnings		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Mining:									
Metal mining	$65.58	$98.74	$96.22	42.2	40.8	38.8	$1.554	$2.42	$2.48
Anthracite	63.24	81.79	76.01	32.1	31.1	28.9	1.970	2.63	2.63
Bituminous-coal	70.35	110.53	102.38	35.0	36.6	33.9	2.010	3.02	3.02
Petroleum and natural-gas production (except contract services)	73.69	106.75	109.75	40.6	40.9	40.8	1.815	2.61	2.69
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	59.88	87.80	89.63	44.0	43.9	43.3	1.361	2.00	2.07
Contract construction	73.73	106.64	110.47	37.2	36.9	36.7	1.982	2.89	3.01
Nonbuilding construction	73.46	105.07	109.47	40.9	39.8	40.1	1.796	2.64	2.73
Building construction	73.73	106.86	110.67	36.3	36.1	35.7	2.031	2.96	3.10
Manufacturing	59.33	82.39	83.50	40.5	39.8	39.2	1.465	2.07	2.13
Durable goods	63.32	88.66	90.00	41.2	40.3	39.5	1.537	2.20	2.28
Nondurable goods	54.71	73.51	75.27	39.7	39.1	38.8	1.378	1.88	1.94
Ordnance and accessories	64.79	95.47	101.43	41.8	40.8	40.9	1.550	2.34	2.48
Food and kindred products [1]	55.29	78.17	81.81	41.6	40.5	40.7	1.329	1.93	2.01
Meat products [1]	60.07	87.08	91.08	41.6	40.5	40.3	1.444	2.15	2.26
Dairy products	56.11	77.83	81.90	44.5	42.3	42.0	1.261	1.84	1.95
Canning and preserving	46.81	63.57	66.13	39.3	39.0	39.6	1.191	1.63	1.67
Grain-mill products	58.03	85.50	89.79	43.5	43.4	43.8	1.334	1.97	2.05
Bakery products [1]	53.54	75.76	79.00	41.5	40.3	40.1	1.290	1.88	1.97
Sugar	58.81	84.44	89.73	43.4	43.3	44.2	1.355	1.95	2.03
Confectionery and related products	46.72	64.48	66.30	39.9	39.8	39.7	1.171	1.62	1.67
Beverages	62.91	88.98	92.23	41.5	39.9	40.1	1.516	2.23	2.30
Miscellaneous food products [1]	54.99	76.86	80.95	42.2	41.1	41.3	1.303	1.87	1.96
Tobacco manufactures	40.77	58.67	62.56	38.1	38.6	39.1	1.070	1.52	1.60
Cigarettes	50.19	73.60	77.55	39.0	40.0	40.6	1.287	1.84	1.91
Cigars	35.76	49.63	51.79	36.9	37.6	37.8	.969	1.32	1.37
Tobacco and snuff	42.79	60.75	62.79	37.7	37.5	37.6	1.135	1.62	1.67
Tobacco stemming and redrying	37.50	48.13	49.92	39.4	38.2	38.7	.954	1.26	1.29
Textile-mill products	48.95	58.35	58.29	39.6	38.9	38.6	1.236	1.50	1.51
Scouring and combing plants	------	64.32	64.96	------	40.2	40.6	------	1.60	1.60
Yarn and thread mills	45.01	52.72	52.36	38.9	38.2	37.4	1.157	1.38	1.40
Broad-woven fabric mills	49.28	56.70	56.26	40.1	39.1	38.8	1.229	1.45	1.45
Narrow fabrics and small wares	------	60.80	60.37	------	40.0	39.2	------	1.52	1.54
Knitting mills	44.13	54.09	54.75	37.4	37.3	37.5	1.180	1.45	1.46
Dyeing and finishing textiles	53.87	66.99	66.83	40.9	40.6	40.5	1.317	1.65	1.65
Carpets, rugs, other floor coverings	62.33	74.70	77.30	41.5	40.6	40.9	1.502	1.84	1.89
Hats (except cloth and millinery)	------	59.04	58.74	------	36.0	35.6	------	1.64	1.65
Miscellaneous textile goods	------	69.03	68.95	------	39.9	39.4	------	1.73	1.75
Apparel and other finished textile products [1]	43.68	53.64	53.45	36.4	36.0	35.4	1.200	1.49	1.51
Men's and boys' suits and coats	50.22	63.01	60.37	36.9	35.6	34.3	1.361	1.77	1.76
Men's and boys' furnishings and work clothing	36.43	46.23	46.08	36.8	36.4	36.0	.990	1.27	1.28
Women's outerwear [1]	49.41	58.10	57.63	34.7	35.0	34.1	1.424	1.66	1.69
Women's, children's under garments	38.38	48.91	49.59	36.9	36.5	36.2	1.040	1.34	1.37
Millinery	54.21	62.11	64.05	35.2	35.9	35.0	1.540	1.73	1.83
Children's outerwear	38.98	50.55	50.23	36.5	36.9	36.4	1.068	1.37	1.38
Miscellaneous apparel and accessories	------	49.90	50.76	------	35.9	36.0	------	1.39	1.41
Other fabricated textile products	42.06	56.70	56.85	38.2	37.8	37.4	1.101	1.50	1.52
Lumber and wood products (exc. furniture)	55.31	72.04	75.41	41.0	39.8	39.9	1.349	1.81	1.89
Sawmills and planing mills	54.95	70.92	73.23	40.7	39.4	39.8	1.350	1.80	1.84
Millwork, plywood, and prefabricated structural wood products	60.52	75.60	79.38	43.2	40.0	40.5	1.401	1.89	1.96
Wooden containers	46.03	56.23	56.88	40.7	39.6	39.5	1.131	1.42	1.44
Miscellaneous wood products	47.07	61.56	63.52	41.4	40.5	40.2	1.137	1.52	1.58
Furniture and fixtures	53.67	70.00	70.31	41.9	40.0	39.5	1.281	1.75	1.78
Household furniture	51.91	66.63	66.76	41.9	39.9	39.5	1.239	1.67	1.69
Office, public-building, and professional furniture	------	78.99	79.79	------	40.3	39.5	------	1.96	2.02
Partitions, shelving, lockers, and fixtures	------	85.22	85.97	------	40.2	38.9	------	2.12	2.21
Screens, blinds, and miscellaneous furniture and fixtures	------	68.40	71.56	------	40.0	40.2	------	1.71	1.78
Paper and allied products	61.14	86.29	88.83	43.3	42.3	41.9	1.412	2.04	2.12
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	65.06	94.18	96.10	43.9	43.4	42.9	1.482	2.17	2.24
Paperboard containers and boxes [1]	57.96	79.90	82.41	43.0	41.4	41.0	1.348	1.93	2.01
Other paper and allied products	55.48	76.07	78.96	42.0	40.9	40.7	1.321	1.86	1.94

[1] 1950 data not strictly comparable with those shown for later years.

No. 289. Hours and Gross Earnings of Production Workers or Nonsupervisory Employees, by Industry: 1950, 1957, and 1958—Continued

Industry group and industry	Average weekly earnings			Average weekly hours			Average hourly earnings		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Manufacturing—Continued									
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	$73.99	$96.25	$97.90	38.8	38.5	37.8	$1.907	$2.50	$2.59
Newspapers	80.00	102.03	103.43	36.9	35.8	35.3	2.168	2.85	2.93
Periodicals	74.18	101.05	102.97	39.5	40.1	39.3	1.878	2.52	2.62
Books	64.08	84.35	85.80	39.1	39.6	39.0	1.639	2.13	2.20
Commercial printing	72.34	95.76	97.22	39.9	39.9	39.2	1.813	2.40	2.48
Lithographing	73.04	96.53	98.81	40.0	39.4	38.9	1.826	2.45	2.54
Greeting cards	------	64.18	67.03	------	38.2	38.3	------	1.68	1.75
Bookbinding and related industries	------	73.71	74.86	------	39.0	38.0	------	1.89	1.97
Miscellaneous publishing and printing services	------	110.78	110.75	------	38.6	37.8	------	2.87	2.93
Chemicals and allied products	62.67	91.46	94.48	41.5	41.2	40.9	1.510	2.22	2.31
Industrial inorganic chemicals	67.89	100.04	104.70	40.9	41.0	40.9	1.660	2.44	2.56
Industrial organic chemicals	65.69	96.93	100.04	40.6	40.9	40.5	1.618	2.37	2.47
Drugs and medicines[1]	59.59	82.82	85.88	40.9	40.8	40.7	1.457	2.03	2.11
Soap, cleaning and polishing preparations	------	96.17	100.86	------	41.1	41.0	------	2.34	2.46
Paints, pigments, and fillers	64.80	89.38	93.25	42.3	41.0	40.9	1.532	2.18	2.28
Gum and wood chemicals	------	78.20	80.45	------	42.5	41.9	------	1.84	1.92
Fertilizers	47.00	71.83	74.03	41.3	42.5	42.3	1.138	1.69	1.75
Vegetable and animal oils and fats	53.46	78.67	82.21	45.5	44.7	44.2	1.175	1.76	1.86
Miscellaneous chemicals	------	84.03	87.02	------	40.4	40.1	------	2.08	2.17
Products of petroleum and coal	75.01	108.39	110.97	40.9	40.9	40.5	1.834	2.65	2.74
Petroleum refining	77.93	112.88	114.90	40.4	40.9	40.6	1.929	2.76	2.83
Coke, other petroleum and coal products	------	96.00	97.28	------	41.2	40.2	------	2.33	2.42
Rubber products	64.42	91.53	92.59	40.9	40.5	39.4	1.575	2.26	2.35
Tires and inner tubes	72.48	106.52	106.04	39.8	40.5	38.7	1.821	2.63	2.74
Rubber footwear	52.21	73.47	76.62	40.1	39.5	39.7	1.302	1.86	1.93
Other rubber products	59.76	82.62	84.59	42.2	40.7	39.9	1.416	2.03	2.12
Leather and leather products	44.56	57.60	57.78	37.6	37.4	36.8	1.185	1.54	1.57
Leather: tanned, curried, and finished	57.21	76.64	78.39	39.7	39.3	39.0	1.441	1.95	2.01
Industrial leather belting and packing	------	77.27	76.62	------	41.1	39.7	------	1.88	1.93
Boot and shoe cut stock and findings	------	55.42	56.02	------	37.7	37.1	------	1.47	1.51
Footwear (except rubber)	41.99	55.13	54.87	36.9	37.0	36.1	1.138	1.49	1.52
Luggage	------	62.43	63.46	------	38.3	38.0	------	1.63	1.67
Handbags and small leather goods	------	53.68	55.54	------	37.8	38.3	------	1.42	1.45
Gloves and miscellaneous leather goods	------	49.59	50.40	------	36.2	36.0	------	1.37	1.40
Stone, clay, and glass products	59.20	83.03	84.80	41.2	40.5	40.0	1.437	2.05	2.12
Flat glass	------	114.62	113.10	------	40.5	38.6	------	2.83	2.93
Glass and glassware, pressed or blown	------	83.58	85.75	------	39.8	39.7	------	2.10	2.16
Glass products made of purchased glass	------	70.67	71.55	------	39.7	39.1	------	1.78	1.83
Cement, hydraulic	60.13	87.91	92.92	41.7	40.7	40.4	1.442	2.16	2.30
Structural clay products[1]	54.19	74.61	75.25	40.5	39.9	39.4	1.338	1.87	1.91
Pottery and related products	52.16	73.48	73.24	37.5	37.3	35.9	1.391	1.97	2.04
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	62.64	82.75	86.43	45.0	43.1	43.0	1.392	1.92	2.01
Cut-stone and stone products	------	70.98	73.31	------	40.1	40.5	------	1.77	1.81
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products	------	86.67	87.96	------	40.5	39.8	------	2.14	2.21
Primary metal industries	67.24	98.75	100.97	40.8	39.5	38.1	1.648	2.50	2.65
Blast furnaces, steel works, and rolling mills	67.47	104.79	108.00	39.9	39.1	37.5	1.691	2.68	2.88
Iron and steel foundries	65.32	87.64	85.93	41.9	39.3	37.2	1.559	2.23	2.31
Primary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals	63.71	95.82	99.05	41.0	40.6	40.1	1.554	2.36	2.47
Secondary smelting and refining of nonferrous metals	------	87.53	88.84	------	40.9	40.2	------	2.14	2.21
Rolling, drawing, and alloying of nonferrous metals	66.75	95.51	100.90	41.9	40.3	40.2	1.593	2.37	2.51
Nonferrous foundries	67.65	91.20	93.06	41.5	40.0	39.6	1.630	2.28	2.35
Miscellaneous primary metal industries	------	100.85	102.31	------	40.5	39.2	------	2.49	2.61
Fabricated metal products (except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment)	63.42	88.94	90.80	41.4	40.8	40.0	1.532	2.18	2.27
Tin cans and other tinware	60.90	96.88	104.42	41.6	41.4	41.6	1.464	2.34	2.51
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware	61.01	85.65	86.15	41.5	40.4	39.7	1.470	2.12	2.17
Heating apparatus (except electric) and plumbers' supplies	63.91	83.95	87.91	41.1	39.6	39.6	1.555	2.12	2.22
Fabricated structural metal products	63.29	92.99	93.43	41.1	41.7	40.1	1.540	2.23	2.33
Metal stamping, coating, and engraving	64.22	90.13	92.63	41.3	40.6	40.1	1.555	2.22	2.31
Lighting fixtures	------	79.80	80.17	------	39.7	39.3	------	2.01	2.04
Fabricated wire products	------	82.21	83.74	------	40.1	39.5	------	2.05	2.12
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	------	89.01	88.53	------	41.4	39.7	------	2.15	2.23

[1] 1950 data not strictly comparable with those shown for later years.

No. 289. Hours and Gross Earnings of Production Workers or Nonsupervisory Employees, by Industry: 1950, 1957, and 1958—Continued

Industry group and industry	Average weekly earnings			Average weekly hours			Average hourly earnings		
	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958	1950	1957	1958
Manufacturing—Continued									
Machinery (except electrical)	$67.21	$94.30	$94.25	41.8	41.0	39.6	$1.608	$2.30	$2.38
Engines and turbines	69.43	99.55	102.26	40.7	40.8	40.1	1.706	2.44	2.55
Agricultural machinery and tractors	64.60	91.31	95.59	40.1	39.7	39.5	1.611	2.30	2.42
Construction and mining machinery	65.97	92.84	91.89	42.4	40.9	39.1	1.556	2.27	2.35
Metalworking machinery	71.54	106.57	101.38	43.2	42.8	39.6	1.656	2.49	2.56
Special-industry machinery (except metal working machinery)	65.74	90.06	89.55	41.9	41.5	39.8	1.569	2.17	2.25
General industrial machinery	66.33	92.89	93.06	41.9	41.1	39.6	1.583	2.25	2.35
Office and store machines and devices	66.95	90.23	93.30	41.1	40.1	39.7	1.629	2.25	2.35
Service-industry and household machines	67.26	87.30	90.68	41.7	39.5	39.6	1.613	2.21	2.29
Miscellaneous machinery parts	66.15	91.62	92.73	42.0	40.9	39.8	1.575	2.24	2.33
Electrical machinery	60.21	83.01	85.14	41.1	40.1	39.6	1.465	2.07	2.15
Electrical generating, transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus	63.75	88.70	89.72	41.1	40.5	39.7	1.551	2.19	2.26
Electrical appliances	------	83.10	85.36	------	39.2	38.8	------	2.12	2.20
Insulated wire and cable	------	85.08	86.11	------	41.5	41.4	------	2.05	2.08
Electrical equipment for vehicles	66.22	85.85	89.47	41.7	39.2	38.9	1.588	2.19	2.30
Electric lamps	------	76.62	80.57	------	39.7	39.3	------	1.93	2.05
Communication equipment	55.49	78.41	81.97	41.1	39.8	39.6	1.350	1.97	2.07
Miscellaneous electrical products	------	81.61	85.03	------	40.4	40.3	------	2.02	2.11
Transportation equipment	71.18	97.36	100.69	41.0	40.4	39.8	1.736	2.41	2.53
Motor vehicles and equipment	73.25	98.40	99.96	41.2	40.0	39.2	1.778	2.46	2.55
Aircraft and parts	68.39	96.76	101.91	41.6	41.0	40.6	1.644	2.36	2.51
Ship and boat building and repairing	63.28	94.88	98.00	38.4	39.7	39.2	1.648	2.39	2.50
Railroad equipment	66.33	100.80	100.70	39.6	40.0	38.0	1.675	2.52	2.65
Other transportation equipment	64.44	79.59	82.74	41.9	39.4	39.4	1.538	2.02	2.10
Instruments and related products	60.81	85.03	87.38	41.2	40.3	39.9	1.476	2.11	2.19
Laboratory, scientific, and engineering instruments	------	97.17	103.07	------	41.0	40.9	------	2.37	2.52
Mechanical measuring and controlling instruments	------	86.27	86.72	------	40.5	39.6	------	2.13	2.19
Optical instruments and lenses	------	85.22	88.51	------	40.2	40.6	------	2.12	2.18
Surgical, medical, and dental instruments	------	74.37	78.00	------	40.2	40.0	------	1.85	1.95
Ophthalmic goods	50.88	67.26	71.41	40.7	39.8	38.6	1.250	1.69	1.85
Photographic apparatus	65.59	94.60	97.53	41.2	40.6	40.3	1.592	2.33	2.42
Watches and clocks	53.25	72.15	73.71	39.8	39.0	39.0	1.338	1.85	1.89
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	54.04	72.22	73.26	41.0	39.9	39.6	1.318	1.81	1.85
Jewelry, silverware, and plated ware	58.42	74.07	75.70	42.8	40.7	40.7	1.365	1.82	1.86
Musical instruments and parts	------	83.03	83.79	------	40.5	39.9	------	2.05	2.10
Toys and sporting goods [1]	50.98	65.69	66.91	40.4	39.1	38.9	1.262	1.68	1.72
Pens, pencils, and other office supplies	------	67.30	67.72	------	40.3	39.6	------	1.67	1.71
Costume jewelry, buttons, notions	49.52	65.07	65.18	40.0	39.2	38.8	1.238	1.66	1.68
Fabricated plastic products	------	78.31	79.17	------	41.0	40.6	------	1.91	1.95
Other manufacturing industries	------	74.64	76.04	------	39.7	39.4	------	1.88	1.93
Transportation and public utilities:									
Class I railroads [1]	64.14	94.24	101.50	40.8	41.7	41.6	1.572	2.26	2.44
Local railway and bus lines [2]	67.69	88.56	90.52	45.4	43.2	42.7	1.491	2.05	2.12
Telephone	54.38	76.05	78.72	38.9	39.0	38.4	1.398	1.95	2.05
Telegraph [1 3]	64.14	87.36	90.06	44.7	41.8	41.5	1.435	2.09	2.17
Gas and electric utilities	66.60	95.30	100.37	41.6	40.9	40.8	1.601	2.33	2.46
Trade:									
Wholesale trade	60.36	84.42	87.02	40.7	40.2	40.1	1.483	2.10	2.17
Retail trade (except eating and drinking places)	47.63	62.48	64.77	40.5	38.1	38.1	1.176	1.64	1.70
General merchandise stores	35.95	44.85	46.85	36.8	34.5	34.7	.977	1.30	1.35
Food and liquor stores	51.79	65.50	67.52	40.4	36.8	36.3	1.282	1.78	1.86
Automotive and accessories dealers	61.65	83.22	83.22	45.7	43.8	43.8	1.349	1.90	1.90
Apparel and accessories stores	40.70	49.13	50.81	36.5	34.6	34.8	1.115	1.42	1.46
Other retail trade:									
Furniture and appliance stores	56.12	71.23	72.31	43.5	41.9	41.8	1.290	1.70	1.73
Lumber and hardware supply stores	54.62	74.69	77.04	43.8	42.2	42.1	1.247	1.77	1.83
Finance, insurance, and real estate:									
Banks and trust companies	46.44	64.21	65.88	------	------	------	------	------	------
Security dealers and exchanges	81.48	98.77	106.88	------	------	------	------	------	------
Insurance carriers	58.49	80.73	82.97	------	------	------	------	------	------
Service and miscellaneous:									
Hotels, year-round [3 4]	33.85	43.52	45.20	43.9	40.3	40.0	.771	1.08	1.13
Laundries	35.47	43.27	44.30	41.2	39.7	39.2	.861	1.09	1.13
Cleaning and dyeing plants	41.69	50.57	50.82	41.2	38.9	38.5	1.012	1.30	1.32
Motion picture production and distribution	------	99.48	98.65	------	------	------	------	------	------

[1] 1950 data not strictly comparable with those shown for later years.
[2] Beginning 1953, data include only privately operated establishments. [3] Excludes messengers.
[4] Money payments only; additional value of board, room, uniforms, and tips excluded.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 290. Hours and Gross Earnings of Production Workers in Manufacturing Industries, by States: 1950 to 1958

State	Average weekly earnings				Average weekly hours				Average hourly earnings			
	1950	1955	1957	1958	1950	1955	1957	1958	1950	1955	1957	1958
Continental U.S.	$59.33	$76.52	$82.39	$83.50	40.5	40.7	39.8	39.2	$1.47	$1.88	$2.07	$2.13
New England:												
Maine	48.93	58.98	65.30	66.08	41.1	40.6	40.4	40.0	1.19	1.45	1.62	1.65
New Hampshire	48.64	60.12	64.48	64.94	40.2	40.9	40.3	39.6	1.21	1.47	1.60	1.64
Vermont	50.77	63.57	68.14	68.17	41.9	42.1	40.8	40.1	1.21	1.51	1.67	1.70
Massachusetts	55.98	69.09	74.28	75.87	40.6	40.4	39.4	39.0	1.38	1.71	1.88	1.95
Rhode Island	51.72	62.47	67.25	68.82	40.4	40.3	39.1	39.1	1.28	1.55	1.72	1.76
Connecticut	59.69	78.21	84.66	85.62	41.6	41.6	40.7	39.6	1.43	1.88	2.08	2.16
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	59.55	75.17	81.57	83.02	39.3	39.5	39.2	38.5	1.52	1.90	2.08	2.16
New Jersey	61.65	79.16	86.23	87.00	40.8	40.7	39.9	39.4	1.51	1.94	2.14	2.21
Pennsylvania	57.01	75.20	83.16	82.35	39.7	40.0	39.6	38.3	1.43	1.88	2.10	2.15
East North Central:												
Ohio	------	86.74	93.36	93.27	------	41.1	40.2	38.9	------	2.11	2.32	2.40
Indiana	64.34	83.47	90.56	91.92	41.0	41.2	40.2	39.3	1.57	2.03	2.25	2.34
Illinois	62.69	82.27	88.67	89.86	40.9	41.2	40.3	39.4	1.53	2.00	2.20	2.28
Michigan	71.30	94.84	97.64	99.70	41.5	42.3	40.0	39.5	1.72	2.24	2.44	2.52
Wisconsin	61.71	80.61	86.10	87.63	41.9	42.0	40.9	40.4	1.47	1.92	2.10	2.17
West North Central:												
Minnesota	59.06	78.30	84.03	86.64	41.1	41.3	40.2	39.7	1.44	1.90	2.09	2.18
Iowa	58.16	75.73	82.46	86.83	41.5	41.1	40.0	40.1	1.40	1.84	2.06	2.17
Missouri	54.99	71.24	78.03	80.09	39.9	39.9	39.3	38.8	1.38	1.79	1.98	2.07
North Dakota	54.47	68.45	[1] 78.74	80.00	44.2	44.4	[1] 42.8	42.4	1.23	1.54	[1] 1.84	1.89
South Dakota	54.88	72.49	80.02	83.21	43.0	45.3	44.0	44.1	1.28	1.60	1.82	1.89
Nebraska	53.23	71.83	78.12	80.37	42.2	42.2	41.4	41.5	1.26	1.70	1.89	1.94
Kansas	59.18	80.81	88.20	90.99	41.5	41.9	41.6	41.2	1.43	1.93	2.12	2.21
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	58.30	74.70	84.63	84.93	41.0	40.6	40.3	39.5	1.42	1.84	2.10	2.15
Maryland	55.46	74.52	82.03	84.71	40.8	40.9	39.9	39.7	1.36	1.82	2.06	2.13
Virginia	47.55	59.30	64.40	65.50	40.3	40.9	40.0	39.7	1.18	1.45	1.61	1.65
West Virginia	------	75.45	83.07	86.46	------	39.5	39.0	38.6	------	1.91	2.13	2.24
North Carolina	43.34	51.46	55.91	56.26	39.4	40.2	39.1	38.8	1.10	1.28	1.43	1.45
South Carolina	44.51	53.30	56.74	56.55	40.1	41.0	39.4	39.0	1.11	1.30	1.44	1.45
Georgia	43.52	54.00	59.67	59.91	40.3	40.3	39.0	38.9	1.08	1.34	1.53	1.54
Florida	46.20	58.10	65.37	68.68	42.3	41.5	40.6	40.4	1.09	1.40	1.61	1.70
East South Central:												
Kentucky	------	71.75	78.25	79.40	------	41.0	40.0	39.9	------	1.75	1.96	1.99
Tennessee	47.84	60.64	66.07	67.03	40.2	40.7	39.8	39.2	1.19	1.49	1.66	1.71
Alabama	47.32	60.34	69.21	69.87	40.1	40.5	39.1	38.6	1.18	1.49	1.77	1.81
Mississippi	39.68	49.80	55.58	60.25	41.0	41.5	39.7	39.9	.97	1.20	1.40	1.51
West South Central:												
Arkansas	42.33	53.41	58.11	58.61	41.5	41.4	39.8	39.6	1.02	1.29	1.46	1.48
Louisiana	50.63	69.55	78.74	81.81	40.5	41.9	40.8	40.5	1.25	1.66	1.93	2.02
Oklahoma	57.10	73.87	80.59	82.42	42.3	41.5	40.7	40.4	1.35	1.78	1.98	2.04
Texas	57.10	75.78	84.46	84.86	42.3	42.1	41.2	40.8	1.35	1.80	2.05	2.08
Mountain:												
Montana	64.58	85.66	86.43	91.60	40.1	41.3	39.1	40.0	1.61	2.08	2.21	2.29
Idaho	64.78	81.54	84.44	87.34	41.0	41.6	40.4	41.2	1.58	1.96	2.09	2.12
Wyoming	68.36	83.23	92.17	94.64	39.4	41.0	39.9	39.6	1.74	2.03	2.31	2.39
Colorado	------	76.92	87.10	90.90	------	40.7	40.7	40.4	------	1.89	2.14	2.25
New Mexico	58.23	80.78	89.98	88.70	42.2	40.8	40.9	40.5	1.38	1.98	2.20	2.19
Arizona	62.63	83.62	90.54	93.32	42.9	41.6	40.6	40.4	1.46	2.01	2.23	2.31
Utah	57.94	77.60	88.36	90.39	40.8	40.0	39.8	39.3	1.42	1.94	2.22	2.30
Nevada	72.16	86.97	97.02	102.97	42.7	39.0	38.5	39.3	1.69	2.23	2.52	2.62
Pacific:												
Washington	67.63	84.68	90.25	94.13	39.0	39.1	38.6	38.8	1.73	2.17	2.34	2.43
Oregon	70.00	88.25	89.20	92.68	39.1	39.1	38.3	38.6	1.79	2.26	2.33	2.40
California	65.39	85.24	92.89	96.90	39.7	40.5	40.0	39.8	1.65	2.11	2.32	2.43

[1] Not strictly comparable with prior years.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Employment and Earnings*, annual supplement issues.

No. 291. Estimated Production Workers in Manufacturing Industries, by Straight-Time Average Hourly Earnings, by Regions: 1954

[In thousands. As of April. Excludes premium pay for overtime and for work on weekends, holidays, and late shifts. Regions: *Northeast*—Conn., Maine, Mass., N.H., N.J., N.Y., Pa., R.I., Vt.; *South*—Ala., Ark., Del., D.C., Fla., Ga., Ky., La., Md., Miss., N.C., Okla., S.C., Tenn., Tex., Va., W. Va.; *Middle West*—Ill., Ind., Iowa, Kans., Mich., Minn., Mo., Nebr., N. Dak., Ohio, S. Dak., Wis.; *Far West*—Ariz., Calif., Colo., Idaho, Mont., Nev., N. Mex., Oreg., Utah, Wash., and Wyo.]

Average hourly earnings	United States		Northeast		South		Middle West		Far West	
	Workers	Cumulative workers	Workers	Cumulative workers	Workers	Cumulative workers	Workers	Cumulative workers	Workers	Cumulative workers
Number of workers	12,590		4,498		2,564		4,378		1,150	
Average hourly earnings	$1.68		$1.67		$1.36		$1.80		$1.94	
Under $0.75	23	23	3	3	18	18	2	2	(1)	(1)
$0.75 to $0.89	794	817	183	186	501	519	99	100	12	12
$0.90 to $0.99	465	1,282	174	360	205	723	79	179	8	20
$1.00 to $1.09	643	1,925	233	594	268	991	123	301	19	39
$1.10 to $1.19	593	2,518	243	838	203	1,194	127	429	18	57
$1.20 to $1.29	675	3,194	291	1,129	181	1,375	169	598	36	92
$1.30 to $1.49	1,479	4,672	665	1,794	300	1,676	437	1,035	75	167
$1.50 to $1.69	1,946	6,618	766	2,561	275	1,951	758	1,793	147	313
$1.70 to $1.89	1,901	8,518	659	3,220	203	2,154	799	2,592	238	552
$1.90 to $2.09	1,727	10,245	483	3,703	174	2,328	830	3,423	239	792
$2.10 to $2.29	1,024	11,269	321	4,023	105	2,433	428	3,852	169	961
$2.30 to $2.49	546	11,815	183	4,206	64	2,497	215	4,067	83	1,045
$2.50 and over	776	12,590	293	4,498	66	2,564	311	4,378	106	1,150

[1] Less than 500 workers.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Factory Workers' Earnings: Distributions by Straight-time Hourly Earnings, April 1954.* (Bulletin No. 1179.)

No. 292. Percent of Plant Workers Employed in Establishments Having Formal Provisions for Selected Supplementary Wage Benefits in 17 Major Labor Markets: Winter 1957–1958

[Data obtained from sample of establishments which employ 51 or more workers within the 17 areas. (In a few industry divisions and areas, the studies were limited to firms employing 101 or more workers.) Excludes data for railroads, government institutions, and construction and extractive industries. Excludes administrative, executive, technical, and professional employees]

Area	Paid vacations: 2 weeks or more		Paid vacations: 3 weeks or more			Paid vacations: 4 weeks or more after 20 years	Paid holidays[1]		Insurance			Retirement pension
	After 1 year	After 5 years	After 5 years	After 10 years	After 15 years		6 to 8½	9 or more	Life	Hospitalization	Sickness pay	
Northeast:												
Boston	41	99	14	29	77	10	48	44	88	78	94	59
Newark-Jersey City	30	97	9	29	81	9	71	26	92	86	81	76
New York City	44	95	16	38	65	8	56	36	93	87	85	79
Philadelphia	24	96	6	38	77	7	90	8	93	81	89	64
South:												
Atlanta	33	84	2	17	48	8	44	1	94	80	72	61
Baltimore	14	93	2	17	74	2	87	4	89	75	89	80
Memphis	13	90	4	15	44	4	43	--------	73	70	62	46
New Orleans	26	77	3	9	31	6	63	3	76	59	60	37
North Central:												
Chicago	21	98	8	34	83	11	92	3	93	87	89	60
Cleveland	13	99	3	18	87	8	94	--------	97	80	88	69
Milwaukee	8	97	7	24	87	16	92	4	92	94	88	66
Minneapolis-St. Paul	18	99	7	30	81	11	98	1	87	82	91	63
St. Louis	12	99	3	22	87	10	94	3	93	87	92	67
West:												
Denver	19	95	4	14	60	2	89	--------	76	65	72	48
Los Angeles-Long Beach	34	98	14	30	77	6	90	(2)	92	91	67	66
Portland	16	100	2	21	62	6	88	--------	72	83	81	57
San Francisco-Oakland	26	99	12	43	92	8	85	1	93	87	54	67

[1] Data represent half-day and full-day holidays combined. For example, workers receiving 7 full days and 2 half days (or 6 full days and 4 half days, etc.) were considered as having received 8 days of holiday time.
[2] Less than 0.5 percent.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Wages and Related Benefits, 19 Labor Markets, 1957–58.* (Bulletin No. 1224–20.)

No. 293. Farm Labor—Hours of Work and Cash Wages of Hired Farm Workers, by States: 1954

[Based on reports for a sample of farms]

STATE	Employed by the month: Average hours worked per month	Employed by the month: Average wage per month	Employed by the day: Average hours worked per day	Employed by the day: Average wage per day
Cont. U.S.	231	$162	8.8	$5.13
N. England	238	159	9.0	9.82
Maine	216	137	9.5	11.13
N.H.	243	173	8.1	6.76
Vt.	258	126	8.5	5.79
Mass.	225	154	8.3	7.91
R.I.	256	170	8.1	7.28
Conn.	241	183	8.2	8.47
M. Atlantic	237	144	8.4	6.28
N.Y.	245	142	8.5	6.97
N.J.	231	180	8.6	7.20
Pa.	231	135	8.4	5.64
E.N. Central	240	141	8.6	6.35
Ohio	223	144	8.2	5.94
Ind.	219	143	8.6	6.17
Ill.	238	162	8.9	6.94
Mich.	226	143	8.2	6.69
Wis.	260	122	8.6	5.56
W.N. Central	239	148	9.2	6.75
Minn.	240	132	9.2	6.84
Iowa	243	147	8.9	7.29
Mo.	221	139	9.1	5.36
N. Dak.	247	156	9.8	7.15
S. Dak.	239	149	9.5	6.73
Nebr.	230	163	9.1	7.25
Kans.	232	162	9.3	8.01
S. Atlantic	215	135	8.7	4.11
Del.	209	150	8.5	6.28
Md.	233	151	8.5	5.89
S. Atlantic—Con.				
Va.	223	127	8.8	4.68
W. Va.	215	123	8.2	4.59
N.C.	200	115	8.7	4.65
S.C.	204	129	8.6	3.22
Ga.	204	112	8.8	3.39
Fla.	205	191	8.8	4.95
E.S. Central	199	118	8.8	4.13
Ky.	216	126	8.7	5.18
Tenn.	209	114	8.8	3.74
Ala.	168	105	8.6	3.50
Miss.	203	124	8.9	3.80
W.S. Central	218	145	8.9	4.83
Ark.	220	142	9.2	4.73
La.	203	144	8.7	4.41
Okla.	215	152	8.9	6.23
Tex.	220	145	9.0	5.02
Mountain	239	187	9.1	7.41
Mont.	239	176	9.3	8.16
Idaho	242	209	9.0	8.97
Wyo.	249	179	8.8	6.84
Colo.	237	184	9.4	7.42
N. Mex.	227	152	9.0	5.57
Ariz.	233	220	9.3	7.16
Utah	238	199	8.3	7.08
Nev.	237	184	8.6	6.98
Pacific	225	248	9.0	9.11
Wash.	226	219	9.5	10.15
Oreg.	228	199	8.8	8.30
Calif.	224	265	8.9	8.92

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *U.S. Census of Agriculture: 1954*, Vol. II.

No. 294. Farm Employment and Wage Rates: 1930 to 1959

[See also *Historical Statistics, 1789-1945*, series D 172-176 and E 61-68 for unrevised data]

YEAR OR MONTH	Number of workers [1] (1,000): Total	Family [2]	Hired [3]	Farm wage rates [4]: Per month: With board	Per month: Without board	Per day: With board	Per day: Without board	Index of farm wage rates (1910-14 = 100)
1930	12,497	9,307	3,190	$37.50	$48.00	$1.80	$2.15	175
1935	12,733	9,855	2,878	22.00	30.50	1.10	1.35	110
1940	10,979	8,300	2,679	27.50	37.50	1.30	1.60	131
1945	10,000	7,881	2,119	79.00	101.00	3.85	4.35	366
1948	10,363	8,026	2,337	99.00	124.00	4.80	5.40	445
1948 [5]				101.00	122.00	4.50	4.45	445
1949	9,964	7,712	2,252	99.00	121.00	4.45	4.45	430
1950	9,926	7,597	2,329	99.00	121.00	4.45	4.50	432
1951	9,546	7,310	2,236	113.00	137.00	5.00	5.00	481
1952	9,149	7,005	2,144	119.00	146.00	5.30	5.30	508
1953	8,864	6,775	2,089	122.00	151.00	5.40	5.30	517
1954	8,639	6,579	2,060	120.00	151.00	5.30	5.30	508
1955	8,364	6,347	2,017	123.00	154.00	5.40	5.30	519
1956	7,820	5,899	1,921	128.00	161.00	5.60	5.60	542
1957	7,577	5,682	1,895	133.00	168.00	5.80	5.80	560
1958	7,525	5,570	1,955	137.00	176.00	6.10	6.00	582
1959, March	6,493	5,134	1,359	140.00	179.00	5.80	6.20	620

[1] Data are arithmetic means of monthly estimates of persons employed during last complete calendar week in each month ending at least one day before last of month.

[2] Includes farm operators doing one or more hours of farm work and members of their families doing 15 hours or more of unpaid farm work during survey week.

[3] Includes all persons doing one or more hours of farm work for pay during survey week. Members of operators' families doing any farm work for cash wages are counted as hired workers.

[4] Weighted averages of wage rates as reported quarterly by crop reporters. U.S. estimates affected by importance of rates in particular regions; see table 295.

[5] New series of wage rates began in 1948; for description of series, see *Farm Labor*, Dec. 1949.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; monthly report, *Farm Labor*.

No. 295. Farm Wage Rates, by Geographic Divisions: 1950 to 1958

[Some wage rates in certain geographic divisions not obtained because seldom used; U. S. rates include estimates for these divisions]

Geographic division[1]	Annual average						1958			
	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	Jan. 1	Apr. 1	July 1	Oct. 1
Per month with board and room:										
United States	$99.00	$120.00	$123.00	$128.00	$133.00	$137.00	$138.00	$132.00	$135.00	$138.00
New England	95.00	121.00	127.00	139.00	146.00	149.00	146.00	148.00	149.00	150.00
Middle Atlantic	93.00	117.00	120.00	126.00	132.00	137.00	134.00	136.00	138.00	137.00
East North Central	94.00	119.00	121.00	126.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	132.00	131.00	131.00
West North Central	101.00	123.00	124.00	126.00	131.00	135.00	130.00	135.00	140.00	135.00
Mountain	124.00	148.00	151.00	155.00	160.00	164.00	157.00	164.00	166.00	165.00
Pacific	149.00	179.00	185.00	191.00	201.00	202.00	206.00	198.00	200.00	205.00
Per month with house:										
United States	121.00	151.00	154.00	161.00	168.00	176.00	172.00	165.00	181.00	176.00
New England	128.00	162.00	170.00	181.00	191.00	199.00	194.00	198.00	197.00	200.00
Middle Atlantic	128.00	165.00	168.00	178.00	186.00	192.00	187.00	191.00	194.00	194.00
East North Central	120.00	158.00	160.00	168.00	177.00	180.00	178.00	180.00	178.00	180.00
West North Central	124.00	154.00	155.00	161.00	167.00	173.00	170.00	173.00	177.00	172.00
Mountain	156.00	191.00	200.00	205.00	211.00	216.00	212.00	215.00	212.00	218.00
Pacific	190.00	233.00	239.00	250.00	259.00	264.00	264.00	257.00	260.00	266.00
Per week with board and room:										
United States	23.50	29.00	29.75	31.50	33.00	33.75	32.50	33.00	34.00	34.25
New England	25.00	32.25	34.00	37.75	39.75	40.00	39.25	40.50	39.75	39.75
Middle Atlantic	25.25	31.25	32.00	33.50	35.25	36.00	34.75	35.50	36.25	36.25
Per week without board or room:										
United States	31.00	37.50	38.00	39.50	41.25	42.50	41.00	41.25	42.75	42.25
New England	36.25	46.00	48.25	51.50	53.25	54.00	51.75	54.00	54.00	54.25
Middle Atlantic	34.75	43.50	44.25	46.25	48.25	49.00	48.00	48.00	49.25	49.25
Per day with board and room:										
United States	4.45	5.30	5.40	5.60	5.80	6.10	5.80	5.40	6.40	6.00
East North Central	4.80	6.00	6.10	6.40	6.60	6.60	6.60	6.50	6.70	6.70
West North Central	5.30	6.50	6.60	6.70	6.90	7.00	6.60	6.80	7.20	6.90
Per day with house:										
United States	3.50	4.10	4.20	4.45	4.60	4.80	4.85	4.65	4.60	5.10
South Atlantic	3.35	4.10	4.10	4.40	4.55	4.65	4.65	4.80	4.45	4.65
East South Central	2.85	3.30	3.40	3.60	3.70	3.75	3.65	3.70	3.75	3.75
West South Central	3.95	4.70	4.80	5.10	5.20	5.40	5.30	5.20	5.40	5.50
Per day without board or room:										
United States	4.50	5.30	5.30	5.60	5.80	6.00	6.00	5.80	5.80	6.70
New England	6.40	8.00	8.30	8.80	9.20	9.40	9.10	9.30	9.20	9.70
Middle Atlantic	6.20	7.40	7.70	8.10	8.50	8.60	8.40	8.50	8.60	8.70
East North Central	6.00	7.40	7.60	8.00	8.30	8.30	8.10	8.10	8.30	8.30
West North Central	6.70	8.00	8.00	8.20	8.50	8.70	8.30	8.50	9.00	8.60
South Atlantic	3.95	4.70	4.80	5.10	5.30	5.30	5.50	5.50	5.20	5.50
East South Central	3.40	3.90	4.00	4.20	4.35	4.40	4.35	4.30	4.45	4.45
West South Central	4.55	5.40	5.40	5.70	5.80	6.10	6.00	5.90	6.20	6.20
Mountain	6.60	7.50	7.80	8.00	8.40	8.50	7.90	8.30	8.70	8.50
Per hour with house:										
United States	.62	.74	.74	.77	.80	.82	.73	.68	.87	.96
South Atlantic	.45	.56	.56	.58	.60	.60	.60	.58	(2)	(2)
East South Central	.40	.45	.47	.49	.51	.51	.51	.48	(2)	(2)
West South Central	.48	.57	.58	.61	.63	.65	.64	.62	(2)	(2)
Pacific	.86	1.00	1.01	1.05	1.08	1.09	1.05	1.08	1.09	1.10
Per hour without board or room:										
United States	.69	.81	.82	.86	.88	.92	.97	.94	.94	.88
New England	.85	1.01	1.03	1.10	1.12	1.12	1.12	1.14	1.12	1.12
Middle Atlantic	.81	.96	.98	1.03	1.07	1.09	1.07	1.07	1.08	1.10
East North Central	.83	.99	1.01	1.04	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.04	1.05	1.06
West North Central	.86	.99	.99	1.01	1.02	1.04	1.02	1.03	1.05	1.04
South Atlantic	.50	.61	.62	.66	.68	.68	.72	.72	.65	.68
East South Central	.46	.52	.54	.59	.58	.60	.61	.58	.59	.60
West South Central	.57	.65	.68	.71	.73	.74	.75	.73	.73	.74
Mountain	.82	.92	.95	.96	1.00	.99	.94	1.00	1.01	.99
Pacific	.92	1.07	1.09	1.14	1.15	1.17	1.15	1.16	1.17	1.18

[1] See table 300 for States comprising each division. [2] Not available.

Source: Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service; monthly report, *Farm Labor*.

No. 296. Indexes of Union Wage Rates and Weekly Hours in Selected Trades: 1945 to 1958

[1947–49 average=100, except for printing where 1948–49 average=100. Data for 1953 to 1958 were collected as of July 1 and cover 53 cities in printing and 52 in the other trades. From 1950 to 1952, however, data were collected as of October 1 for streetcar and bus operators. Relative rates are percentages which indicate changes in minimum hourly wage scales. Relative hours are percentages showing changes in straight-time weekly hours, account not being taken of loss of time from slack work or other causes, nor of overtime work. Year-to-year changes in union scales are based on comparable quotations for each trade weighted by membership for current year. For indexes based on 1939=100, see *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 152–163]

TRADE	1945	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Building trades, total:										
Rate	72.2	110.7	117.8	125.1	131.6	136.4	141.2	147.7	155.3	162.4
Hours	101.1	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0
Journeyman:										
Rate	73.0	110.5	117.4	124.6	130.7	135.4	140.0	146.2	153.6	160.5
Hours	101.2	100.2	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0
Helpers and laborers:										
Rate	67.0	112.2	119.9	127.7	136.5	142.4	148.5	157.4	166.6	177.7
Hours	100.8	100.0	99.9	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1
Printing trades, total:										
Rate	63.5	107.0	112.4	118.8	123.5	127.1	130.7	134.1	138.9	143.6
Hours	104.6	99.8	99.7	99.5	99.5	99.4	99.2	99.1	98.8	98.5
Book and job:										
Rate	63.1	108.2	112.1	119.3	124.0	127.6	131.4	134.9	139.9	144.7
Hours	106.1	99.8	99.5	99.2	99.2	99.1	98.9	98.7	98.3	98.0
Newspaper:										
Rate	64.1	107.4	112.7	117.6	122.3	125.9	128.9	132.1	136.4	140.8
Hours	101.7	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.8	98.6
Motortruck drivers and helpers:										
Rate	71.5	111.9	118.2	124.7	134.5	140.2	148.2	155.5	163.9	172.4
Hours	105.3	98.8	98.7	98.3	96.4	95.6	95.1	94.3	93.9	93.5
Streetcar and bus operators, rate	69.9	110.9	118.2	127.0	129.9	136.4	140.4	145.0	152.1	161.2

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published annually in *Monthly Labor Review* and special pamphlets.

No. 297. Monthly Labor Turnover Rates (Per 100 Employees) in Manufacturing Industries: 1945 to 1958

[Data refer to wage and salary workers]

TYPE AND YEAR	Annual average	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Accession:													
1945	6.3	7.0	5.0	4.9	4.7	5.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	7.4	8.6	8.7	6.9
1950	4.4	3.6	3.2	3.6	3.5	4.4	4.8	4.7	6.6	5.7	5.2	4.0	3.0
1955	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.6	3.5	3.8	4.3	3.4	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.3	2.5
1957	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.2	1.7
1958	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.0	3.4	2.8	2.3
Total separation: [1]													
1945	8.3	6.2	6.0	6.8	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.7	17.9	12.0	8.6	7.1	5.9
1950	3.5	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	4.2	4.9	4.3	3.8	3.6
1955	3.3	2.9	2.5	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.4	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.1	3.0
1957	3.6	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.1	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0	3.8
1958	3.6	5.0	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.6	2.9	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.7
Quit:													
1945	5.1	4.6	4.3	5.0	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.2	6.2	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.0
1950	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.9	3.4	2.7	2.1	1.7
1955	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.4	1.1
1957	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.7
1958	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.7
Discharge:													
1945	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4
1950	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
1955	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
1957	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
1958	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lay-off:													
1945	2.3	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.7	1.5	10.7	4.5	2.3	1.7	1.3
1950	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.3
1955	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.4
1957	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.7	2.7
1958	2.3	3.8	2.9	3.2	3.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7

[1] Includes miscellaneous (incl. military), not shown separately.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Monthly Labor Review* and *Employment and Earnings*.

No. 298. Injury-Frequency Rates, 1950, 1955, and 1957, and Severity Measures, 1957, for Selected Industries

[Frequency rate is average number of disabling work injuries for each million employee-hours worked. Severity rate is average number of days disability for each million employee-hours worked]

Industry group and industry	Injury-frequency rates			Severity measures, 1957				
				Percent of injuries resulting in—			Average days of disability per case	Severity rate
	1950	1955	1957	Death	Permanent impairment	Temporary-total disability		
Manufacturing	14.7	12.1	11.4	0.4	6.7	92.9	66	754
Ordnance and accessories	6.2	6.1	4.2	0.5	7.0	92.5	67	322
Food and kindred products	18.9	18.6	18.7	0.3	4.0	95.7	49	929
Tobacco manufactures	6.8	6.6	7.0	0.2	6.6	93.2	45	307
Textile-mill products	11.0	9.7	9.8	0.2	5.8	94.0	57	582
Apparel and other finished textile prod	6.6	6.9	6.3	(1)	1.8	98.2	22	139
Lumber and wood prod. (exc. furniture)	50.2	40.5	37.9	0.5	6.1	93.4	81	3,228
Furniture and fixtures	21.0	18.1	17.6	(1)	8.1	91.9	46	805
Paper and allied products	16.1	12.9	12.4	0.1	6.7	93.2	53	776
Printing, publishing, and allied indus	8.2	9.1	9.2	0.1	4.3	95.6	39	365
Chemicals and allied products	11.1	8.0	7.7	0.7	5.2	94.1	86	784
Products of petroleum and coal	9.3	6.5	5.7	1.6	6.2	92.2	131	733
Rubber products	10.0	6.9	7.0	0.1	8.9	91.0	62	502
Leather and leather products	10.8	11.8	11.7	0.2	5.0	94.8	44	530
Stone, clay, and glass products	20.5	18.9	16.5	0.5	4.8	94.7	75	1,449
Primary metal industries	14.8	12.2	10.9	0.8	8.6	90.6	111	1,130
Fabricated metal products	19.0	15.4	14.9	0.3	8.5	91.2	67	992
Machinery (exc. electrical)	13.8	11.1	10.9	0.1	8.2	91.7	51	598
Electrical machinery	7.4	5.6	4.8	0.2	9.7	90.1	59	297
Transportation equipment	8.3	5.7	5.6	0.6	9.3	90.1	93	479
Instruments and related products	7.7	5.8	5.8	0.1	9.4	90.5	49	319
Contract construction	41.0	34.5	30.3	0.9	3.0	96.1	95	2,521
Transportation and public utilities:								
Local and interurban rail and bus	(2)	11.8	11.9	0.4	3.7	95.9	65	771
Trucking and warehousing	34.5	28.7	30.5	0.3	2.3	97.4	47	1,461
Telephone communication	2.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	2.9	96.5	77	60
Electric and gas utilities [3]	13.8	8.2	6.5	2.0	4.8	93.2	177	1,099
Water-supply systems [3]	21.9	25.8	23.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wholesale and retail trade	12.3	12.6	11.9	0.3	2.4	97.3	42	470
Services:								
Hotels	16.0	12.6	12.9	(1)	1.7	98.3	29	376
Laundries and dry cleaning	7.2	8.1	8.4	0.3	3.0	96.7	55	437
Automobile repair shops and garages	13.0	13.8	17.5	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Radio broadcasting and television	2.5	5.6	3.7	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Motion pictures and other amusements	8.8	9.5	9.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Government, State and local:								
Local transit systems	(2)	14.2	16.1	0.7	1.9	97.4	77	1,242
Electric and gas utilities	(2)	16.4	17.5	0.9	2.1	97.0	91	1,674
Local fire protection	35.5	28.3	26.4	0.4	2.1	97.5	79	1,810
Police	32.4	27.8	28.8	0.4	1.5	98.1	68	1,764

[1] Less than 0.05.
[2] Not available.
[3] For 1950, comprises both publicly and privately operated utilities; beginning 1955, private only.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published periodically in *Monthly Labor Review*, and annual bulletin, *Work Injuries in the United States*.

No. 299. Disabling Work Injuries, by Major Industry Group: 1950, 1957, and 1958

[In thousands. Includes employees and self-employed]

Industry group	Total			Fatalities			Permanent disabilities			Temporary-total disabilities		
	1950	1957	1958 (prel.)	1950	1957	1958 (prel.)	1950	1957	1958 (prel.)	1950	1957	1958 (prel.)
All industries [1]	1,952.0	1,890.0	1,810.0	15.5	14.2	13.3	84.9	80.8	75.7	1,851.6	1,795.0	1,721.0
Agriculture [2]	340.0	300.0	300.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Mining and quarrying [4]	72.0	52.0	45.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Construction [5]	205.0	200.0	187.0	2.3	2.5	2.4	8.5	5.6	5.2	194.2	191.9	179.4
Manufacturing [5]	426.0	392.0	343.0	2.6	2.0	1.8	21.7	22.8	20.9	401.7	367.2	320.3
Transportation [2]	177.0	175.0	166.0	1.3	1.3	1.2	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)
Public utilities [6]	24.0	14.0	14.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.6	(3)	(3)	23.1	(3)	(3)
Trade, wholesale and retail [5]	335.0	340.0	330.0	1.5	1.3	1.2	8.1	7.8	7.3	325.4	330.9	321.5
Finance, service, government, and misc. industries [1]	373.0	417.0	425.0	2.2	2.5	2.5	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)

[1] Excludes domestic service.
[2] Based on fragmentary data.
[3] Included in totals for all industries.
[4] Based largely on Bureau of Mines data.
[5] Based on small sample surveys.
[6] Based on comprehensive survey.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published periodically in *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Work Injuries in the United States*.

No. 300. Trade Union Membership, by States: 1939 and 1953

State	Total membership (1,000)		As percent of nonagricultural employment		State	Total membership (1,000)		As percent of nonagricultural employment	
	1939	1953	1939	1953		1939	1953	1939	1953
Cont. U.S.	[1] 6,518	[1] 16,217	21.5	32.6	**South Atlantic—Con.**				
New England	331	982	12.8	27.7	Virginia	68	156	12.8	17.4
Maine	15	59	7.2	21.4	West Virginia	154	224	41.7	44.1
New Hampshire	11	43	7.3	24.6	North Carolina	26	84	4.2	8.3
Vermont	9	20	11.4	18.9	South Carolina	12	50	4.0	9.3
Massachusetts	209	546	15.5	30.1	Georgia	36	136	7.0	15.0
Rhode Island	25	83	10.2	27.4	Florida	44	136	11.3	16.2
Connecticut	63	232	11.3	26.5	**East South Central**	233	561	16.2	22.8
Middle Atlantic	1,899	4,238	23.5	36.4	Kentucky	85	155	22.5	25.0
New York	960	2,052	23.0	34.4	Tennessee	71	187	15.3	22.6
New Jersey	201	645	16.1	35.2	Alabama	64	168	16.1	24.9
Pennsylvania	739	1,541	27.6	39.9	Mississippi	13	50	6.5	14.7
East North Central	1,660	4,572	24.2	39.9	**West South Central**	207	665	10.4	17.5
Ohio	429	1,163	24.4	38.0	Arkansas	25	68	12.7	21.5
Indiana	177	570	21.7	40.0	Louisiana	38	136	9.6	19.5
Illinois	591	1,359	25.9	39.7	Oklahoma	34	87	10.4	16.1
Michigan	269	1,062	20.0	43.3	Texas	111	375	10.3	16.7
Wisconsin	194	419	29.1	38.3	**Mountain**	158	399	19.9	27.5
West North Central	468	1,231	19.1	31.5	Montana	40	73	36.7	47.0
Minnesota	134	328	24.8	38.1	Idaho	12	29	13.7	21.5
Iowa	74	159	17.3	25.0	Wyoming	14	24	26.7	28.6
Missouri	180	511	21.9	39.7	Colorado	40	114	17.6	27.8
North Dakota	8	17	10.9	15.6	New Mexico	9	25	11.2	14.2
South Dakota	6	17	7.1	14.4	Arizona	16	56	16.6	27.7
Nebraska	27	69	12.5	19.7	Utah	21	57	19.3	20.3
Kansas	39	131	13.4	23.9	Nevada	6	22	18.2	30.4
South Atlantic	475	1,122	13.2	18.3	**Pacific**	677	1,988	27.1	39.0
Delaware	6	26	7.8	18.4	Washington	175	394	41.3	53.3
Maryland	59	204	12.0	25.2	Oregon	77	202	30.1	43.1
Dist. of Columbia	71	108	21.7	21.2	California	424	1,393	23.4	35.7

[1] Includes membership of 411,400 for 1939, and 458,500 for 1953, not distributed by State.

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research; Occasional Paper No. 56, *Distribution of Union Membership Among the States, 1939 and 1953*.

No. 301. Membership of National and International Unions with Headquarters in the United States: 1933 to 1956

[Estimates based on average number of dues-paying members. Certain unions did not report as members those unemployed, those involved in work stoppages, those in the Armed Forces, apprentices, and retired workers, who were not required to pay dues. Moreover, membership in noninterstate independent or unaffiliated unions is excluded. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 218–223]

Year	Number of affiliated unions: American Federation of Labor	Number of affiliated unions: Congress of Industrial Organizations	Membership [1]: Total: Number (1,000)	Membership [1]: Total: Percent of— Total labor force [2]	Membership [1]: Total: Percent of— Employment in nonagricultural establishments [2]	Membership [1]: American Federation of Labor (1,000)	Membership [1]: Congress of Industrial Organizations (1,000)	Membership [1]: Independent or unaffiliated unions, total membership (1,000)
1933	108	----------	2,857	5.2	11.5	2,127	----------	730
1935	109	----------	3,728	6.7	13.4	3,045	----------	683
1938	102	42	8,265	14.6	27.8	3,623	4,038	604
1939	104	45	8,980	15.8	28.9	4,006	4,000	974
1940	105	42	8,944	15.5	27.2	4,247	3,625	1,072
1941	106	41	10,489	17.7	28.2	4,569	5,000	920
1942	102	39	10,762	17.2	26.1	5,483	4,195	1,084
1943	99	40	13,642	20.5	31.4	6,564	5,285	1,793
1944	100	41	14,621	21.4	34.1	6,807	5,935	1,879
1945	102	40	14,796	21.9	35.8	6,931	6,000	1,865
1946	102	40	14,974	23.6	34.9	7,152	6,000	1,822
1947	105	40	15,414	23.9	34.0	7,578	6,000	1,836
1948	105	40	[3] 14,000–16,000	22.8	32.2	7,221	(4)	2,200–2,500
1949	107	39	[3] 14,000–16,000	22.4	33.0	7,241	(4)	2,000–2,300
1950	107	30	[3] 14,000–16,000	22.0	31.9	7,143	(4)	2,400–2,800
1951	108	33	[3] 16,500–17,000	24.2	33.7	7,846	5,000	2,000–2,500
1952	109	33	[3] 16,500–17,000	23.9	32.9	8,098	5,000	2,000–2,500
1953	110	35	17,869	25.2	34.1	10,778	5,252	1,830
1954	109	32	17,955	25.1	35.1	10,929	5,200	1,826
1955	139		17,749	24.4	33.6	16,062		1,688
1956	137		18,477	24.8	33.7	16,904		1,573

[1] Includes Canadian members of labor unions with headquarters in U.S. (987,000 in 1956).
[2] Percentages calculated on union membership excluding Canadian membership.
[3] Midpoint of range used in calculating percentages.
[4] Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Handbook of Labor Statistics*, *Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States*, and records.

No. 302. National and International Unions and Membership with Headquarters in the United States, by Size Class: 1956

[See headnote, table 301]

Membership size class	Number of unions: Total	Number of unions: AFL–CIO	Number of unions: Unaffiliated	Total membership [1] (1,000)	Membership size class	Number of unions: Total	Number of unions: AFL–CIO	Number of unions: Unaffiliated	Total membership [1] (1,000)
Total	189	137	52	18,326	50,000 to 99,999	33	29	4	2,281
					100,000 to 199,999	19	16	3	2,570
Under 1,000	16	8	8	9	200,000 to 299,999	9	8	1	2,052
1,000 to 4,999	28	13	15	71	300,000 to 399,999	5	5	-------	1,742
5,000 to 9,999	18	8	10	129	400,000 to 499,999	4	3	1	1,808
10,000 to 24,999	27	20	7	415	500,000 to 999,999	3	3	-------	2,475
25,000 to 49,999	24	21	3	835	1,000,000 and over	3	3	-------	3,939

[1] Excludes membership of federal labor unions and local industrial unions.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; *Directory of National and International Labor Unions in the United States, 1957*. (Bulletin No. 1222.)

No. 303. Work Stoppages: 1933 to 1958

[Excludes work stoppages involving fewer than 6 workers or lasting less than 1 day. Information obtained directly from companies and unions involved as well as from various Government labor boards, conciliation services, and other neutral parties. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 224–229, 234]

Year	Work stoppages beginning in year		Workers involved		Man-days idle during year		
	Number	Average duration (calendar days)	Number (1,000) [1]	Percent of total employed [2]	Number (1,000)	Percent of estimated working time [3]	Per worker involved
1933	1,695	16.9	1,170	6.3	16,900	0.36	14.4
1935	2,014	23.8	1,120	5.2	15,500	0.29	13.8
1938	2,772	23.6	688	2.8	9,150	0.15	13.3
1939	2,613	23.4	1,170	4.7	17,800	0.28	15.2
1940	2,508	20.9	577	2.3	6,700	0.10	11.6
1941	4,288	18.3	2,360	8.4	23,000	0.32	9.8
1942	2,968	11.7	840	2.8	4,180	0.05	5.0
1943	3,752	5.0	1,980	6.9	13,500	0.15	6.8
1944	4,956	5.6	2,120	7.0	8,720	0.09	4.1
1945	4,750	9.9	3,470	12.2	38,000	0.47	11.0
1946	4,985	24.2	4,600	14.5	116,000	1.43	25.2
1947	3,693	25.6	2,170	6.5	34,600	0.41	15.9
1948	3,419	21.8	1,960	5.5	34,100	0.37	17.4
1949	3,606	22.5	3,030	9.0	50,500	0.59	16.7
1950	4,843	19.2	2,410	6.9	38,800	0.44	16.1
1951	4,737	17.4	2,220	5.5	22,900	0.23	10.3
1952	5,117	19.6	3,540	8.8	59,100	0.57	16.7
1953	5,091	20.3	2,400	5.6	28,300	0.26	11.8
1954	3,468	22.5	1,530	3.7	22,600	0.21	14.7
1955	4,320	18.5	2,650	6.2	28,200	0.26	10.7
1956	3,825	18.9	1,900	4.3	33,100	0.29	17.4
1957	3,673	19.2	1,390	3.1	16,500	0.14	11.4
1958	3,694	19.7	2,060	4.8	23,900	0.22	11.6

[1] Workers counted more than once if involved in more than one stoppage during year.

[2] Total employed workers for 1933–1950 refers to all workers except those in occupations and professions in which there is little if any union organization or in which stoppages rarely if ever occur. In 1951, concept was changed to coincide with the Bureau's figures for nonagricultural employment, *excluding Government but including* workers in all occupational groups. Tests show that percentage of total idleness computed on basis of these new figures usually differs by less than one-tenth of a point while percentage of workers idle differs by about 0.5 or 0.6 of a point.

[3] Estimated working time computed by multiplying average number of employed workers (see footnote 2) by number of days worked by most employees.

No. 304.—Work Stoppages—Major Issues Involved and Duration: 1956 to 1958

[See headnote, table 303. Data by issues based on stoppages beginning in year; duration data based on stoppages *ending in year*. See also *Historical Statistics, 1789–1945*, series D 230–238]

Major issues and duration	Work stoppages			Workers involved [1] (1,000)			Man-days idle during year (1,000)		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Major issues									
All issues	3,825	3,673	3,694	1,900	1,390	2,060	33,100	16,500	23,900
Wages and hours [2]	1,821	1,730	1,875	1,270	752	1,380	24,300	11,600	18,300
Union organization, wages and hours [2]	329	309	221	81	39	33	5,070	895	1,260
Union organization	445	442	362	102	33	40	1,100	866	630
Other working conditions	862	837	876	375	444	558	2,160	2,630	3,430
Interunion or intraunion matters	317	326	321	68	116	42	423	484	218
Not reported	51	29	39	5	3	3	23	13	16
Duration									
All stoppages	3,821	3,675	3,632	1,930	1,450	1,990	37,500	16,800	21,400
1 day	534	453	418	149	135	129	149	135	129
2 and 3 days	610	546	579	209	189	271	450	374	551
4 days and less than 1 week	561	563	548	218	351	304	745	1,220	1,040
1 week and less than ½ month	796	790	779	291	242	340	1,950	1,520	2,040
½ and less than 1 month	622	600	593	282	251	477	3,460	3,220	5,600
1 and less than 2 months	405	466	446	581	168	407	14,900	4,560	8,210
2 and less than 3 months	161	133	136	56	68	33	2,610	3,130	1,410
3 months or more	132	124	133	146	42	32	13,300	2,060	2,350

[1] See footnote 1, table 303. [2] Includes supplementary benefits.

Source of tables 303 and 304: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; May issues of *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*.

No. 305. Work Stoppages, by Industry Groups: 1950 to 1958

[See headnote, table 303. Work stoppages affecting more than one industry are counted as separate stoppages in each industry affected, and the workers involved and man-days idle allocated among the appropriate industries]

Industry group	Work stoppages beginning in—						Workers involved [1] (1,000)						Man-days idle during year (1,000)					
	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
All industries	4,843	3,468	4,320	3,825	3,673	3,694	2,410	1,530	2,650	1,900	1,390	2,060	38,800	22,600	28,200	33,100	16,500	23,900
MANUFACTURING																		
Ordnance and accessories	2	11	13	15	11	12	1	4	11	11	8	13	6	58	140	91	121	95
Food and kindred products	185	157	169	160	155	176	57	74	40	71	48	61	691	694	974	513	574	661
Tobacco manufactures	5	2	3	4	1	4	3	(2)	(2)	1	(2)	(2)	33	(2)	1	21	(2)	2
Textile-mill products	147	65	96	70	47	51	48	28	48	18	14	6	686	573	1,400	426	212	111
Apparel and other finished products, etc.	187	135	139	129	128	126	18	12	15	14	16	152	228	145	136	173	215	1,100
Lumber and wood products (exc. furniture)	119	70	81	47	66	69	24	37	12	5	12	18	700	4,200	227	82	290	282
Furniture and fixtures	106	70	121	96	79	74	16	11	26	21	18	14	315	139	287	245	175	254
Paper and allied products	76	37	67	51	55	60	19	10	14	15	15	18	360	77	197	233	256	252
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	54	30	29	31	52	46	10	6	8	6	22	22	240	103	176	105	199	324
Chemicals and allied products	96	77	105	92	97	100	39	18	40	38	25	20	795	159	634	399	381	318
Products of petroleum and coal	22	16	18	19	23	16	16	2	3	8	8	8	792	51	51	174	233	141
Rubber products	136	83	105	55	54	58	136	108	124	81	48	24	385	1,620	490	580	420	147
Leather and leather products	84	36	50	54	56	41	25	6	40	9	11	8	157	53	542	74	100	79
Stone, clay, and glass products	132	106	110	113	106	117	45	21	33	76	32	45	652	300	495	994	614	1,200
Primary metal industries	309	156	279	238	232	167	142	80	535	573	118	102	1,180	952	1,570	12,700	1,150	711
Fabricated metal products (exc. ordnance, machinery, and transportation equip.)	278	175	282	229	237	256	86	42	131	88	59	147	969	1,200	1,590	1,420	713	1,220
Machinery (except electrical)	317	175	306	211	230	223	224	64	230	113	90	152	4,410	1,350	3,800	3,630	1,380	2,760
Electrical machinery	168	116	147	106	100	93	132	57	202	63	45	102	1,420	1,010	3,300	3,050	785	1,030
Transportation equipment	171	84	200	145	154	210	368	107	440	123	167	551	8,540	656	1,910	1,800	1,170	4,310
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	26	24	30	33	25	27	23	19	34	7	7	14	158	145	694	134	202	233
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	96	85	99	89	80	58	19	14	14	16	15	8	237	186	191	295	201	141
NONMANUFACTURING																		
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	12	11	11	6	6	6	21	3	3	2	2	4	152	60	14	10	34	14
Mining	508	249	343	321	198	168	196	111	114	129	56	39	9,700	845	1,080	1,320	240	302
Construction	611	804	733	784	785	844	237	437	204	231	308	326	2,460	4,800	1,810	2,680	3,970	4,790
Trade	381	298	409	336	372	358	70	53	52	37	63	57	927	1,690	1,090	558	654	942
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	10	8	15	10	8	13	1	1	1	1	1	53	14	27	38	23	5
Transportation, communication, etc.	386	282	275	243	209	242	405	146	253	130	169	132	2,380	1,410	4,860	1,170	2,010	2,270
Services—personal, business, and other	182	104	121	126	122	102	14	8	18	11	9	14	161	83	488	227	146	196
Government—administration, protection and sanitation	28	10	17	27	12	15	4	2	1	3	1	2	33	10	7	11	4	8

[1] Workers counted more than once if involved in more than one stoppage during year.
[2] Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; published in May issues of *Monthly Labor Review* and annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*.

No. 306. Work Stoppages, by States: 1956 to 1958

[See headnote, table 303. Work stoppages affecting more than one State are counted as separate stoppages in each State affected, and the workers involved and man-days idle allocated among the appropriate States]

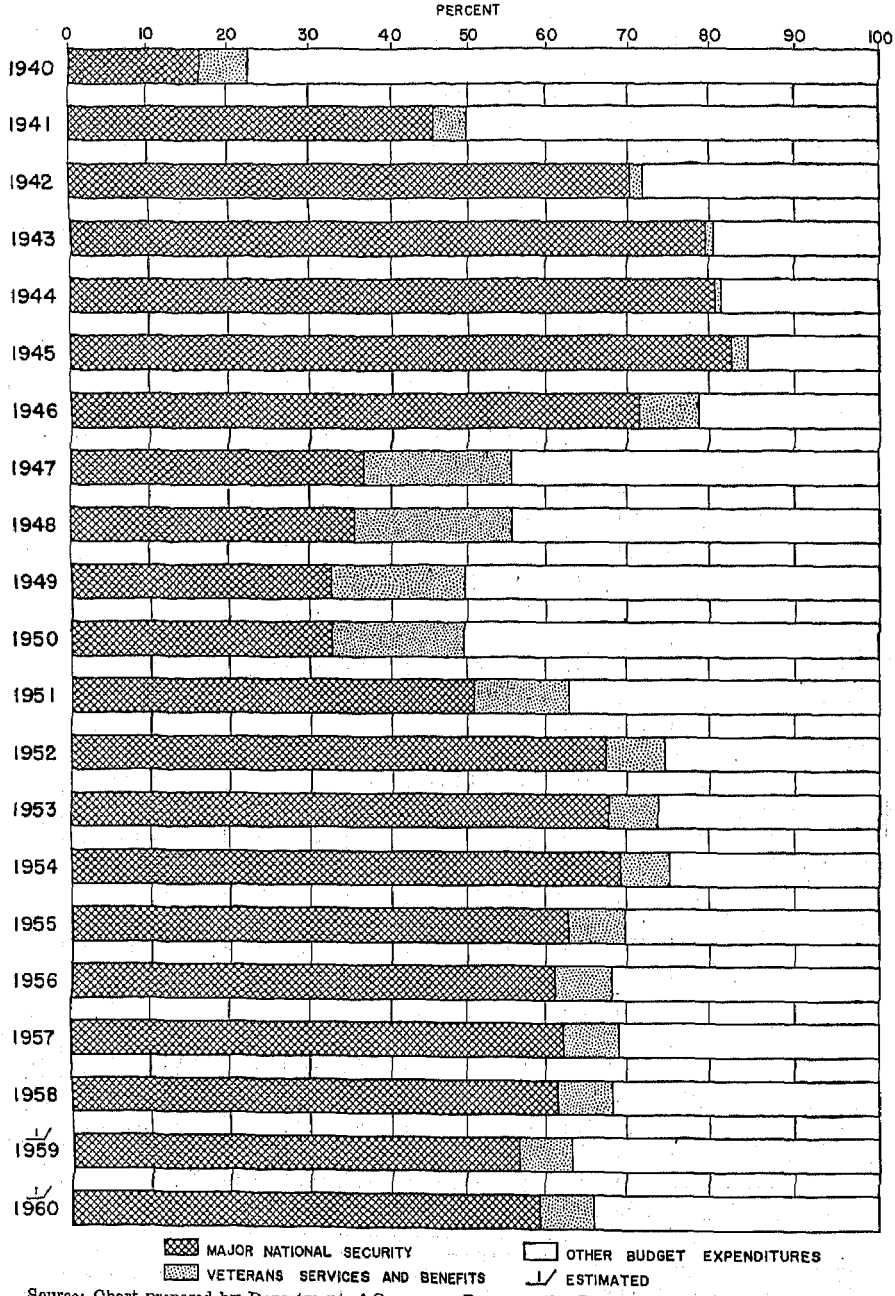
State	Work stoppages beginning in—			Workers involved [1] (1,000)			Man-days idle during year					
							Number (1,000)			Percent of estimated working time [2]		
	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958	1956	1957	1958
Cont. U.S.	**3,825**	**3,673**	**3,694**	**1,900**	**1,390**	**2,060**	**33,100**	**16,500**	**23,900**	**0.29**	**0.14**	**0.22**
New England:												
Maine	16	16	15	1	4	2	12	46	28	0.02	0.04	0.05
New Hampshire	10	23	23	(3)	4	6	4	17	62	0.01	0.02	0.16
Vermont	8	9	8	1	1	(3)	9	4	7	0.04	0.04	0.03
Massachusetts	170	144	164	55	57	40	831	568	504	0.20	0.19	0.13
Rhode Island	27	22	19	4	6	4	33	117	46	0.05	0.18	0.08
Connecticut	68	65	53	29	13	17	534	162	209	0.26	0.08	0.10
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	423	460	473	160	117	264	2,980	1,720	2,430	0.22	0.12	0.18
New Jersey	190	238	260	68	68	97	1,270	912	939	0.29	0.21	0.22
Pennsylvania	520	440	394	300	116	150	7,280	1,360	1,810	0.87	0.16	0.22
East North Central:												
Ohio	357	355	359	291	151	234	4,720	1,580	3,160	0.66	0.22	0.48
Indiana	136	85	108	110	68	129	2,090	351	884	0.65	0.11	0.30
Illinois	215	199	230	122	71	103	1,750	1,140	1,720	0.22	0.14	0.23
Michigan	210	208	275	99	138	437	1,190	1,280	3,400	0.22	0.24	0.72
Wisconsin	62	68	78	28	27	26	537	288	364	0.21	0.11	0.15
West North Central:												
Minnesota	43	64	76	30	17	19	600	162	218	0.32	0.08	0.11
Iowa	56	37	69	21	12	22	302	107	229	0.22	0.08	0.17
Missouri	117	111	109	39	48	38	444	874	676	0.15	0.30	0.24
North Dakota	6	4	11	(3)	(3)	1	2	4	10	0.01	0.02	0.04
South Dakota	6	1	8	1	1	(3)	6	2	6	0.03	0.01	0.02
Nebraska	24	17	16	5	3	7	44	9	197	0.06	0.01	0.28
Kansas	27	31	33	4	10	12	25	248	106	0.02	0.21	0.10
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	16	18	17	5	3	13	76	37	92	0.22	0.11	0.28
Maryland	29	49	36	42	23	9	896	371	127	0.48	0.19	0.07
District of Columbia	8	9	13	2	2	2	9	16	29	0.01	0.03	0.05
Virginia	49	44	47	13	10	13	131	100	166	0.06	0.05	0.08
West Virginia	191	139	125	68	58	26	589	390	241	0.54	0.34	0.23
North Carolina	22	23	28	10	4	5	293	61	79	0.12	0.03	0.03
South Carolina	12	8	16	5	3	3	153	28	19	0.13	0.02	0.02
Georgia	40	36	38	13	9	26	193	86	306	0.09	0.04	0.15
Florida	68	86	91	12	25	31	205	224	444	0.09	0.09	0.18
East South Central:												
Kentucky	109	71	63	26	19	29	239	299	417	0.18	0.22	0.32
Tennessee	111	84	57	33	21	21	427	217	248	0.23	0.12	0.14
Alabama	101	81	72	63	40	12	1,400	396	130	1.00	0.25	0.09
Mississippi	20	15	15	6	5	5	29	18	42	0.04	0.02	0.06
West South Central:												
Arkansas	23	11	26	6	5	4	108	19	57	0.16	0.03	0.08
Louisiana	42	42	68	26	23	24	438	255	295	0.27	0.15	0.18
Oklahoma	42	27	33	11	10	6	154	185	96	0.13	0.17	0.09
Texas	76	85	70	44	31	33	872	419	917	0.17	0.08	0.17
Mountain:												
Montana	18	20	23	1	1	3	21	21	44	0.06	0.06	0.13
Idaho	11	10	8	3	3	1	31	103	22	0.10	0.35	0.08
Wyoming	5	2	7	(3)	1	(3)	1	2	11	0.01	0.01	0.06
Colorado	33	31	23	15	14	9	297	130	267	0.32	0.14	0.29
New Mexico	16	15	27	3	3	9	18	33	121	0.05	0.08	0.29
Arizona	12	9	15	8	3	2	121	11	48	0.25	0.02	0.09
Utah	24	19	24	13	5	11	91	32	90	0.20	0.07	0.20
Nevada	13	11	14	3	2	2	14	13	19	0.08	0.07	0.11
Pacific:												
Washington	48	36	58	11	22	32	197	394	680	0.12	0.24	0.43
Oregon	27	37	51	7	10	42	67	87	743	0.06	0.09	0.77
California	217	235	221	93	104	73	1,220	1,570	1,130	0.13	0.16	0.12

[1] See footnote 1, table 303. [2] See footnote 3, table 303. [3] Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics; annual bulletin, *Analysis of Work Stoppages*, release, *Work Stoppages by State*, and *Monthly Labor Review*.

FIG. XVI.—FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY FUNCTIONS AND VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS, IN RELATION TO TOTAL FEDERAL BUDGET EXPENDITURES: 1940 TO 1960

[See table 307]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data are from Bureau of the Budget.

Section 9

Military Services and Veterans Affairs

This section presents statistics relating to national defense, several measures of its human and financial costs, and indicators of military personnel, ships, aircraft, and Selective Service operations. Also included are statistics on the various programs and benefits sponsored by the Federal Government for veterans. The principal sources of these data are the Department of Defense, Office of Secretary of Defense; annual reports of the separate Departments of the Army, Navy, and Air Force; the Selective Service System; the *Annual Report of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs*, Veterans Administration; and the *Budget of the United States Government* issued by the Bureau of the Budget.

Department of Defense.—Until 1947 the Army, Navy, and Air Force operated under independent jurisdiction answering only to the Commander-in-Chief, the President of the United States. In 1947, as a result of the passage of the National Security Act, a new executive department was established, the National Military Establishment. This department was organized to provide for the coordination and unified direction of the Army, Navy, and Air Force under a civilian Secretary of Defense. The Army, Navy, and Air Force, however, were not merged. Each remained separately administered and retained its individual Department status. Amendments to the National Security Act in 1949 added new powers to the Secretary of Defense and redesignated the National Military Establishment as the Department of Defense.

Selective Service.—The Selective Service System is responsible for the registration, classification, selection, forwarding for examination by the Armed Forces, and delivery for induction into the Armed Forces of all men required to register under the Universal Military and Training Act, as amended. The act requires the registration of all men who are in the United States between the ages of 18 and 26, and makes those between 18½ and 26 years old liable for service in the Armed Forces. Aliens admitted for temporary residence, however, are not liable for service until they have remained in this country for a period exceeding one year. Deferred persons remain liable for service until they attain 35 years of age. Conscientious objectors who are found to be opposed to any service in the Armed Forces are required to perform civilian work in lieu of induction into the Armed Forces. The act also provides exemptions or deferments from service for many persons for reasons of previous service, essential occupation, etc. Selective Service is also authorized to determine the availability of members of the Standby Reserve of the Armed Forces for order to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Veterans Administration.—The Veterans Administration administers laws authorizing benefits for eligible former and present members of the Armed Forces and for the dependents and other beneficiaries of deceased former members of such forces. Veterans benefits available under various acts of Congress include: Compensation for service-connected disability or death; pension for nonservice-connected disability or death; vocational rehabilitation for service-connected disability; education and training; guaranty or insurance of home, farm, and business loans; unemployment compensation; U. S. Government and National Service Life Insurance; servicemen's indemnity in lieu of insurance; hospitalization; domiciliary care; outpatient medical and dental care for service-connected disability; prosthetic and other appliances; special housing for certain seriously disabled veterans; automobiles or other conveyances for certain disabled veterans; burial allowances; and educational assistance to war orphans.

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 12, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer.

No. 307. Federal Government Expenditures for Major National Security Functions and Veterans Services and Benefits, in Relation to Total Federal Budget Expenditures: 1915 to 1960

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30. Includes expenditures of agencies other than the Department of Defense and Veterans Administration, for activities *primarily* related to major national security and veterans programs. Excludes expenditures for programs which, though closely related to major national security or veterans services, have a primary relationship to other categories of the functional classification (see table 468). Total budget expenditures have been revised to exclude payments to the railroad retirement trust account other than military service credits. Functional classification revisions for major national security have been carried back through 1939. For further detail as to classification of particular items in 1958, 1959, and 1960, see Special Analysis C of the *Budget of the United States, 1960*, pp. 940-946]

YEAR	Total budget expenditures	MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY		VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS		YEAR	Total budget expenditures	MAJOR NATIONAL SECURITY		VETERANS SERVICES AND BENEFITS	
		Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total			Amount	Percent of total	Amount	Percent of total
1915	746	297	39.8	176	23.6	1938	6,792	1,030	15.2	581	8.6
1916	713	305	42.8	171	24.0	1939	8,858	1,075	12.1	560	6.3
1917	1,954	602	30.8	171	8.7	1940	9,062	1,498	16.5	552	6.1
1918	12,662	7,110	56.1	235	1.8	1941	13,262	6,036	45.5	566	4.3
1919	18,448	13,548	73.4	324	1.7	1942	34,046	23,937	70.3	558	1.6
1920	6,357	3,997	62.9	332	5.2	1943	79,407	63,159	79.5	606	0.8
1921	5,058	2,581	51.0	646	12.8	1944	95,059	76,696	80.7	745	0.8
1922	3,285	929	28.3	686	20.9	1945	98,416	81,216	82.5	2,095	2.1
1923	3,137	680	21.7	747	23.8	1946	60,448	43,176	71.4	4,415	7.3
1924	2,890	647	22.4	676	23.4	1947	39,032	14,368	36.8	7,381	18.9
1925	2,881	591	20.5	741	25.7	1948	33,069	11,771	35.6	6,653	20.1
1926	2,888	586	20.3	772	26.7	1949	39,507	12,908	32.7	6,725	17.0
1927	2,837	578	20.4	786	27.7	1950	39,617	13,009	32.8	6,646	16.8
1928	2,933	656	22.4	806	27.5	1951	44,058	22,444	50.9	5,342	12.1
1929	3,127	696	22.2	812	26.0	1952	65,408	43,976	67.2	4,863	7.4
1930	3,320	734	21.1	821	24.7	1953	74,274	50,363	67.8	4,298	5.8
1931	3,577	733	20.5	1,040	29.1	1954	67,772	46,904	69.2	4,256	6.3
1932	4,659	703	15.1	985	21.1	1955	64,570	40,626	62.9	4,457	6.9
1933	4,623	648	14.0	863	18.7	1956	66,540	40,641	61.1	4,756	7.1
1934	6,694	540	8.1	557	8.3	1957	69,433	43,270	62.3	4,793	6.9
1935	6,521	711	10.9	607	9.3	1958	71,936	44,142	61.4	5,026	7.0
1936	8,493	914	10.8	2,350	27.7	1959 est	80,871	46,120	57.0	5,198	6.4
1937	7,756	937	12.1	1,137	14.6	1960 est	77,030	45,805	59.5	5,088	6.6

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government, 1960.* (1951-1960, Special Analysis L.)

No. 308. Federal Government Expenditures for Major National Security Functions: 1953 to 1960

[**In millions of dollars.** For years ending June 30]

COST CATEGORY, PROGRAM, OR AGENCY	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959 estimate	1960 estimate
Total	50,363	46,904	40,626	40,641	43,270	44,142	46,120	45,805
Department of Defense, military	43,611	40,336	35,532	35,791	38,439	39,062	40,800	40,945
Military personnel	11,556	10,961	10,643	10,666	10,384	10,440	10,636	10,617
Operation and maintenance	10,379	9,357	7,905	8,519	9,214	9,113	9,570	9,542
Major procurement and production	*17,123*	*15,958*	*12,997*	*12,182*	*13,649*	*14,677*	*14,234*	*14,696*
Aircraft	7,416	8,334	8,037	7,146	7,978	8,448	7,117	6,589
Missiles	295	504	718	1,168	2,095	2,737	3,360	3,922
Ships	1,191	1,090	1,009	895	897	1,156	1,418	1,643
Other	8,221	6,030	3,232	2,973	2,679	2,336	2,339	2,441
Military construction	1,913	1,706	1,582	2,005	1,906	1,693	1,988	1,660
Reserve components	522	584	717	854	1,054	1,185	1,204	1,164
Research and development [1]	1,412	1,385	1,391	1,491	1,686	1,742	2,355	2,594
Establishment-wide activities	759	771	654	688	849	935	1,052	1,109
Retired pay	357	386	419	477	511	562	645	715
Other	402	385	236	211	338	373	407	394
Working capital funds and undistributed	−54	−386	−358	−615	−303	−723	−240	−336
Mutual security program (military)	3,954	3,629	2,292	2,611	2,352	2,187	2,312	1,850
Atomic energy program	1,791	1,895	1,857	1,651	1,990	2,268	2,630	2,745
Stockpiling and defense production	1,008	1,045	944	588	490	625	378	205

[1] Excludes amounts in support of this category, and development, test and evaluation activities which are included in the procurement and other categories shown separately.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Bureau of the Budget; *Budget of the United States Government.*

No. 309. Department of Defense Obligations and Expenditures: 1957 and 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Item	Total	Military functions					Civil functions
		Total	Army	Navy	Air Force	Other	
1957							
Available for obligation	51,937	51,182	12,208	14,405	24,001	568	754
Obligation for year	40,921	40,282	10,294	10,866	18,569	552	639
Unobligated balance	11,016	10,901	1,915	3,539	5,432	16	115
Available for expenditure	74,038	73,099	15,365	22,236	34,678	819	939
Expended during year	39,070	38,439	9,063	10,398	18,363	615	631
Unexpended balance	34,968	34,660	6,303	11,838	16,316	204	308
1958							
Available for obligation	51,878	51,111	11,762	14,755	23,864	729	767
Obligation for year	43,898	43,212	11,062	11,809	19,685	656	686
Unobligated balance	7,980	7,899	700	2,946	4,180	73	81
Available for expenditure	72,104	71,147	13,936	22,298	33,951	962	958
Expended during year	39,779	39,062	9,051	10,906	18,435	669	718
Unexpended balance	32,325	32,085	4,885	11,392	15,516	293	240

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Semiannual Report.*

No. 310. Net Value of Military Procurement Actions, by Category and Department: 1952 to 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30. Includes all new prime contracts regardless of amount of contract; debit or credit changes in contracts are included only if they involve $10,000 or more. Procurement actions cover official awards, amendments, or other changes in prime contracts of military departments and agencies of Department of Defense to obtain military supplies, services, or construction. Excludes term contracts and contracts which do not obligate a firm total dollar amount or fixed quantity; however, includes job orders, task orders, and delivery orders against such contracts]

Procurement action and department	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	43,569	31,812	13,279	16,582	19,590	21,458	24,197
Army	20,101	9,408	3,110	5,238	4,696	5,456	5,993
Navy	10,923	7,907	4,349	4,659	6,240	6,589	6,991
Air Force	12,545	14,497	5,820	6,685	8,654	9,413	11,213
With business firms for work in U.S.	41,482	27,822	11,448	14,930	17,750	19,133	21,827
Department:							
Army	18,704	7,077	1,946	4,302	3,831	4,446	4,852
Navy	10,600	7,283	4,062	4,280	5,642	5,894	6,271
Air Force	12,178	13,462	5,440	6,348	8,277	8,793	10,704
Type of contract:							
Advertised	4,479	3,089	1,789	2,386	2,815	3,321	3,115
Negotiated	37,003	24,733	9,659	12,544	14,935	15,812	18,712
With small business firms [1]	7,066	4,608	2,902	3,214	3,475	3,783	3,729
Department:							
Army	3,960	2,584	1,488	1,834	1,675	1,827	1,801
Navy	2,409	1,415	856	804	1,114	1,231	1,172
Air Force	697	609	558	576	686	725	756
Type of contract:							
Advertised	2,545	2,035	1,150	1,501	1,750	1,973	1,794
Negotiated	4,521	2,573	1,752	1,713	1,725	1,810	1,935
For work outside U.S. [2]	1,319	3,418	1,411	1,111	1,406	1,602	1,444
Army	1,025	2,016	920	697	609	729	740
Navy	59	481	206	215	502	551	530
Air Force	235	921	285	199	205	322	174
Intragovernmental [3]	768	572	420	541	434	462	531
Army	372	315	244	239	166	178	203
Navy	264	143	81	164	96	79	100
Air Force	132	114	95	138	172	205	228
Educational and non-profit institutions [4]	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	261	395
Army	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	103	198
Navy	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	65	90
Air Force	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	93	107

[1] Covers firms not dominant in their fields of operation and employing fewer than 500 persons, and those with 500 or more employees which have been certified by the Small Business Administration as small business firms.

[2] For 1951 and 1952 covers awards by offices located outside continental U.S.; for 1953, awards by offices located outside continental U.S. for work to be performed outside continental U.S.; beginning 1954, all awards for work to be performed outside continental U.S. and outlying areas.

[3] Covers purchases made from government agencies other than Department of Defense, and interservice purchases placed by one military service, bureau, or command against contracts executed by other military technical services, bureaus, or commands.

[4] Prior to 1957, included with business firms.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Military Prime Contract Awards to Small Business and Other Contractors*, July 1957–June 1958.

No. 311. Department of Defense—Real and Personal Property: 1958

[In millions of dollars. As of June 30]

MILITARY DEPARTMENT AND TYPE OF PROPERTY	Total	Continental United States	Territories and possessions	Foreign countries and afloat	In transit
Department of Defense	149,465	111,801	4,963	31,506	1,195
Real property inventory	[1] 26,891	[1] 20,709	[1] 2,921	3,261	----------
Construction in progress, cost of work in place	[2] 2,822	[2] 1,797	213	812	----------
Personal property inventory	[3] 119,752	[3] 89,295	[3] 1,829	27,433	1,195
Army	39,565	31,141	756	7,448	220
Real property inventory	[1] 8,815	[1] 7,637	[1] 582	596	----------
Construction in progress, cost of work in place	[2] 474	[2] 340	60	74	----------
Personal property inventory	[3] 30,276	[3] 23,164	[3] 114	6,778	220
Navy (including Marine Corps)	57,821	38,365	2,197	16,566	693
Real property inventory	8,552	6,973	1,244	335	----------
Construction in progress, cost of work in place	611	298	33	280	----------
Personal property inventory	48,658	[4] 31,094	920	[5] 15,951	693
Air Force	52,079	42,295	2,010	7,492	282
Real property inventory	9,524	6,099	1,095	2,330	----------
Construction in progress, cost of work in place	1,737	1,159	120	458	----------
Personal property inventory	40,818	35,037	795	4,704	282

[1] Excludes real property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office, Chief of Engineers, Department of the Army, in the amounts of: Worldwide, $3,911,000,000; continental United States, $3,904,000,000 and outlying areas, $7,000,000.

[2] Excludes $1,787,000,000 of work in place on construction under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division; Office.

[3] Excludes personal property under the jurisdiction of the Civil Works Division Office in the amounts of: Worldwide $188,000,000; continental United States, $187,800,000; and outlying areas, $200,000. Includes $2,000,000 personal property of the Office of the Secretary of Defense.

[4] Includes Reserve Fleet. [5] Includes supplies afloat and active fleet.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 312. Civil Defense—Federal Funds Obligated in the Federal Contributions Program, by Program, and State and City Expenditures: 1952 to 1959

[In thousands of dollars. Federal funds represent those obligated against a specified appropriation, not necessarily in a given fiscal year. In later years, the funds are obligated against a given appropriation over a 2-year period. Federal funds are obligated to help the State and local governments acquire civil defense materials and equipment. Federal contributions are made on the basis of project applications submitted by the States and approved by the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization. States generally are required to match Federal funds on an equal basis. For Alaska the matching ratio is 70 percent Federal and 30 percent local]

ITEM	Cumulative, total	1952 to 1955	1955–56	1956–57	1957–58	1958–59
FEDERAL FUNDS OBLIGATED [1]						
Total	80,173	38,527	10,382	11,535	16,999	2,730
Communications	31,172	7,002	6,611	6,820	10,459	280
Control centers [2]	2,702	----------	----------	----------	595	2,107
Engineering	2,044	----------	209	462	1,342	32
Fire service	8,778	[3] 8,778	----------	----------	----------	----------
Health and special weapons defense	15,267	11,493	1,710	1,587	478	----------
Helicopter	253	----------	----------	80	173	----------
Police services	289	----------	9	105	174	----------
Public information	986	[4] 259	223	224	279	----------
Rescue service	2,934	1,632	510	312	480	----------
Training and education	6,718	3,857	581	668	1,309	302
Warning device and voice sound systems	8,603	5,293	464	1,192	1,646	8
Welfare services	317	134	54	64	65	----------
Other services [5]	111	80	10	20	----------	----------
STATE AND CITY EXPENDITURES [6]						
State expenditures [7]	102,491	[8] 65,866	17,218	19,407	----------	----------
City expenditures [7]	41,219	[8] 27,801	6,812	6,606	----------	----------

[1] Includes outlying areas. [2] Prior to 1957 included with communications.

[3] In effect for 1952 and 1953 only.

[4] 1953 only; included with training and education for 1952 and 1954.

[5] Police items mostly for 1953 and evacuation studies for 1955–56 and 1956–57.

[6] Expenditures in specified fiscal year and not against any appropriation over a 2-year period, as for Federal funds. Represents total expenditures of State and specified city governments for all phases of civil defense; only a part of this money was used to match Federal funds.

[7] Represents the expenditures of State and specified city governments from their Civil Defense appropriations for all programs. State data include funds received from Federal government. City data comprise 41 cities of 250,000 inhabitants or more in 1950. [8] 1951 to 1955.

Source: Executive Office of the President, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization; *Annual Statistical Report.*

No. 313. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1940 to 1958

[As of June 30. Includes National Guard, Reserve, and retired Regular personnel on extended or continuous active duty. Warrant officers and flight officers included under officers; Military Academy Cadets, Naval Academy Midshipmen, Air Force Academy Cadets, and other officer candidates under enlisted men. Excludes Coast Guard]

Year	Grand total	Army [1]			Navy			Marine Corps			Air Force [2]			Army personnel assigned to Air Force command [3]
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
BOTH SEXES														
1940	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,604	147,393	28,345	1,800	26,545	----	----	----	----
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	284,427	29,092	255,335	54,359	3,339	51,020	----	----	----	----
1942	3,858,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	640,570	69,564	571,006	142,613	7,138	135,475	----	----	----	----
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	179,676	1,562,074	308,523	21,384	287,139	----	----	----	----
1944	11,451,719	7,994,750	776,980	7,217,770	2,981,365	276,153	2,705,212	475,604	32,788	442,816	----	----	----	----
1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	331,379	3,049,438	474,680	37,067	437,613	----	----	----	----
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867	983,398	141,161	842,237	155,679	14,208	141,471	----	----	----	----
1947	1,582,999	991,285	132,504	858,781	498,661	52,434	446,227	93,053	7,506	85,547	----	----	----	----
1948	1,445,910	554,030	68,178	485,852	419,162	45,416	373,746	84,988	6,907	78,081	387,730	48,957	338,773	27,903
1949	1,615,360	660,473	77,272	583,201	449,575	47,975	401,600	85,965	7,250	78,715	419,347	57,851	361,496	22,495
1950	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	381,538	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	411,277	57,006	354,271	13,735
1952	3,635,912	1,596,419	148,427	1,447,992	824,265	82,247	742,018	231,967	16,413	215,554	[4] 983,261	128,742	854,519	[4] 39,850
1953	3,555,067	1,533,815	145,633	1,388,182	794,440	81,731	712,709	249,219	18,731	230,488	977,593	130,769	846,824	29,863
1954	3,302,104	1,404,598	128,208	1,276,390	725,720	77,280	648,440	223,868	18,593	205,275	947,918	129,752	818,166	24,259
1955	2,935,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	660,695	74,527	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753	959,946	137,149	822,797	27,952
1956	2,806,441	1,025,778	118,364	907,414	669,925	71,770	598,155	200,780	17,809	182,971	909,958	142,093	767,865	----
1957	2,795,798	997,994	111,187	886,807	677,108	73,703	603,405	200,861	17,434	183,427	919,835	140,563	779,272	----
1958	2,600,581	898,925	104,716	794,209	641,005	71,560	569,445	189,495	16,741	172,754	871,156	132,939	738,217	----
FEMALE														
1941	6,104	5,433	5,433	----	671	671	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
1945	265,006	153,716	62,936	90,780	92,853	19,567	73,286	18,437	831	17,606	----	----	----	----
1950	22,069	10,982	4,431	6,551	5,193	2,447	2,746	580	45	535	5,314	1,532	3,782	----
1952	45,934	17,434	7,206	10,228	11,268	4,026	7,242	2,462	115	2,347	14,770	3,827	10,943	----
1953	45,485	15,261	6,501	8,760	11,644	3,636	8,008	2,662	160	2,502	15,918	4,139	11,779	----
1954	38,600	12,594	5,807	6,787	10,218	3,273	6,945	2,502	163	2,339	13,286	3,558	9,728	----
1955	35,191	12,938	5,222	7,716	8,643	2,936	5,707	2,248	135	2,113	11,362	3,080	8,282	----
1956	33,646	12,646	4,876	7,770	8,066	2,852	5,214	1,747	113	1,634	11,187	3,334	7,853	----
1957	32,173	11,730	4,574	7,156	7,668	2,831	4,837	1,617	107	1,510	11,158	3,700	7,458	----
1958	31,176	11,464	4,390	7,074	7,247	2,696	4,551	1,645	115	1,530	10,820	3,608	7,212	----

[1] 1940–47 includes Army Air Forces and predecessor agencies; 1948, 5,419 Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command, 3 of which are female; and 1949, 119 Air Force personnel assigned to Army command, 1 of which is female. Excludes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command.

[2] Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command; excludes Air Force personnel assigned to Army Command. See footnote 1.

[3] Included in Air Force data.

[4] Includes 9,787 Army personnel in training for assignment to Air Force Command.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary of Defense; semiannual reports of the Departments, and Departmental records.

No. 314. Coast Guard Personnel on Active Duty: 1940 to 1958

[As of June 30]

YEAR	Total	Officers [1]	Cadets	Enlisted	YEAR	Total	Officers [1]	Cadets	Enlisted
1940	13,756	1,351	144	12,261	1950	23,190	2,906	296	19,988
1941	19,029	1,380	199	17,450	1951	29,284	3,547	362	25,375
1942	58,998	3,507	205	55,286	1952	35,082	4,089	357	30,636
1943	154,975	8,338	206	146,431	1953	34,491	4,083	343	30,065
1944	169,259	11,980	234	157,045	1954	29,154	3,509	303	25,342
1945	171,192	12,683	219	158,290	1955	28,607	3,520	533	24,554
1946	26,406	3,240	183	22,983	1956	28,423	3,578	308	24,537
1947	18,684	2,727	227	15,730	1957	29,940	3,672	367	25,901
1948	19,863	2,522	261	17,080	1958	30,128	3,799	417	25,912
1949	23,548	2,770	294	20,484					

[1] Includes warrant officers.

Source: 1942–1945, Navy Department; records. All other years, Treasury Department, U.S. Coast Guard; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.*

No. 315. Military Personnel on Active Duty, by Age: 1940 to 1958

[**In thousands.** Estimated as of July 1. Includes Coast Guard]

AGE	1940 [1]	1945 [1]	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	464	12,355	1,610	1,481	3,279	3,661	3,590	3,331	2,964	2,835	2,828	2,631
Under 20 years	82	1,664	417	266	464	490	464	455	545	575	539	488
20 to 24 years	206	4,328	544	545	1,718	2,037	2,100	1,848	1,366	1,181	1,191	1,099
25 to 29 years	80	3,293	291	273	504	507	436	446	455	448	443	415
30 to 34 years	44	1,791	195	217	329	337	298	279	268	256	247	235
35 to 39 years	29	993	91	103	151	165	171	182	200	221	238	231
40 to 44 years	13	173	42	46	70	75	73	75	82	97	111	107
45 and over	9	112	31	31	41	50	48	46	49	56	59	57

[1] Based on fragmentary data.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Based on Department of Defense data.

No. 316. Military Reserve Components Personnel: 1950 to 1958

[**In thousands.** As of June 30. Excludes reserve personnel on extended active duty. Reserve personnel in drill pay status are those authorized pay for participation in reserve unit training]

BRANCH OF SERVICE	1950		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status	Total	In drill pay status
Total	2,631	839	2,985	826	3,581	913	3,632	1,000	4,022	961
Army	966	513	2,027	521	2,396	602	2,281	683	2,477	667
National Guard	353	326	[1] 378	358	[1] 421	404	[1] 442	422	[1] 442	394
Officers	32	31	40	35	40	35	42	37	43	38
Enlisted	321	296	338	324	381	[2] 370	400	[2] 385	400	[2] 356
Army Reserve	614	187	1,649	163	1,976	197	1,839	260	2,035	273
Officers	302	69	191	65	197	69	213	73	228	50
Enlisted	311	118	1,457	98	1,779	129	1,627	187	1,807	223
Navy	1,244	223	652	192	777	193	854	188	976	176
Naval Reserve	[3] 1,115	183	466	149	548	150	584	142	675	130
Officers	297	26	213	24	197	27	179	28	185	27
Enlisted	818	157	[4] 253	125	[4] 351	124	[4] 404	114	[4] 490	103
Marine Corps Reserve	[3] 129	40	186	43	230	43	270	46	301	46
Officers	26	3	25	4	28	4	29	4	25	4
Enlisted	103	36	161	39	202	[2] 39	241	[2] 42	276	[2] 42
Air Force	420	104	307	113	408	118	496	130	569	118
Air National Guard	45	45	61	61	64	64	68	68	70	70
Officers	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
Enlisted	38	38	55	55	56	56	60	60	62	62
Air Force Reserve	375	58	246	52	344	54	428	62	499	48
Officers	257	28	152	32	148	30	144	33	134	20
Enlisted	118	31	94	19	197	[2] 24	284	[2] 29	365	[2] 29

[1] Includes Inactive National Guard.
[2] Includes personnel undergoing 3 to 6 months active duty for training.
[3] Strength not wholly comparable with later data due to change in definition of Reserve Components as contained in the Reserve Forces Act of 1952.
[4] Includes Regular NROTC and Merchant Marine midshipmen.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary; *Semiannual Report of the Secretary of Defense.*

No. 317. Armed Forces Personnel—Summary of Major Conflicts, by Branch of Service

[For Revolutionary War number of personnel serving not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000; for War of 1812, 286,730 served; for Mexican War, 78,718 served]

Item and branch of service	Civil War [1]	Spanish American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
Personnel serving	*2,213,363*	*306,760*	*4,743,826*	*[2] 16,353,659*	*[3] 5,764,143*
Army	2,128,948	[4] 280,564	[5] 4,057,101	[6] 11,260,000	2,834,000
Navy	(7)	22,875	599,051	4,183,466	1,177,000
Marines	84,415	3,321	78,839	669,100	424,000
Air Force					1,285,000
Coast Guard			8,835	241,093	44,143
Average duration of service ... months	20	8	12	33	19
Officers ... do	(7)	8	14	39	24
Enlisted ... do	(7)	8	12	33	18
Overseas service:					
Personnel serving ... percent	(7)	[8] 29	53	73	[9] 56
Army ... do		29	[5] 52	[6] 75	66
Navy ... do	(7)	(7)	60	87	[10] 19
Marines ... do	66	56	57	71	39
Air Force ... do					39
Average duration [11] ... months	(7)	1.5	[5] 5.5	[6] 16.2	13.4
Army ... do	(7)	[12] 1.5	5.5	16.0	12.5
Navy ... do	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)	(7)
Marines ... do	(7)	3.3	5.7	18.8	13.0
Air Force ... do					17.0
Casualties: [13]					
Battle deaths	140,414	386	53,398	291,557	33,647
Army	138,154	[12] 369	[5] [14] 50,510	[6] 234,874	27,704
Navy	2,112	[15] 10	431	36,950	476
Marines	148	7	[14] 2,457	19,733	4,267
Air Force					1,200
Wounds not mortal	281,881	1,654	203,376	670,846	103,259
Army	280,040	1,594	[5] [14] 193,663	[6] 565,861	77,596
Navy	1,710	47	819	[16] 37,778	1,551
Marines	131	13	[14] 8,894	67,207	23,744
Air Force					368
Enlisted personnel:					
Occupation groupings ... percent	[17] 100.00	[18] 100.00	[19] 100.00	[20] 100.00	[21] 100.0
Technical and scientific ... do	0.15	0.52	3.66	10.4	12.7
Administrative and clerical ... do	0.73	3.13	7.99	12.6	18.1
Mechanics and repairmen ... do	0.10	0.95	8.49	16.6	15.3
Craftsman ... do	0.50	0.14	13.03	5.9	4.7
Service workers ... do	2.41	6.49	12.52	9.6	12.4
Operatives and laborers ... do	2.91	2.18	20.20	6.1	6.5
Military-type occupations not elsewhere classified ... do	93.20	86.59	34.11	38.8	30.3
Selection process for conscription (drafttees):					
Classified	776,800		24,234,000	36,677,000	9,123,000
Examined	522,000		3,764,000	17,954,500	3,685,300
Rejected	160,200		802,518	6,419,700	1,188,600
Inducted	46,300		2,820,000	10,022,000	1,560,100

[1] Union forces only. Estimates of the number serving in the Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.
[2] Covers period Dec. 1, 1941, to Dec. 31, 1946.
[3] Covers period June 25, 1950, to July 27, 1953.
[4] Covers period Apr. 21 to Aug. 13, 1898.
[5] Includes Air service.
[6] Includes Army Air Corps.
[7] Not available.
[8] Based on Army and Marines only.
[9] Excludes Navy. See footnote 10.
[10] Covers period July 1950 through January 1955. Represents Far East area only.
[11] During hostilities only.
[12] Covers war personnel who departed from continental U.S. through December 1898.
[13] For periods covered, see footnotes 2, 3, 4, and 10.
[14] Includes gassed in action; Army data includes casualties in northern Russia to Aug. 25, 1919, and in Siberia to Apr. 1, 1920. Marine data represent casualties in Europe only.
[15] Excludes personnel lost in sinking of the *Maine*, which occurred 2 months before hostilities.
[16] Includes casualties incurred in October 1941, due to hostile action.
[17] Covers only Army personnel base of 1,908,800.
[18] Covers only Army personnel base of 246,410.
[19] Covers only Army personnel base of 3,665,000.
[20] Covers all services base of 9,370,986.
[21] Covers all services base of 4,428,939.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956.

No. 318. Military Pay Rates: 1865 to 1955

[Based on weighted averages, annual rates]

YEAR	CURRENT DOLLARS			CONSTANT DOLLARS (1947-49 BASE)		
	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel	All personnel	Officers	Enlisted personnel
Basic pay:						
1865	$231	$717	$202	$537	$1,667	$470
1898	282	2,101	205	881	6,566	641
1918	510	2,141	417	797	3,345	652
1945	1,017	2,442	856	1,322	3,176	1,113
1952	1,776	4,453	1,473	1,565	3,923	1,298
1955	2,067	5,004	1,672	1,805	4,370	1,460
Basic pay plus allowances: [1]						
1865	510	1,912	427	1,186	4,447	993
1898	528	2,480	444	1,650	7,778	1,388
1918	968	2,698	870	1,513	4,216	1,359
1945	1,811	3,777	1,587	2,355	4,911	2,063
1952	2,940	6,234	2,584	2,590	5,492	2,277
1955	3,222	6,787	2,742	2,814	5,928	2,395

[1] Includes the value of quarters, food, and clothing, both in the form of cash allowances to officers and "in kind" to enlisted men. However, does not include the value of medical care, income-tax exemptions, recreational facilities, flight, combat, and other hazardous-duty pays, transportation, Government insurance benefits, etc.

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans' Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, Volume I, 1956, and records.

No. 319. Ships of the U.S. Navy: 1950 to 1956

[As of June 30. Includes vessels in active fleet, reserve (mothball) fleet, under conversion for change of status in shipyards, in custody of or use by district commandants, naval reserve training, and on loan. Excludes service craft and floating dry docks. Later data not available because of military security considerations]

CLASS	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Total	2,834	2,846	2,908	2,897	2,928	2,953	2,967
Total, excluding Military Sea Transportation Service vessels [1]	2,659	2,621	2,634	2,634	2,695	2,759	2,758
Warships	729	720	727	731	740	724	742
Amphibious warfare vessels	761	746	713	701	725	733	665
Mine warfare vessels	212	213	240	240	256	287	290
Patrol vessels	398	424	421	418	420	421	446
Auxiliary vessels	559	518	533	544	554	594	615
Military Sea Transportation Service vessels	175	225	274	263	233	194	209

[1] Excludes ships under construction, service craft, small boats, and small landing craft.

Source: Department of the Navy, Office of the Navy Comptroller.

No. 320. Aircraft of the U.S. Navy: 1940 to 1958

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total	1,661	2,199	5,260	11,813	25,892	36,721	30,535	[1] 15,983	14,664	14,947
Combat [2]	977	1,359	2,471	5,434	15,164	25,780	19,402	8,104	8,505	8,416
Transport and utility	132	169	303	624	1,367	2,437	2,876	1,268	1,225	1,300
Training [2]	273	638	2,459	5,714	9,057	7,883	7,280	6,593	4,910	5,148
Miscellaneous	279	33	27	41	304	621	977	18	24	83

TYPE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	14,015	13,412	13,213	13,694	13,986	14,311	13,710	12,573	12,140
Combat [2]	9,465	8,978	8,654	8,767	8,801	8,945	8,380	(3)	(3)
Transport and utility	1,231	1,144	776	801	848	958	875		
Training [2]	3,100	3,072	3,431	3,469	3,506	3,601	3,611		
Miscellaneous	219	218	352	657	831	807	844		

[1] Partly estimated.
[2] Combat-type airplanes used for training are included with "Training" for 1940-1949, and thereafter with "Combat." [3] Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Navy, Bureau of Aeronautics and Office of the Navy Comptroller.

No. 321. Aircraft of the U.S. Air Force: 1940 to 1958

[As of January 1]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Total	2,546	3,961	12,297	33,304	64,232	72,726	44,782	30,035	23,814	20,068
Combat	1,647	1,760	4,477	11,607	27,448	41,961	26,077	17,186	13,118	9,031
Transport	131	124	254	1,857	6,466	10,456	7,500	4,538	3,536	3,712
Trainer	761	2,069	7,340	17,044	26,051	17,000	7,617	6,297	5,714	6,177
Communications	7	8	226	2,796	4,267	3,249	3,588	2,014	1,446	1,148

TYPE	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total	18,705	18,370	19,994	22,045	25,422	27,904	29,003	28,845	26,898
Combat	8,093	8,216	9,179	9,728	11,265	13,147	15,055	(1)	(1)
Transport	2,889	2,905	3,271	3,587	4,095	4,404	4,446		
Trainer	6,858	6,665	6,672	7,308	8,334	8,646	7,928		
Communications	865	584	872	1,422	1,728	1,707	1,574		

[1] Not available because of military security considerations.

Source: Department of the Air Force, Office of the Air Force Comptroller.

No. 322. Military Aircraft Production, by Type: 1940 to 1956

[Excludes air ships, gliders, and targets for all years, and experimental aircraft beginning 1950]

TYPE	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948
Aircraft produced	6,028	19,445	47,675	85,433	95,272	46,865	1,417	2,122	2,536
Combat	2,883	8,540	23,414	53,367	73,903	38,080	1,149	1,226	2,001
Transport	290	532	1,985	7,013	9,834	4,613	93	98	61
Training	2,731	9,376	17,632	19,942	7,578	1,309	--------	3	73
Other [1]	124	997	4,644	5,111	3,957	2,863	175	795	401
Airframe weight of aircraft produced 1,000,000 lb.	23.1	81.4	275.8	654.2	961.1	539.4	12.9	11.4	25.1
Combat do.	14.7	57.3	211.3	544.8	824.7	455.8	9.5	7.8	22.4
Transport do.	2.5	3.8	18.2	55.5	113.6	75.5	2.4	2.5	1.6
Training do.	5.6	18.1	39.3	47.1	19.1	3.4	--------	--------	0.4
Other [1] do.	0.3	2.2	7.0	6.8	3.7	4.7	1.0	1.1	0.7
Aircraft engine production:									
Reciprocating engines	22,667	58,181	138,089	227,116	256,789	108,442	1,680	2,683	2,495
Jet engines	--------	--------	--------	--------	122	1,208	905	1,878	2,493

TYPE	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956
Aircraft produced	2,592	2,773	5,446	9,302	10,626	8,740	8,032	6,102
Combat	1,072	2,062	2,583	4,965	5,908	5,325	5,399	3,834
Transport	68	176	271	512	784	642	534	362
Training	87	351	612	1,425	1,961	1,602	1,438	843
Other [1]	465	184	1,980	2,400	1,973	1,171	661	1,063
Airframe weight of aircraft produced 1,000,000 lb.	30.3	35.9	50.2	107.3	138.0	130.4	114.3	89.9
Combat do.	26.7	26.6	32.7	68.4	84.8	87.2	83.1	60.2
Transport do.	2.4	6.7	11.5	24.6	36.5	31.1	20.9	13.1
Training do.	0.5	1.9	3.1	9.5	11.3	9.6	7.4	3.3
Other [1] do.	0.7	0.7	2.9	4.8	5.4	2.5	2.9	4.3
Aircraft engine production:								
Reciprocating engines	2,081	3,122	6,471	8,731	13,365	7,868	3,874	2,663
Jet engines	5,009	6,239	9,816	16,928	20,251	13,572	9,898	7,186

[1] Includes helicopter, liaison, observation, utility, search and rescue, and basic reconnaissance types; however, reconnaissance versions of combat planes are included with combat planes.

Source: Department of Defense, Office of the Secretary.

No. 323. Classification Status of Selective Service Registrants, 18½ to 26 Years Old: 1955 to 1958

[In thousands. As of December 31. Under the amendments of June 19, 1951, to the Universal Military Training and Service Act, (a) age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants, and (b) registrants under 19 years of age were made eligible for classification]

Classification status	1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	**10,179**	**100.0**	**10,654**	**100.0**	**11,246**	**100.0**	**11,915**	**100.0**
Unclassified	503	4.9	844	7.9	882	7.8	898	7.5
Classified	9,676	95.1	9,810	92.1	10,364	92.2	11,017	92.5
Available for military service (I-A & I-A-O)	1,727	17.0	1,904	17.9	2,104	18.7	2,132	17.0
Non-fathers	------	------	1,385	13.0	1,376	12.2	1,274	10.7
Not available for induction	------	------	40	0.4	27	0.3	95	0.8
Induction postponed	------	------	5	(1)	2	(1)	5	(1)
Fathers 19-25	------	------	251	2.4	416	3.7	447	3.8
Registrants 26 and over	------	------	39	0.4	59	0.5	71	0.6
Registrants under 19	------	------	184	1.7	224	2.0	240	2.0
Inducted or enlisted, including discharges and reserves (I-C)	3,952	38.8	1,631	15.3	1,535	13.7	1,479	12.4
Available for, in, or released from civilian service (I-O, I-W)	11	0.1	13	0.1	14	0.1	15	0.1
Member of reserve component or National Guard (I-D)	267	2.6	269	2.5	433	3.9	556	4.7
Occupational deferments (II-A, II-A (App.), II-C, II-S, and I-S)	280	2.8	239	2.3	239	2.1	268	2.3
Dependency (III-A)	1,140	11.2	1,122	10.5	1,132	10.0	1,339	11.2
Veteran (SSS) (IV-A)	110	1.1	2,276	21.4	2,269	20.2	2,225	18.7
Physically, mentally, or morally unfit (IV-F)	2,122	20.8	2,293	21.5	2,574	22.9	2,936	24.6
Miscellaneous deferments (IV-B, IV-C, IV-D)	67	0.7	63	0.6	64	0.6	67	0.6

[1] Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

No. 324. Selective Service Registrants Examined, Found Acceptable, and Disqualified: 1950 to 1958

[In thousands. Based on results of preinduction examinations]

Item	1950 to 1958, total [1]		1955		1956		1957		1958	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Examined	**5,552**	**100.0**	**206**	**100.0**	**246**	**100.0**	**367**	**100.0**	**485**	**100.0**
Found acceptable	3,637	65.5	127	61.6	161	65.3	231	62.9	282	58.1
Disqualified	1,915	34.5	79	38.4	85	34.7	136	37.1	203	41.9
Medically disqualified only	891	16.1	36	17.5	37	15.2	59	16.1	92	19.1
Failed mental test only [2]	788	14.2	32	15.4	38	15.5	60	16.4	87	17.9
Failed mental test and medically disqualified	173	3.1	6	2.8	6	2.4	11	3.0	16	3.3
Administrative disqualification	63	1.1	5	2.7	4	1.6	6	1.6	8	1.6

[1] 1950 figures for July through December only. 1950–1958 adjusted for examinees disqualified prior to January 1952 for failing mental test only, but later reexamined and found acceptable under modified mental test procedures.

[2] As of August 1958, includes medically qualified registrants who failed mental test as well as medically qualified registrants who passed Armed Forces Qualification Test (AFQT) but failed Army Classification Battery (ACB). This additional ACB testing is applied to registrants who fall within Mental Group IV. Medically qualified registrants who failed the ACB are referred to as "Trainability Limited (V-O)" group; about 11,000 were so classified since August 1958. (See footnote 1, table 325).

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 325. Percent Distribution of Selective Service Registrants Found Acceptable, by Mental Group: 1952 to 1958

Mental group and percentile score	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Group I (93–100)	10.8	9.2	11.4	11.3	12.3	13.3	14.6
Group II (65–92)	29.8	26.4	27.3	26.9	27.0	25.9	27.2
Group III (31–64)	30.1	32.8	31.2	31.6	32.6	32.8	33.8
Group IV (10–30) [1]	26.0	27.3	27.8	28.6	27.5	27.7	24.2
Administrative acceptances [2]	3.3	4.3	2.3	1.6	0.6	0.3	0.2

[1] Beginning August 1958, includes only those registrants within the 10–30 percentile scores on the AFQT who subsequently passed the ACB (see footnote 2, table 324).

[2] Refers to registrants who failed the test but who were declared acceptable either on the basis of their education or the findings of a personal interview.

Source: Department of the Army, Office of the Surgeon General.

No. 326. Summary of Selective Service Data, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[As of June 30, except as noted. State allocations of registrants forwarded by Selective Service local boards for examination, and induction are affected by number of voluntary enlistments and number ordered to active duty as Armed Forces reserves in addition to number deferred and eligible]

State or other area	Number of living registrants by age: 18 to 18½	18½ to 26 [1]	26 and over [2]	Registrants forwarded to Armed Forces [3 4]	Rejections [3]	Inductions [3]	Persons on active duty—net credits [5]	Standby reserves,[6] Dec. 31 (prel.)
Total	444,563	11,572,600	8,183,501	5,235,792	2,157,661	2,483,461	2,333,012	1,452,514
Continental U.S.	433,832	11,231,743	8,069,189	5,024,692	2,023,707	2,403,585	2,297,272	1,415,503
Alabama	10,129	290,408	146,452	121,914	76,183	50,913	45,209	25,534
Arizona	2,579	67,225	37,927	27,525	11,875	9,206	15,691	8,137
Arkansas	5,948	169,048	87,937	68,643	40,282	29,298	30,081	17,549
California	28,218	714,956	558,657	282,556	103,559	133,376	147,425	98,984
Colorado	3,851	97,896	69,929	34,773	10,939	16,519	27,072	12,084
Connecticut	5,150	127,246	115,149	60,974	20,584	28,088	30,123	18,168
Delaware	1,073	22,890	16,640	10,322	4,196	4,330	3,286	2,300
District of Columbia	1,783	48,579	45,133	19,860	8,310	10,465	6,315	7,240
Florida	9,626	215,902	121,045	81,237	35,855	35,438	46,303	24,979
Georgia	12,257	314,975	155,820	130,976	73,191	51,793	64,695	23,738
Idaho	1,987	48,020	31,933	13,737	3,944	8,826	12,122	6,351
Illinois	22,410	582,165	474,192	296,923	105,558	154,926	132,419	81,238
Indiana	12,315	292,502	218,679	121,239	43,445	67,950	61,730	43,709
Iowa	8,548	187,074	137,539	77,013	19,926	47,156	46,111	31,923
Kansas	5,557	138,408	100,984	53,119	14,554	29,959	34,940	20,386
Kentucky	10,484	258,906	149,638	123,552	59,663	53,069	50,060	25,909
Louisiana	8,800	235,709	132,445	110,669	64,981	39,305	38,281	23,980
Maine	2,102	70,381	50,716	28,036	10,012	13,076	18,290	8,667
Maryland	6,436	164,563	124,292	77,943	30,477	35,601	39,148	17,466
Massachusetts	10,500	291,124	263,676	119,026	37,814	58,488	73,907	38,141
Michigan	18,267	478,118	372,284	232,805	85,669	118,678	84,683	77,499
Minnesota	8,527	210,991	160,368	89,776	24,424	51,092	44,426	34,943
Mississippi	6,565	211,062	95,591	85,642	50,472	33,095	25,794	19,096
Missouri	9,943	275,964	206,544	128,380	45,882	67,149	51,856	44,789
Montana	1,653	40,869	33,841	15,490	4,408	8,276	9,053	5,520
Nebraska	4,083	93,741	74,943	38,822	11,389	25,837	20,508	15,353
Nevada	606	11,631	7,655	3,383	1,142	2,109	3,470	1,657
New Hampshire	1,312	36,515	29,139	12,716	3,616	6,063	9,824	5,557
New Jersey	11,600	303,092	272,266	161,639	49,412	81,026	48,931	48,984
New Mexico	2,617	59,301	36,606	21,273	9,072	10,671	10,404	6,716
New York City	16,675	485,616	451,674	330,055	148,830	147,326	78,811	74,705
New York (except New York City)	18,842	465,924	360,446	203,197	67,500	102,700	87,853	60,409
North Carolina	14,944	396,074	206,601	183,211	100,304	76,353	92,012	39,520
North Dakota	1,920	52,709	34,587	24,786	5,110	14,133	11,788	8,340
Ohio	25,045	555,018	449,789	236,249	80,401	123,646	101,571	51,724
Oklahoma	6,783	181,799	116,926	63,733	22,921	34,666	33,425	21,263
Oregon	4,117	104,062	77,939	35,908	11,048	18,198	37,463	14,783
Pennsylvania	26,636	714,148	628,512	337,282	113,311	171,842	133,639	91,608
Rhode Island	1,453	47,922	45,325	27,008	9,630	10,593	11,822	6,954
South Carolina	8,195	201,455	108,154	95,216	60,573	34,151	31,892	18,302
South Dakota	2,006	48,786	38,152	22,599	5,960	13,750	9,770	10,885
Tennessee	11,033	294,375	160,010	136,116	68,131	56,656	61,783	31,430
Texas	23,653	659,573	402,609	237,062	98,064	117,098	134,861	66,624
Utah	2,263	59,645	40,800	26,518	7,041	12,471	9,895	9,792
Vermont	1,132	28,730	19,604	10,962	3,775	5,055	8,230	3,506
Virginia	11,230	272,581	167,761	128,760	65,613	53,710	62,560	24,464
Washington	5,776	152,467	117,145	58,614	17,943	26,933	48,833	20,491
West Virginia	6,577	175,884	115,891	77,868	32,616	36,080	35,108	20,481
Wisconsin	9,877	254,366	183,650	131,547	41,844	62,063	68,615	40,327
Wyoming	749	21,348	15,585	8,043	2,258	4,383	5,184	3,298
Alaska	230	6,757	6,349	2,977	1,069	1,846	1,181	976
Hawaii	1,654	42,688	30,524	19,778	8,186	10,787	15,514	5,213
Canal Zone	23	1,042	330	761	164	535	239	275
Guam	137	5,296	652	2,465	1,140	1,018	2,059	281
Puerto Rico	8,594	282,334	75,469	182,954	122,216	64,536	16,174	29,764
Virgin Islands	93	2,740	988	2,165	1,179	1,154	573	502

[1] Under amendments of June 19, 1951, to Universal Military Training and Service Act, age of military liability was extended to 35 years for certain specified kinds of registrants.

[2] Legally exempted registrants; no longer liable for service because of age. See also footnote 1.

[3] Cumulative since inception of Universal Military Training and Service Act, as amended, September 1948.

[4] Includes enlistments and deferments between time of preinduction examination and notice of induction.

[5] Cumulative net credits resulting from inductions plus home address reports minus separation reports, as reported by the Armed Forces September 1948 through June 1958. Each State is credited with its inductions as well as its enlistments and reserves called to active duty. Because of time lag in reporting to local boards, credits given are not necessarily in complete accord with present strength of Armed Forces contributed by each State.

[6] Comprises trained reservists who are not in either the ready or the retired reserve, but who are liable for recall to active duty in time of war or national emergency.

Source: Selective Service System, National Headquarters.

No. 327. Estimated Number of Veterans in Civil Life, by Period of Service: 1945 to 1958

[In thousands. As of June 30]

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
All veterans [1]	6,498	16,655	18,262	18,745	18,943	19,076	18,919
Korean conflict [2]							211
And service in World War II							111
No service in World War II							100
World War II [3]	2,469	12,687	14,361	14,914	15,182	15,386	15,209
And service in Korean conflict							111
No service in Korean conflict	2,469	12,687	14,361	14,914	15,182	15,386	15,080
World War I [4]	3,821	3,768	3,711	3,651	3,587	3,518	3,452
Other wars and Regular Establishment [5]	208	200	190	180	174	172	167

PERIOD OF SERVICE	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
All veterans [1]	19,338	20,197	20,951	21,878	22,381	22,633	22,727
Korean conflict [2]	867	1,955	2,912	4,015	4,682	5,105	5,353
And service in World War II	439	658	759	827	860	903	922
No service in World War II	428	1,297	2,153	3,188	3,822	4,202	4,431
World War II [3]	15,309	15,440	15,425	15,405	15,370	15,332	15,288
And service in Korean conflict	439	658	759	827	860	903	922
No service in Korean conflict	14,930	14,782	14,666	14,578	14,510	14,429	14,366
World War I [4]	3,382	3,308	3,230	3,150	3,061	2,971	2,876
Other wars and Regular Establishment [5]	159	152	143	135	128	128	132

[1] Excludes persons who served in the Armed Forces only in peacetime (Regular Establishment) unless they were receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability. A small but unknown number of persons with service in two or more periods prior to the Korean conflict are included more than once. Veterans with service both in World War II and the Korean conflict are counted only once.

[2] Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since June 27, 1950, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and January 31, 1955 (including persons who had also served in World War II), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

[3] Estimated cumulative returns to civil life since September 16, 1940, of all persons who served in the Armed Forces of the United States between that date and July 25, 1947 (including persons who also served in the Korean conflict), less estimated deaths out of service and less estimated returns to active duty from civil life.

[4] Estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1918 age distribution of World War I participants.

[5] Includes veterans of Civil War, Indian Wars, Spanish-American War. Only former members of Regular Establishment (peacetime service only) who are receiving Veterans Administration compensation for service-connected disability are included. Spanish-American War totals estimated by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1902 age distribution of living Spanish-American War participants.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 328. Estimated Age of Veterans in Civil Life, by Period of Service: 1958

[In thousands. As of June 30]

AGE IN 1958	All veterans	KOREAN CONFLICT		World War II	World War I	Spanish-American War	Other [1]
		Total	No service in World War II				
All ages	22,727	[2] 5,353	4,431	[2] 15,288	2,876	48	84
Under 25 years	863	851	851				12
25 to 29 years	3,196	2,957	2,905	274			17
30 to 34 years	4,407	988	613	3,873			11
35 to 39 years	5,023	301	42	4,973			8
40 to 44 years	3,226	142	13	3,204			9
45 to 49 years	1,664	68	6	1,652			6
50 to 59 years	1,389	40	1	1,189	186		13
60 to 69 years	2,560	6		116	2,439		5
70 years and over	309	(3)		7	251	48	3
Average age [4] years	40.0	28.6	27.0	39.1	64.3	80.9	39.1

[1] Includes former members of the (peacetime) Regular Establishment and veterans of the Indian Wars who were receiving Veterans Administration disability compensation or pension.

[2] Includes 922,000 veterans who had served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

[3] Less than 500. [4] Computed from 1-year age groups.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 329. Expenditures for Veterans Benefits by Veterans Administration and Predecessor Organizations: Total and 1943 to 1958

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations and trust, deposit, and working funds							
	Total expenditures [1]	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and servicemen's indemnities [2]	Readjustment benefits				
				Education and training [3]	Vocational rehabilitation [4]	Unemployment and self-employment allowances	Loan guaranty	Direct loans
Total	[5] 105,302	45,577	14,002	17,663	2,370	3,805	732	946
To 1942	25,170	14,996	2,636	----------	645	----------	----------	--------
1943	620	442	56	----------	(6)	----------	----------	--------
1944	723	494	86	----------	1	----------	----------	--------
1945	1,141	733	176	10	8	24	----------	--------
1946	3,383	1,216	341	350	45	1,001	5	--------
1947	6,972	1,732	328	2,119	221	1,448	75	--------
1948	7,041	1,821	[7] 677	2,498	333	677	64	--------
1949	6,988	1,891	401	2,704	335	510	40	--------
1950	9,278	2,009	3,109	2,596	272	138	59	--------
1951	5,954	2,036	607	1,943	177	8	90	61
1952	5,870	2,106	1,110	1,325	98	(8)	78	87
1953	5,014	2,376	738	668	58	[9] 1	66	93
1954	5,075	2,451	870	544	41	(6)	45	118
1955	5,171	2,634	724	665	41	(6)	29	125
1956	[5] 5,402	2,749	686	767	38	(6)	40	103
1957	[5] 5,554	2,829	697	776	31	(8)	60	130
1958	[5] 5,948	3,062	761	699	26	(6)	80	229

Year	Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations and trust, deposit, and working funds—Con.				Expenditures from general and special fund appropriation	
	Miscellaneous benefit payments [10]	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services [11]	Hospital and domiciliary facilities [12]	Administration and other benefits [13]	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
Total	5,199	9,850	1,128	4,032	94,026	4,848
To 1942	4,515	1,567	139	672	23,327	92
1943	8	87	3	24	606	36
1944	10	98	5	29	744	105
1945	22	102	16	52	2,085	1,130
1946	18	214	34	159	4,425	1,389
1947	44	416	154	435	4,741	833
1948	40	520	17	393	6,498	144
1949	41	574	124	367	6,660	89
1950	41	592	152	310	6,628	475
1951	63	594	104	271	5,357	45
1952	53	663	113	236	4,944	205
1953	64	663	88	201	4,354	85
1954	52	713	51	192	4,283	73
1955	51	697	33	173	4,483	31
1956	56	760	27	177	4,802	79
1957	59	768	36	169	4,885	20
1958	63	824	33	171	5,206	16

[1] Excludes transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds from which the actual payments are made. Expenditures from VA Revolving Supply Fund also excluded to avoid duplication.

[2] Includes direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions, e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit also included.

[3] Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Law 346, education and training allowances of veterans training under Public Law 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

[4] Includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

[5] Total differs from supporting detail by the net of overpayments collected and written-off as uncollectable under the readjustment benefits appropriation amounting to $1,140,000 in 1956, $647,000 in 1957, and $260,000 in 1958.

[6] Credit of less than $500,000.

[7] Includes cumulative adjustment for prior years of $295,650,997. [8] Less than $500,000. [9] Credit.

[10] Includes statutory burial allowances; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; homes for paraplegics; payments to participants in yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted compensation (World War I bonus); withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by VA as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldier's and sailor's civil relief; vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, and other miscellaneous expenditures.

[11] Estimated; includes expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and grants to Republic of Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans.

[12] Comprises construction and related costs which include expenditures from funds allotted under NRA of 1933, PWA Act of 1938, grants to Republic of Philippines for construction and equipping of a hospital, and amounts transferred to Dept. of Army, Corps of Engineers, for construction of hospitals.

[13] Includes expenses for vocational counseling, travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools or certifying attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 330. Estimated Distribution of Selected Federal Expenditures for Veterans, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30]

State or other area	Total expenditures	Compensation and pensions [1]	National Service Life Insurance (death benefits)	Vocational rehabilitation (Public Laws 16 and 894)	Readjustment benefits (Public Law 346): Education and training	Readjustment benefits (Public Law 346): Loan guaranty	Education and training allowance (Public Law 550)	Administration and other benefits	Hospital and domiciliary facilities (construction and related costs)
Total	[2] 5,257,616	3,062,211	318,857	26,095	502	80,039	692,730	994,935	32,904
Continental U.S.	5,098,106	2,965,814	305,738	25,446	436	80,038	659,047	980,586	32,873
Alabama	110,490	60,264	5,503	685	17	723	20,525	20,103	1,631
Arizona	42,693	24,476	1,967	307	7	189	4,842	9,119	1,352
Arkansas	70,954	43,694	3,596	398	15	203	7,220	14,768	485
California	458,004	255,966	24,323	1,696	128	19,362	66,680	81,712	3,929
Colorado	60,101	31,335	3,119	577	13	577	8,412	15,471	15
Connecticut	59,005	35,991	4,243	228	6	245	6,863	10,887	79
Delaware	10,048	5,491	600	24	(3)	482	752	2,593	20
Dist. of Col.	96,107	21,545	1,491	268	13	1,076	11,023	57,618	2,691
Florida	146,511	99,212	7,099	1,057	7	768	19,363	17,256	268
Georgia	110,823	60,290	6,009	327	22	2,647	20,616	19,762	12
Idaho	18,998	11,601	1,397	95	2	100	2,605	2,622	353
Illinois	235,163	128,702	17,648	728	65	1,470	30,616	53,078	540
Indiana	106,493	66,129	7,479	486	16	292	14,706	15,467	680
Iowa	80,315	44,401	5,298	487	17	245	13,454	15,673	13
Kansas	73,084	36,362	4,226	240	8	2,243	7,193	16,507	5,666
Kentucky	95,358	65,404	6,216	380	3	232	10,121	11,880	138
Louisiana	90,062	54,047	4,144	336	4	689	16,127	13,732	212
Maine	29,794	18,889	2,024	77	1	173	2,506	5,784	35
Maryland	67,498	40,495	4,469	133	10	2,574	4,867	14,197	37
Massachusetts	199,218	120,810	10,337	1,586	138	5,061	19,517	37,420	2,737
Michigan	178,374	109,806	11,455	1,072	14	3,672	23,505	26,468	717
Minnesota	108,332	62,143	6,327	557	11	956	15,382	21,962	129
Mississippi	68,721	41,997	3,495	322	[4] 2	281	8,967	12,335	658
Missouri	125,165	74,259	7,478	733	[4] 128	1,186	19,524	20,235	533
Montana	19,698	11,983	1,410	127	2	38	2,690	3,206	31
Nebraska	42,610	22,181	2,716	461	4	60	8,499	8,284	-------
Nevada	6,108	3,447	306	19	-------	(3)	499	1,767	6
New Hampshire	17,191	11,077	1,218	125	1	459	1,935	2,160	-------
New Jersey	141,671	90,946	10,306	492	4	4,451	12,089	21,695	451
New Mexico	29,272	16,527	1,840	131	6	69	3,775	6,526	71
New York	443,790	266,632	27,604	2,268	193	3,580	45,372	92,970	1,036
North Carolina	116,042	65,888	7,003	638	53	328	18,853	21,838	36
North Dakota	18,799	8,933	1,310	140	2	32	4,636	3,470	85
Ohio	231,627	152,047	15,131	910	16	1,235	21,891	37,103	1,210
Oklahoma	82,200	52,354	4,883	424	3	1,188	13,040	9,348	85
Oregon	52,414	30,427	3,214	354	4	644	6,437	10,514	264
Pennsylvania	333,443	196,577	23,776	1,677	53	8,428	36,654	62,568	864
Rhode Island	27,930	16,989	1,632	195	1	438	3,659	4,751	26
South Carolina	58,057	34,106	3,577	218	7	1,316	11,663	6,291	-------
South Dakota	27,326	11,097	1,354	116	1	164	5,187	7,980	1,164
Tennessee	117,152	65,696	6,957	504	8	760	14,486	27,414	91
Texas	291,435	169,327	16,038	1,607	[4] 372	7,798	43,442	48,152	2,841
Utah	27,513	11,809	1,522	148	8	39	7,112	6,576	21
Vermont	12,945	7,528	812	78	1	238	1,102	2,390	641
Virginia	95,397	55,472	6,507	410	34	419	8,442	22,694	157
Washington	85,488	48,612	4,948	394	12	1,700	11,108	17,803	27
West Virginia	63,813	39,600	4,435	413	5	79	6,053	12,428	24
Wisconsin	103,150	58,048	6,635	736	3	1,124	13,791	21,737	36
Wyoming	11,724	5,202	652	62	1	5	1,246	4,272	176
Alaska	2,538	1,443	174	4	-------	-------	198	697	-------
Hawaii	9,655	4,783	679	117	4	-------	1,801	2,050	-------
Puerto Rico	58,922	19,611	449	499	2	1	29,340	8,363	21
U.S. possessions	1,435	1,310	90	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Foreign countries	86,960	69,250	11,727	29	60	-------	2,344	3,239	10

[1] Compensation or pension benefits paid to living veterans and dependents of deceased veterans, including certain retirement pay.
[2] Includes $49,343,000 for expenditures not shown separately.
[3] Less than $500. [4] Credit.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 331. Veterans Benefits—Expenditures of Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies From Appropriated Funds, by War: Total and 1950 to 1958

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

YEAR	Total, all wars [1]	Mexican War and Indian wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment
Total	[2]94,026,003	183,071	8,546,914	4,383,795	23,084,010	51,082,139	5,343,970	1,266,519
To 1949	[2]49,085,239	172,217	8,506,806	2,997,249	13,180,819	23,597,864	----------	494,729
1950	6,627,657	1,733	6,864	168,449	793,337	5,593,899	----------	63,369
1951	5,356,639	1,545	6,974	164,525	851,288	4,255,015	4,003	73,284
1952	4,944,187	1,359	5,168	160,434	903,432	3,747,014	53,706	73,070
1953	4,354,220	1,334	4,739	163,000	1,019,190	2,869,785	216,054	80,116
1954	4,282,592	1,197	4,112	164,889	1,067,701	2,416,000	548,801	79,891
1955	4,483,137	1,106	3,697	152,663	1,188,768	2,137,246	914,123	85,532
1956	4,801,885	987	3,257	145,738	1,284,202	2,135,904	1,140,840	90,955
1957	4,884,506	866	2,839	137,279	1,349,830	2,059,223	1,231,723	102,742
1958	5,205,941	727	2,458	129,569	1,445,443	2,270,189	1,234,720	122,831

[1] Includes undistributed and other expenditures, not shown separately.
[2] Includes $70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War and $48,747,000 for the War of 1812, not shown separately.

Source: Veterans Administration.

No. 332. Veterans Compensation and Pension Benefits—Number on Rolls and Average Payment Rate, by Period of Service: 1940 to 1958

[As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. Number includes dependents of deceased veterans receiving benefits as well as living veterans receiving pensions, retirement pay, and disability benefits]

DESCRIPTION	VETERANS ON ROLLS						AVERAGE PAYMENT RATE (annual basis) [1]					
	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958
All wars	849,298	1,513,586	3,026,361	3,477,089	3,659,467	3,734,903	$498	$548	$669	$764	$776	$825
Living	610,122	1,144,088	2,368,238	2,668,786	2,796,512	2,850,475	510	546	646	742	748	811
Deceased [2]	239,176	369,498	658,123	808,303	862,955	884,428	467	553	750	837	866	870
War of 1812:												
Deceased	1	1	----------	----------	----------	----------	240	240	-----	-----	-----	-----
War with Mexico:												
Deceased	130	55	24	9	9	6	580	576	536	476	508	508
Indian Wars	6,271	3,788	2,329	1,422	1,269	949	492	570	682	731	707	700
Living	2,216	1,115	530	188	130	87	736	843	1,136	1,414	1,398	1,375
Deceased	4,055	2,673	1,799	1,234	1,139	862	358	456	548	627	628	632
Civil War	52,522	24,750	11,147	6,021	5,361	3,680	489	459	539	624	627	636
Living	2,381	229	15	1	----------	----------	1,162	1,188	1,392	1,620	-----	-----
Deceased	50,141	24,521	11,132	6,020	5,361	3,680	457	452	538	623	627	636
Spanish-American War	216,950	200,059	171,608	142,008	136,374	126,262	582	707	868	921	893	885
Living	159,230	128,104	91,984	60,125	50,513	44,483	660	861	1,106	1,272	1,278	1,283
Deceased	57,720	71,955	79,624	81,883	85,861	81,779	367	438	593	664	666	669
Regular Establishment	46,177	56,591	71,235	81,945	96,578	110,011	362	437	673	746	805	880
Living	36,051	42,925	53,765	63,209	73,826	83,891	378	430	631	693	654	721
Deceased	10,126	13,666	17,470	18,736	22,752	26,120	304	457	802	924	1,295	1,392
World War I	527,247	587,589	805,035	1,077,778	1,215,825	1,285,847	477	545	719	833	850	876
Living	410,244	425,589	520,925	715,967	817,882	870,378	459	545	777	912	925	963
Deceased	117,003	162,000	284,110	361,811	397,943	415,469	538	546	613	676	690	693
World War II	--------	640,753	1,964,983	1,978,398	1,970,546	1,966,121	-----	514	631	705	712	773
Living	--------	546,126	1,701,019	1,673,939	1,656,622	1,647,056	-----	482	581	645	645	716
Deceased	--------	94,627	263,964	304,459	313,924	319,065	-----	698	953	1,030	1,064	1,065
Korean conflict [3]	--------	----------	----------	189,508	233,505	242,027	-----	-----	-----	886	852	930
Living	--------	----------	----------	155,357	197,539	204,580	-----	-----	-----	812	777	868
Deceased	--------	----------	----------	34,151	35,966	37,447	-----	-----	-----	1,226	1,263	1,265

[1] Averages calculated by dividing total annual value of benefits, as of June 30, by number on rolls.
[2] Deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving compensation or pension benefits.
[3] Veterans with service during period June 27, 1950–Jan. 31, 1955.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 333. Veterans Receiving Compensation for Service-Connected Disabilities: 1955, 1957, and 1958

[As of June 30]

Period of service	1955			1957			1958		
	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled	Total	Totally disabled	Partially disabled
Total	**2,076,026**	**123,517**	**1,952,509**	**2,074,471**	**117,326**	**1,957,145**	**2,063,728**	**114,099**	**1,949,629**
Korean conflict	153,881	17,685	136,146	194,279	18,262	176,017	200,402	17,062	183,340
World War II	1,619,498	69,558	1,549,940	1,591,217	64,010	1,527,207	1,575,786	62,116	1,513,670
World War I	239,416	28,211	211,205	215,155	26,423	188,732	203,654	25,423	178,231
Spanish-American War	400	225	175	287	157	130	266	145	121
Regular Establishment	62,381	7,838	55,043	73,533	8,474	65,059	83,620	9,353	74,267

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.*

No. 334. U.S. Government Life Insurance and National Service Life Insurance Policies in Force, by Plan: 1958

[**Money figures in thousands of dollars.** As of June 30. Veterans Administration operates two insurance programs: (*a*) U.S. Government Life Insurance for veterans of World War I; and (*b*) National Service Life Insurance for veterans of World War II and later. These two programs are segregated and administered separately in all particulars]

Plan	U.S. Government Life Insurance		National Service Life Insurance							
			Fund [1]		Appropriation [2]		Service-disabled veterans fund [3]		Veterans special term fund [4]	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Total	**352,999**	**1,545,234**	**5,404,784**	**35,476,760**	**7,054**	**38,641**	**33,791**	**296,977**	**686,628**	**6,267,366**
5-year term	18,294	116,030	3,218,150	24,726,615	3,655	23,115	19,356	180,964	686,628	6,267,366
Ordinary life	121,410	617,501	444,915	2,667,905	1,110	5,788	4,295	36,527	------	------
20-payment life	156,808	580,871	975,934	4,286,328	1,154	4,695	4,483	34,712	------	------
30-payment life	23,233	120,804	407,897	2,196,504	468	2,196	3,662	30,338	------	------
20-year endowment	10,205	28,729	146,709	545,321	336	1,187	611	3,332	------	------
30-year endowment	3,971	18,520	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Endowment at age 60	------	------	93,080	509,345	180	873	615	4,919	------	------
Endowment at age 62	8,293	41,725	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Endowment at age 65	------	------	57,278	341,609	102	874	479	4,052	------	------
Extended insurance	7,515	13,711	58,357	199,664	43	204	287	2,131	------	------
Paid-up insurance	3,270	7,334	2,464	3,469	6	9	3	2	------	------

[1] Fund is administered as a trust fund for benefit of policyholders and their beneficiaries. All premiums collected on insurance issued and all interest earned thereon are paid into the fund; disbursements are made from the fund for death claims, dividends, and other benefits. Government, however, bears cost of administration of this fund in addition to expenses for certain types of losses.

[2] Nonparticipating insurance for disabled veterans for whom good health provisions are waived because of disabilities resulting from active service between October 8, 1940, and September 2, 1945.

[3] For veterans discharged on or after April 25, 1951, with service-connected disability which would be compensable, if 10 percent or more in degree, but who are otherwise insurable.

[4] For veterans who were entitled to indemnity protection under the Servicemen's Indemnity Act of 1951 and who were ordered to active service for a period in excess of 30 days; no medical examination required. Issued only on the 5-year renewable nonconvertible term plan.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 335. Veterans Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by Veterans Administration: 1940 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. During 1958, 2,083,715 veterans visited staff or fee physicians for outpatient medical care and a daily average of 9,316 veterans were domiciled in State and Territorial homes. For each person, Federal Government reimbursed these States at rate of $240 per year through December 17, 1943; $300 per year through May 31, 1948; $500 per year through September 1, 1954; and $700 per year thereafter]

YEAR	Total receiving hospital or domiciliary care at end of year	Veterans receiving hospital treatment, all facilities and hospitals [1]: Patients remaining at end of year: Total	Tuberculosis	Neuropsychiatric	General	Average daily patients	Veterans receiving domiciliary care at end of year	Veterans Administration facilities: Hospital [2]: Average daily patients	Operating expenses (1,000 dollars)	Per diem cost (dollars) [3]	Domiciliary: Average daily domiciliary care	Operating expenses (1,000 dollars)
1940	72,968	56,450	4,848	32,882	18,720	56,304	16,518	52,409	49,921	2.60	16,708	5,546
1941	72,219	58,241	4,758	34,257	19,226	58,475	13,978	54,582	55,444	2.78	16,696	5,670
1942	67,676	56,103	5,090	34,596	16,417	57,880	11,573	54,636	59,055	2.96	14,371	5,836
1943	65,847	56,850	5,149	36,345	15,356	56,072	8,997	53,470	65,684	3.37	10,430	5,589
1944	72,466	63,890	6,314	40,076	17,500	61,305	8,576	58,338	72,111	3.38	9,447	5,427
1945	79,025	70,246	6,864	44,078	19,304	68,276	8,779	64,317	80,324	3.42	9,002	5,175
1946	98,309	87,257	8,475	48,687	30,095	78,326	11,052	71,532	136,249	5.22	10,547	7,653
1947	117,901	104,443	12,436	53,913	38,094	98,248	13,458	85,715	271,110	8.67	13,113	12,476
1948	117,851	103,576	13,045	54,790	35,741	105,882	14,275	92,891	307,723	9.05	14,387	13,879
1949	123,340	107,073	14,810	55,150	37,113	106,985	16,267	94,539	353,441	10.24	15,288	16,987
1950	118,997	102,303	14,361	54,419	33,523	108,038	16,694	96,643	384,628	10.90	16,831	18,704
1951	116,796	100,517	15,067	53,133	32,317	104,391	16,279	96,305	409,791	11.66	16,790	19,567
1952	120,484	103,774	15,645	53,818	34,311	105,110	16,710	98,024	474,897	13.24	16,945	22,476
1953	118,952	102,323	15,634	52,780	33,909	104,482	16,629	97,975	486,212	13.61	16,919	22,261
1954	125,237	108,357	15,940	55,155	37,262	108,944	16,880	103,491	530,570	14.05	16,945	19,665
1955	125,619	108,761	14,730	59,595	34,436	110,733	16,858	106,682	542,239	13.93	16,972	21,223
1956	125,996	109,573	13,220	61,269	35,084	113,458	16,423	110,205	588,324	14.58	17,047	22,289
1957	126,826	110,435	12,216	61,501	36,718	114,325	16,391	111,265	602,898	14.85	16,908	22,971
1958	127,322	110,833	10,574	61,891	38,368	114,581	16,489	111,599	661,658	16.24	16,673	24,465

[1] Includes VA beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals.
[2] Includes hospitals operated in connection with VA domiciliaries.
[3] Excludes hospitals operated for only part of year under unusual conditions.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 336. Veterans Administration Patients Resident in VA and non-VA Hospitals: 1953 to 1957

[As of end of November. Based on sample of VA patient load in VA and non-VA hospitals]

PATIENTS' COMPENSATION AND PENSION STATUS [1]	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
All patients	109,964	111,820	114,876	114,484	113,000
Treated for SC disabilities (group 1)	41,400	42,456	41,928	40,072	39,230
Treated for NSC disabilities only but with compensable SC disabilities (group 2)	8,558	8,850	9,708	9,832	9,770
Treated for chronic NSC disabilities [2] (group 3)	37,458	36,728	37,792	39,360	38,860
Treated for presumed nonchronic, NSC disabilities, [3] and—					
In receipt of, or filed for, VA pension (group 4)	9,766	10,522	11,492	11,304	12,315
Filed claim for VA compensation (group 5)	1,452	1,300	1,156	924	620
Filed no claim for VA compensation or pension (group 6)	10,390	11,222	12,264	12,492	11,770
Status unknown (group 7)	58	56	----------	----------	----------
Nonveterans (group 8)	882	686	536	500	435

[1] Groups are mutually exclusive. Patients who possess the characteristics of more than one group are included only in that group with the lowest group number. Abbreviations SC and NSC used for "service-connected" and "non-service-connected," respectively.
[2] Includes veterans hospitalized for non-service-connected psychoses or tuberculosis, and those hospitalized for the treatment of other non-service-connected disabilities for 90 days or more.
[3] Includes veterans hospitalized for less than 90 days for non-service-connected other psychiatric, nervous system, and general medical and surgical disabilities.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 337. Veterans Receiving Vocational Training and Education: 1950 to 1958

[As of November 30]

STATUS	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Vocational rehabilitation program: [1]							
Entered training (cumulative)	567,388	612,210	629,618	645,247	656,623	664,650	671,560
In training	110,906	26,161	27,493	25,458	19,110	16,213	13,367
Institutions of higher learning	28,652	8,497	9,720	9,994	8,682	7,331	5,645
Schools below college level	18,866	5,822	8,624	8,066	5,130	4,462	4,410
Institutional on-farm	37,976	6,213	3,920	2,693	1,564	1,268	910
On-the-job	25,412	5,629	5,229	4,705	3,734	3,152	2,402
Education and training program: [2]							
Entered training (cumulative)	7,249,524	8,146,929	8,608,807	9,085,996	9,511,614	9,800,023	10,011,239
In training	1,759,021	607,965	708,171	784,428	762,497	703,876	588,365
Institutions of higher learning	*580,597*	*280,264*	*364,645*	*450,880*	*474,657*	*446,348*	*380,271*
Schools below college level	731,831	210,602	241,359	235,439	192,763	185,783	165,079
Institutional on-farm	292,335	65,843	44,743	36,690	38,006	31,884	23,545
On-the-job	154,258	51,256	57,424	61,419	57,071	39,861	19,470

[1] Authorized under Public Law 16, 78th Congress, and Public Law 894, 81st Congress.
[2] Authorized under Public Law 346, 78th Congress, and Public Law 550, 82d Congress.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

No. 338. Veterans Guaranteed and Insured Loans—Number and Amount of Loans Closed, by Type of Loan: Total and 1951 to 1958

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

YEAR	TOTAL			HOME		FARM		BUSINESS	
	Number	Amount of loans	Amount of guaranty and insurance	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans	Number	Amount of loans
Total, 1944 to 1958	*5,520,388*	*45,371,581*	*24,554,195*	*5,216,324*	*44,442,733*	*71,209*	*281,928*	*232,855*	*646,920*
1951	493,494	3,713,228	2,145,144	447,373	3,614,479	3,630	16,020	42,491	82,729
1952	339,049	2,790,666	1,602,699	306,466	2,717,919	1,945	7,892	30,638	64,855
1953	335,977	3,100,827	1,788,973	322,053	3,060,917	1,451	6,264	12,473	33,046
1954	419,327	4,284,078	2,447,102	410,746	4,256,296	1,424	6,465	7,157	21,317
1955	657,276	7,185,710	4,031,376	649,412	7,154,236	1,866	9,805	5,998	21,669
1956	512,722	5,888,409	3,247,117	507,500	5,866,004	1,312	6,618	3,910	15,787
1957	310,414	3,774,808	2,030,828	306,437	3,757,970	821	3,715	3,156	13,123
1958	148,154	1,874,123	979,769	145,874	1,863,919	253	1,595	2,027	8,609

Source: Veterans Administration; records.

No. 339. Veterans Guaranteed and Insured Loans Repaid in Full, and Claims Paid by Veterans Administration: Total and 1951 to 1958

[As of June 25, or for years ending June 25, except as noted]

YEAR	Loans repaid in full, number	CLAIMS PAID BY VA					
		Home		Farm		Business	
		Number	*Percent of* outstanding loans [1]	Number	*Percent of* outstanding loans [1]	Number	*Percent of* outstanding loans [1]
Total, 1944 to 1958	1,453,858	40,195	----------	2,253	----------	14,702	----------
1951	87,647	3,604	0.186	370	0.962	825	1.245
1952	109,871	2,478	0.108	224	0.630	638	0.708
1953	152,500	2,478	0.098	171	0.536	958	0.950
1954	153,490	2,417	0.089	148	0.515	1,486	0.941
1955	210,330	3,399	0.113	65	0.244	978	1.805
1956	213,271	4,433	0.130	69	0.281	1,157	3.056
1957	187,607	6,049	0.161	35	0.160	584	2.204
1958 [2]	158,027	7,428	0.191	39	0.205	340	1.876

[1] Based on average number of loans outstanding during year.
[2] As of June 30, 1958.

Source: Veterans Administration; *Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs* and records.

Section *10*

Social Insurance and Welfare Services

This section presents data related to governmental programs for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, public and railroad employee retirement, unemployment and temporary disability insurance, aid to the needy, and maternal, child, and other welfare services. Also included here are selected data concerning private pension plans and financial data relating to corporate pension funds, the American Red Cross, the Community Chest, and philanthropic trusts and foundations.

There are several principal sources for these data. The *Social Security Bulletin*, an official monthly publication of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, presents current data on many of these programs and summarizes annual data for them in a statistical supplement published each year. A large volume of statistics flows from employers' wage reports submitted under the Social Security Act and used in the accounting operations of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Information on workers and beneficiaries and on establishments, employment, and payrolls covered by this Act is published in detail in the Social Security Administration's *Handbook of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Statistics*. Establishment data showing employment and payrolls, by industry, for counties, are also available in the cooperative report of the Bureau of the Census and the Social Security Administration, *County Business Patterns*. Current data on employment security activities are published monthly in the Department of Labor's *Labor Market and Employment Security* and its supplements. Data on retirement and other benefits for railroad workers are published by the Railroad Retirement Board in its *Monthly Review* and *Annual Report*.

Social insurance under the Social Security Act.—Social insurance programs established by the Social Security Act provide protection against wage loss resulting from old age, prolonged disability, death, or unemployment. Under old-age, survivors, and disability insurance, protection against wage loss due to old age, disability, or death is available to nearly all the gainfully employed (excluding chiefly self-employed doctors of medicine and most civilian employees of the Federal Government).

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance provides monthly retirement benefits to fully insured workers at 65 or over (or, for women workers, at age 62 if they elect to receive a reduced benefit) and supplementary benefits to their wives, if they are aged or have a child of the earner in their care, to aged dependent husbands, and to dependent children under age 18, or older, if the child has a disability that began before 18. Monthly survivor benefits are payable to certain dependents of fully or currently insured workers. Monthly disability benefits are payable to fully and currently insured workers between the ages of 50 and 65 with a disability that meets the definition in the Act. A lump-sum death payment is made in the case of all insured deaths.

Covered workers and their employers each pay contributions of 2½ percent on the worker's wages, not counting amounts above the first $4,800 in a year. The rate is scheduled to rise by steps until it reaches 4½ percent each in 1969. Self-employed persons pay 1.5 times the employee rate. An amount equal to the contributions collected is appropriated for deposit in the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, from

Note.—This section presents data for the most recent year or period available on March 12, 1959, when the material was organized and sent to the printer. In some instances, more recent data were added later.

497346°—59——18

which benefits and administrative costs are paid. One-fourth of 1 percent of the contributions collected from employees and employers and ⅜ of 1 percent of the contributions from the self-employed are allocated to a separate disability trust fund, from which the costs of the disability benefits are paid.

Both unemployment insurance and the public employment (placement) service are administered through the Bureau of Employment Security of the Department of Labor and a State employment security agency in each State or Territory. Under agreements with the Secretary of Labor, the State agencies also administer unemployment compensation for eligible Korea veterans, ex-servicemen, and Federal employees.

State unemployment insurance laws pay benefits to unemployed covered workers who meet the qualifying conditions specified in the State law. In most States, a waiting period of 1 week must be served before payments begin. Benefits are payable for a maximum number of weeks, ranging from 16 to 30 weeks among the States; maximum weekly benefits without dependents' allowances range from $26 to $45 under the several State laws. In 11 States maximum allowances for dependents ranging from $3 to $25 raise the range of maximum augmented benefits to $30 to $70.

Under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, a 3-percent tax is levied on the payroll of employers of 4 or more workers in industries covered by the Act, although smaller employers are also covered by some State laws. Principal industries excluded from coverage, as of January 1959, are agriculture, State and local government, domestic service, nonprofit organizations, and railroads (see below). Employers subject to the Federal law are allowed a credit offset of 90 percent of the Federal tax, or 2.7 percent of taxable payrolls, for contributions paid to State agencies under State unemployment insurance laws. The Federal Government, therefore, collects only 0.3 percent, which is earmarked for employment security purposes. The Congress appropriates funds each year to cover administrative costs of the employment security system.

The standard rate of contributions payable by employers in all areas is 2.7 percent of the first $3,000 a year paid to an employee (except in Delaware, Nevada, Oregon, and Rhode Island, where the 2.7 percent applies to the first $3,600 and in Alaska to the first $4,200). All States except Alaska may adjust employer contribution rates according to individual employer experience with the risk of unemployment. Contributions collected by States are deposited to State accounts in the Federal Unemployment Trust Fund, from which States withdraw amounts needed for benefit payments.

Social insurance for railroad workers.—The social insurance programs administered by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Retirement Act and Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act cover employees of railroads or companies and organizations affiliated with railroad transportation, including the Railway Express Agency and the Pullman Company.

The Railroad Retirement Act provides retirement annuities for aged and disabled workers and for wives of retired employees, and benefits to survivors of deceased workers. The credits of employees who die or retire with less than 10 years of railroad service are transferred to old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under the Social Security Act. Funds for the retirement and survivor system come from a tax on earnings up to $350 a month under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act. The tax, divided equally between the employer and employee, is now at the maximum rate of 12½ percent.

The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act provides benefits for unemployment and sickness, including maternity. The unemployment insurance program is financed entirely by contributions from covered employers, paid directly to the Board. The contribution rate for any year depends upon the balance in the unemployment insurance account and may vary from ½ to 3 percent of payrolls (exclusive of individual earnings in excess of $350 a month). Effective January 1, 1959, the contribution rate is 3 percent.

Social insurance for Federal Government employees.—One contributory retirement system for Federal civilian employees and two noncontributory systems for special classes of employees are administered by the Civil Service Commission. In addition, there are separate retirement systems in operation for the uniformed services (supplementing old-age, survivors, and disability insurance under which they are covered on a contributory basis) and for special classes of Federal employees.

The Civil Service Retirement Act provides for age, optional, disability, and discontinued service annuities for employees in the executive, judicial, and legislative branches of the United States Government and in the municipal government of the District of Columbia if not subject to another retirement system or excluded by statute or by administrative order. It also provides annuities for the widows and minor children of deceased employees, and under certain conditions to the survivors of deceased annuitants. The employee contribution rate, computed on base pay, was increased from 6 percent to 6½ percent in October 1956, at which time liberalized benefit provisions became effective. Beginning in July 1957, employing agencies pay into the Retirement Fund amounts equal to the contributions of their employees.

Workmen's compensation.—All States now have programs providing protection against work-connected injuries and deaths. In addition to the State laws, there are Federal workmen's compensation laws covering employees of the Federal Government, private employees in the District of Columbia, and longshoremen and harbor workers. Most of the State workmen's compensation laws exempt such employments as agriculture, domestic service, and casual labor; the majority exempt employers who have fewer than a specified number of employees. Occupational diseases, or at least specified diseases, are compensable under most laws.

In most States total payments to injured workers or to survivor families are limited as to time, amount, or both. All compensation acts require that medical aid be furnished to injured employees; in about one-fourth of the laws there are either duration or cost limitations—or both—on the amount of medical benefits provided.

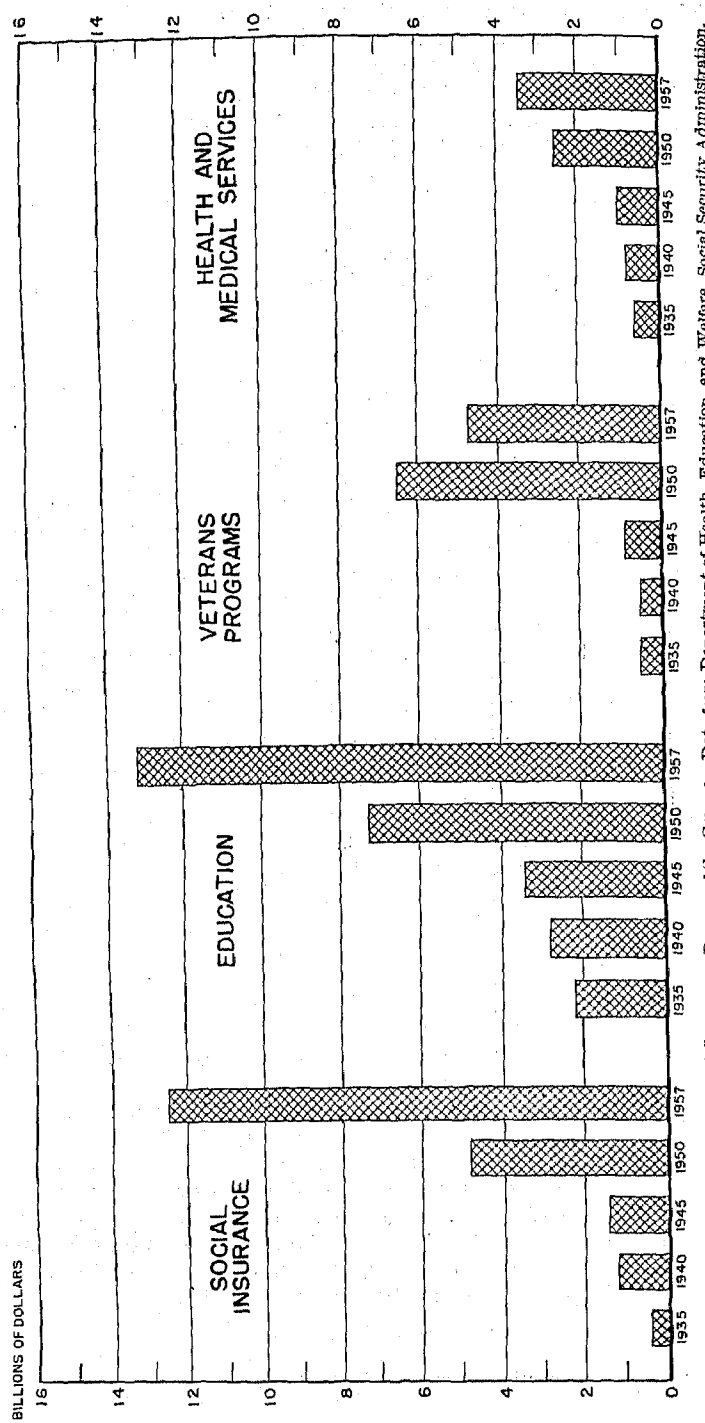
Public assistance.—Public assistance is provided through five major programs, all administered by the States and localities. Payments to four groups of needy persons—the aged, the blind, the permanently and totally disabled, and children whose need arises from certain causes—are financed in part from Federal funds granted to States under the Social Security Act. The Federal aspects of these programs are the responsibility of the Bureau of Public Assistance of the Social Security Administration. Aid to other needy persons is furnished for the most part through general assistance, toward which the Federal Government makes no contribution.

To receive a Federal grant for assistance payments and administrative expenses under any of the four programs established by the Social Security Act a State must have a plan approved as meeting the requirements of the Federal act. Each State establishes the conditions under which needy people may receive assistance and determines how much they shall receive.

Health and welfare services.—Programs providing health and welfare services are aided through Federal grants to States for maternal and child-health services, services for crippled children, child-welfare services, vocational rehabilitation, and public health services (including water-pollution control, hospital survey and construction, and control of specific diseases). The Children's Bureau, a part of the Social Security Administration, administers the first three of these programs; the others are administered by the Office of Vocational Rehabilitation and the Public Health Service; all are units of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

FIG. XVII. SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENDITURES UNDER SELECTED PUBLIC PROGRAMS: 1935 TO 1957

[See table 340]



Source: Chart prepared by Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. Data from Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

No. 340. Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs: 1935 to 1957

[In millions. Represents expenditures under public law and from trust accounts. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public elementary and secondary schools, and publicly controlled higher education. The old series differs from the new series in part because it was limited to civilian programs, whereas the new series covers all public programs including military health and educational programs. For other differences in the two series, see footnote 2 below and source. Years ending June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for other States and localities, years cover various 12-month periods ending within year. Data for education and for workmen's compensation relate to continental U S. only; other programs include some payments and expenditures outside continental U.S. Corrected to January 1959]

Year and source of funds	Total	Social insurance [1]	Public aid	Health and medical services [2]	Other welfare services [3]	Veterans programs [4]	Education	Public housing	Total as percent of— Gross national product	Total as percent of— Government expenditures for all purposes [1]
TOTAL										
Old series:										
1935	$6,811	$384	$2,998	$642	$113	$450	$2,225	-------	9.9	51.7
1940	9,101	1,215	3,597	799	171	535	2,780	$4	9.5	49.4
1945	7,902	1,364	1,030	996	285	914	3,393	11	3.7	7.4
1950	24,100	4,765	2,495	2,388	616	6,534	7,289	12	9.2	37.8
1955	32,534	9,864	3,002	3,074	885	4,369	11,251	89	8.6	31.7
1956	35,065	10,623	3,113	3,250	1,015	4,619	12,334	111	8.6	32.5
New series:										
1955	32,144	9,864	3,002	2,970	566	4,363	11,291	89	8.5	32.1
1956	34,596	10,623	3,113	3,077	683	4,612	12,376	111	8.4	33.0
1957	37,900	12,458	3,307	3,410	754	4,681	13,170	120	8.8	32.5
FEDERAL										
Old series:										
1935	2,966	99	2,374	17	2	450	25	-------	4.3	47.1
1940	3,236	350	2,244	51	10	535	42	4	3.4	35.5
1945	2,376	704	419	127	87	914	113	11	1.1	2.5
1950	9,585	1,911	1,102	257	167	6,063	73	12	3.6	23.2
1955	13,191	6,429	1,503	299	244	4,308	334	74	3.5	19.2
1956	14,679	7,528	1,554	349	318	4,530	309	91	3.6	20.6
New series:										
1955	13,910	6,429	1,503	983	245	4,302	374	74	3.7	20.2
1956	15,368	7,528	1,554	998	322	4,523	352	91	3.8	21.5
1957	17,328	8,947	1,688	1,203	376	4,642	371	101	4.0	22.1
STATE AND LOCAL										
Old series:										
1935	3,845	285	624	625	111	---------	2,200	-------	5.6	56.2
1940	5,865	865	1,353	748	161	---------	2,738	-------	6.1	63.5
1945	5,617	659	610	869	198	---------	3,280	-------	2.6	67.6
1950	14,515	2,853	1,393	2,132	450	471	7,216	-------	5.5	66.4
1955	19,345	3,436	1,499	2,775	641	62	10,917	15	5.1	61.5
1956	20,384	3,095	1,559	2,900	696	89	12,025	20	5.0	60.3
New series:										
1955	18,235	3,436	1,499	1,987	320	62	10,917	15	4.8	57.9
1956	19,228	3,095	1,559	2,079	361	89	12,025	20	4.7	56.7
1957	20,573	3,511	1,618	2,207	379	39	12,799	19	4.8	55.8

[1] Although social insurance expenditures include non-Federal workmen's compensation benefits payable under law by employers and private insurance carriers, such expenditures have been omitted in computing percentages relating to all government expenditures.

[2] Includes hospital construction and medical research; excludes health and medical expenditures under veterans programs, public education, public aid, workmen's compensation, and vocational rehabilitation (which are included under those programs), and medical expenditures provided subordinate to the performance of other functions, such as those of Civil Aeronautics Administration. Old series excludes medical expenditures of Military Establishment and Atomic Energy Commission. New series excludes current operating costs of sewer and sanitation systems.

[3] Represents vocational rehabilitation, child welfare services, school lunch program, and institutional care.

[4] Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government Life Insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1958.

No. 341. Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs, by Source of Funds and Program: 1956 and 1957

[In millions of dollars. Years ending June 30 for Federal Government, most States, and some localities; for other States and localities, years cover various 12-month periods ending within year. Represents expenditures from public funds (general and special) and trust accounts, and other expenditures under public law. Includes administrative expenditures and capital outlay for hospitals, public schools, and publicly controlled higher education. Data for education and workmen's compensation relate to continental United States only; for other programs, data include some payments and expenditures outside continental United States. Corrected to January 1959]

PROGRAM	1956			1957		
	Total	Federal	State and local	Total	Federal	State and local
Total	$34,596	$15,368	$19,229	$37,900	$17,328	$20,573
Social insurance	10,623	7,528	3,095	12,458	8,947	3,511
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	5,485	5,485	----------	6,666	6,666	----------
Railroad retirement	603	603	----------	707	707	----------
Public employee retirement [1]	1,560	935	625	1,756	1,039	717
Unemployment insurance and employment service [2]	1,621	339	1,283	1,841	337	1,505
Railroad unemployment insurance	60	60	----------	88	88	----------
Railroad temporary disability insurance	53	53	----------	52	52	----------
State temporary disability insurance, total [3]	233	----------	233	257	----------	257
Hospital and medical benefits	23	----------	23	25	----------	25
Workmen's compensation, total	1,008	53	[4] 955	1,091	59	[4] 1,032
Hospitalization and medical benefits	335	7	328	360	7	353
Public aid	3,113	1,554	1,559	3,307	1,688	1,619
Public assistance [5]	3,022	1,463	1,559	3,220	1,610	1,619
Other [6]	91	91	----------	78	78	----------
Health and medical programs [7]	3,077	998	2,079	3,410	1,203	2,207
Hospital and medical care	2,126	631	1,495	2,227	643	1,584
Civilian programs	1,578	83	1,495	1,673	89	1,584
Defense Department and Medicare	548	548	----------	554	554	----------
Maternal and child health services [8]	105	28	77	114	32	82
Medical research [9]	116	116	----------	183	183	----------
Other public health activities [10]	383	127	256	445	171	274
Medical facilities construction	348	96	252	441	174	267
Defense Department	26	26	----------	83	83	----------
Other	322	70	252	358	91	267
Other welfare services	683	322	361	755	376	379
Vocational rehabilitation, total	55	36	19	65	43	22
Medical rehabilitation [11]	12	8	4	15	10	5
Institutional and other care [12]	189	50	139	167	33	134
School lunch	293	228	65	363	291	72
Child welfare [13]	146	7	139	160	8	152
Veterans programs [14]	4,612	4,523	89	4,681	4,642	39
Pensions and compensation	2,826	2,826	----------	2,907	2,907	----------
Health and medical services	751	751	----------	770	770	----------
Hospital and medical care	724	724	----------	733	733	----------
Hospital construction	27	27	----------	37	37	----------
Education	804	804	----------	811	811	----------
Welfare and other [15]	232	143	89	194	155	39
Education	12,376	352	12,025	13,170	371	12,799
Elementary and secondary, total	11,007	291	10,717	11,644	297	11,347
Construction	2,599	110	2,489	2,840	115	2,725
Higher education and other, total	1,369	61	1,308	1,526	74	1,452
Construction	346	5	341	382	3	378
Public housing	111	91	20	120	101	19

[1] Excludes refunds of contributions to those leaving service. Federal expenditures include retirement pay of military personnel.
[2] Includes unemployment compensation for veterans of the Korean conflict and for Federal employees.
[3] Programs operate in 4 States only.
[4] Payments by private insurance carriers, State funds, and self-insurers of benefits payable under State law and estimated State administrative costs.
[5] Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to the blind, aid to the permanently and totally disabled, and, from State and local funds, general assistance. [6] Value of surplus food distributed to needy persons.
[7] Excludes expenditures for domiciliary care (other than mental or tuberculosis) included under institutional care; health and medical services included under other programs; international health activities; and expenditures for certain medical programs subordinate to performance of other functions.
[8] Crippled children's services and maternal and child health services programs under the Social Security Act.
[9] Expenditures of the Public Health Service, Food and Drug Administration, Veterans Administration, Atomic Energy Commission, and Defense Department.
[10] Excludes expenditures for water supply, sanitation services, and sewage disposal but includes regulatory and administrative expenditures in connection with these activities; also includes expenditures for medical equipment and supplies in civil defense.
[11] Includes Federal grants for research and demonstration projects of $1,200,000 for 1956 and $2,000,000 for 1957.
[12] Includes expenditures for homes for adults (other than veterans) and for dependent or neglected children (excl. fees), and value of surplus foods for nonprofit institutions. [13] Social Security Act services.
[14] Excludes Federal bonus payments, appropriations to Government life insurance trust fund, and accounts of several small revolving funds. State and local data represent State expenditures for bonus and other payments and services for veterans; local data not available.
[15] Vocational rehabilitation, specially adapted homes and automobiles for disabled veterans, counseling, beneficiaries' travel, loan guarantees, and domiciliary care.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, October 1958.

No. 342. Social Welfare Expenditures Per Capita, Actual and 1957 Prices: 1935 to 1957

[Per capita figures relate to total civilian population of continental United States as of end of December. See headnote, table 340. Corrected to October 1958]

YEAR	PER CAPITA								IN 1957 PRICES	
	Total	Social insurance	Public aid	Health and medical services	Other welfare services	Veterans programs	Education	Public housing	Total (millions)	Per capita
Old series:										
1935	$53.71	$3.03	$23.64	$5.06	$0.89	$3.55	$17.54	--------	$13,878	$109.44
1940	69.33	9.26	27.40	6.09	1.30	4.08	21.18	$0.03	18,025	137.31
1945	62.86	10.73	8.10	7.83	2.24	7.19	26.68	.09	12,425	97.73
1950	160.75	31.78	16.64	15.93	4.11	43.59	48.62	.08	28,183	187.98
1955	202.46	61.38	18.68	19.13	5.51	27.19	70.01	.55	33,608	209.14
1956	214.10	64.86	19.01	19.84	6.20	28.20	75.31	.68	36,096	220.40
New series:										
1955	196.05	60.17	18.31	18.11	3.45	26.61	68.87	.54	33,205	202.52
1956	207.39	63.68	18.66	18.45	4.09	27.65	74.19	.66	35,613	213.49
1957	223.20	73.37	19.47	20.08	4.44	27.57	77.56	.70	37,900	223.20

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration.

No. 343. Selected Social Insurance Programs—Estimated Payrolls in Covered Employment in Relation to Wages and Salaries: 1937 to 1957

[In millions of dollars. Gross amount, before deduction of social insurance contributions. Corrected to July 1958]

PROGRAM	1937	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957
AMOUNT						
Total earnings [1]	58,798	62,828	148,412	182,666	253,051	281,121
All wages and salaries [1]	46,107	49,818	117,577	146,391	210,902	238,120
Civilian	45,753	49,255	95,758	141,392	201,124	228,486
Payrolls covered by retirement programs [2]	*37,943*	*41,620*	*85,455*	*128,834*	*193,951*	*229,204*
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [3]	32,770	35,560	71,317	109,439	169,000	203,000
Railroad retirement [3]	2,265	2,280	4,530	5,327	5,801	6,178
Federal civil-service retirement	1,050	1,430	5,840	6,068	8,290	10,116
State and local government	1,858	2,350	3,768	8,000	12,540	15,240
Total net earnings in self-employment covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [4]	--------	--------	--------	--------	25,000	30,000
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs	(5)	34,632	70,941	108,162	164,240	190,539
State unemployment insurance [3]	(5)	32,352	66,411	102,835	148,144	173,139
Railroad unemployment insurance [3]	2,265	2,280	4,530	5,327	5,801	6,178
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs [6]	(5)	35,500	73,000	113,500	165,000	185,400
PERCENT						
Civilian wages and salaries	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Payrolls covered by retirement programs [2]	82.9	84.5	89.3	91.0	96.4	100.3
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [3]	71.6	72.2	74.5	77.3	84.0	88.8
Railroad retirement [3]	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.7
Federal civil-service retirement	2.3	2.9	6.1	4.3	4.1	4.4
State and local government	4.1	4.8	3.9	5.7	6.2	6.7
Payrolls covered by unemployment insurance programs	(5)	70.3	74.1	76.4	81.7	83.4
State unemployment insurance [3]	(5)	65.7	69.4	72.7	73.7	75.8
Railroad unemployment insurance [3]	5.0	4.6	4.7	3.8	2.9	2.7
Payrolls covered by workmen's compensation programs [6]	(5)	72.1	76.2	77.7	82.0	81.1

[1] Data from Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics. Total earnings include earnings of self-employed; civilian and military wages and salaries (disbursements) paid in cash and in kind in continental United States, and pay of Federal civilian and military personnel in all areas.
[2] Beginning 1955, adjusted for duplication of payrolls covered by old-age and survivors insurance and State and local retirement systems. Beginning 1957, data include Armed Forces.
[3] Taxable plus estimated nontaxable wages and salaries. Continental United States only, except that railroad payrolls include Alaska and Hawaii and, beginning 1955, State unemployment insurance payrolls include Federal personnel in all areas. [4] Preliminary. [5] Not available.
[6] Payrolls of employers insuring with private carriers, State funds, or self-insured, and Federal programs; excludes railroads.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in Social Security Bulletin.

No. 344. Social Insurance and Related Programs—Beneficiaries and Benefits, by Risk and Program: 1940 to 1957

[Partly estimated. Data for State and local government, Federal civil-service, and other Federal contributory retirement systems exclude refunds of employee contributions. Data for some programs include some beneficiaries and benefit payments outside continental U.S. Corrected to September 1958]

Risk and program	Beneficiaries [1] (1,000)				Amount of benefits ($1,000,000)			
	1940	1950	1955	1957	1940	1950	1955	1957
Total					1,540	6,302	12,097	15,788
Old-age retirement					326	1,403	5,127	7,452
Old-age and survivors insurance [2]	77	1,918	5,443	7,623	17	651	3,748	5,688
Railroad retirement	102	175	329	364	83	177	336	420
Federal retirement					103	287	541	730
Civil-service	47	111	164	203	40	135	264	379
Other contributory [3]	1	2	2	3	1	2	4	6
Noncontributory [4]	33	71	104	126	53	149	273	346
State and local government retirement [5]	113	213	315	395	103	230	427	550
Veterans program [6] [7]	29	54	60	50	20	58	75	64
Survivorship:								
Monthly benefits					162	902	2,067	2,606
Old-age and survivors insurance	36	1,094	2,097	2,633	6	277	1,108	1,521
Railroad retirement	3	136	196	221	1	44	122	144
Federal civil-service		18	70	91		8	39	58
State and local government retirement [5]	25	40	50	50	16	26	38	45
Veterans program [6]	323	992	1,153	1,177	106	492	688	755
Workmen's compensation [8]	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	32	55	70	80
Lump-sum payments					37	87	196	238
Old-age and survivors insurance	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	12	33	113	139
Railroad retirement	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	2	13	16	16
Federal retirement	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	6	9	10	12
Civil-service	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	6	8	9	11
Other contributory	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(10)	(10)	1	1
State and local government retirement [5]	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	13	20	40	50
Veterans program [7] [11]	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	4	13	17	21
Disability					481	2,443	3,175	3,579
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance				124				57
Workmen's compensation	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	[12] 129	[12] 360	[12] 520	[12] 620
Veterans program [6] [13]	581	2,302	2,611	2,745	298	1,675	1,982	2,109
Railroad retirement	39	76	87	91	31	77	103	118
Federal civil-service	16	43	61	73	13	41	72	96
Federal noncontributory [4]		56	85	83		149	208	214
State and local government retirement [5]	14	32	50	56	10	24	45	55
State temporary disability insurance [14]		54	81	91		89	193	258
Railroad temporary disability insurance [15]		31	32	31		28	52	51
Unemployment					535	1,466	1,531	1,913
State unemployment insurance [16]	982	1,305	1,100	1,250	519	1,373	1,350	1,706
Railroad unemployment insurance [15]	42	77	63	60	16	60	93	94
Veterans unemployment allowances		32	72	45		33	88	53
Self-employment allowances to veterans		2	(17)	(17)		2	(17)	(17)

[1] Average monthly number, except as noted.
[2] Includes benefits paid to dependents of retired-worker beneficiaries.
[3] For 1940 and 1950, includes small but unknown number and amount of disability and survivor benefits. For 1955 and 1957, represents old-age retirement benefits only.
[4] Old-age retirement includes small number and amount of survivor benefits. For 1940, includes significant amount of disability payments.
[5] Benefits for fiscal year (usually ending June 30). For survivorship, number represents families.
[6] Under Veterans Administration.
[7] Data are for veterans of Spanish-American War, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection; for 1955 and 1957, includes all service pensions for this group.
[8] Monthly survivor benefits include a small but unknown amount of lump-sum death payments.
[9] Not available. [10] Less than $500,000. [11] Payments are for burial of deceased veterans.
[12] Excludes payments for medical care.
[13] Includes pensions and compensation, and subsistence payments to disabled veterans undergoing training.
[14] Benefits payable in only 4 States—Rhode Island, California, New Jersey, and New York. Includes maternity data for Rhode Island. Excludes hospital benefits in California and hospital, surgical, and medical care benefits paid under approved plans in New York. Number represents average weekly number of beneficiaries; excludes private-plan beneficiaries in California and New Jersey.
[15] Beneficiaries are average number during 14-day registration period.
[16] Average weekly number. Beginning 1955, State unemployment insurance includes payments to unemployed Federal workers made by the States as agents of the Federal Government.
[17] Small number and amount of self-employment allowances included with unemployment allowances.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 345. Federal Grants to State and Local Governments, by Purpose, by States and for Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands of dollars; except per capita. For year ending June 30. See headnote and footnotes, table 346]

State or other area	Total		Social security and related purposes					Education	All other
	Amount	Per capita[1]	Total	Public assistance	Employment security administration	Health services	Other welfare services		
Cont. U.S.[2]	4,716,825	$27.70	2,760,504	1,783,637	321,070	185,825	469,972	271,771	1,684,550
Alabama	118,773	37.56	74,696	49,683	4,351	6,365	14,296	7,643	36,434
Arizona	50,698	47.03	19,721	11,421	3,353	2,169	2,777	3,464	27,514
Arkansas	74,584	41.90	50,776	31,874	3,090	3,820	11,992	4,417	19,390
California	456,683	32.90	274,523	203,391	34,722	9,530	26,881	33,849	148,310
Colorado	85,274	51.28	43,677	33,982	2,972	3,094	3,629	5,923	35,675
Connecticut	50,049	22.06	28,335	14,865	5,579	1,705	6,186	2,990	18,724
Delaware	9,939	22.90	4,743	2,386	788	524	1,044	569	4,628
District of Columbia	23,254	27.22	12,633	5,698	2,112	2,107	2,715	122	10,500
Florida	112,027	26.62	71,942	52,367	5,671	4,357	9,548	8,031	32,054
Georgia	122,703	32.54	84,788	60,795	4,473	4,642	14,879	9,070	28,844
Idaho	26,374	40.89	9,828	5,492	1,627	1,418	1,291	2,110	14,436
Illinois	199,971	20.62	125,256	78,792	15,953	7,508	23,003	6,168	68,546
Indiana	62,088	13.78	42,714	21,928	5,841	5,604	9,341	3,362	16,012
Iowa	84,864	30.49	36,211	23,250	2,828	3,070	7,064	2,706	45,946
Kansas	63,606	30.29	31,486	22,112	2,461	2,709	4,213	6,101	26,019
Kentucky	86,007	28.26	59,738	37,539	3,602	5,894	12,703	3,994	22,275
Louisiana	132,704	43.28	109,922	85,596	3,816	4,355	16,155	4,152	18,629
Maine	29,051	30.94	16,396	11,297	1,617	1,116	2,366	1,738	10,917
Maryland	64,809	22.39	28,767	12,882	5,641	3,463	6,781	9,396	26,646
Massachusetts	128,169	26.55	93,827	63,021	12,500	4,452	13,854	4,194	30,147
Michigan	170,503	22.13	100,974	56,741	16,624	6,625	20,984	9,172	60,357
Minnesota	85,190	25.68	48,500	31,863	4,720	4,053	7,864	2,768	33,923
Mississippi	89,103	41.14	59,292	36,650	2,964	4,395	15,282	4,195	25,617
Missouri	170,205	40.16	103,703	83,164	5,918	3,889	10,732	5,452	61,049
Montana	30,190	44.99	9,995	6,187	1,486	986	1,336	1,638	18,557
Nebraska	39,194	27.27	17,061	11,274	1,343	1,502	2,943	2,593	19,540
Nevada	20,851	79.59	4,235	2,120	1,048	730	337	1,716	14,900
New Hampshire	19,948	34.81	8,251	3,858	1,386	1,423	1,584	1,195	10,502
New Jersey	75,983	13.53	50,688	19,430	12,617	3,579	15,062	3,419	21,876
New Mexico	61,523	75.67	18,172	11,796	1,622	1,833	2,920	7,878	35,473
New York	354,751	21.97	224,488	127,498	45,663	9,343	41,983	6,928	123,335
North Carolina	108,336	24.23	66,946	41,437	5,328	7,212	12,969	6,735	34,655
North Dakota	31,552	48.92	10,093	5,594	1,004	1,659	1,835	1,368	20,092
Ohio	208,882	22.69	111,182	73,497	14,629	6,091	16,966	7,938	89,762
Oklahoma	132,712	58.80	86,690	68,426	3,807	2,679	11,779	7,762	38,260
Oregon	59,518	34.15	26,206	16,394	4,105	2,603	3,105	2,085	31,227
Pennsylvania	203,121	18.45	120,380	57,224	25,531	7,022	30,604	5,629	77,112
Rhode Island	33,544	39.14	14,747	8,025	3,018	980	2,724	2,180	16,617
South Carolina	57,114	24.12	34,862	20,659	3,445	3,257	7,501	5,399	16,853
South Dakota	30,301	43.72	11,907	6,853	765	1,472	2,817	2,413	15,982
Tennessee	88,938	25.83	62,144	36,391	4,473	4,406	16,873	4,663	22,130
Texas	286,852	31.26	155,843	110,375	12,434	10,669	22,365	16,935	114,074
Utah	28,428	33.84	15,014	8,276	2,187	2,227	2,325	2,572	10,842
Vermont	13,548	36.62	7,560	4,053	1,003	1,527	976	592	5,396
Virginia	72,165	18.85	33,384	14,443	3,037	5,044	10,859	16,599	22,182
Washington	99,234	36.42	55,126	39,331	5,979	4,120	5,697	8,898	35,210
West Virginia	50,057	25.50	39,172	23,959	2,551	2,845	9,817	1,772	9,113
Wisconsin	75,840	19.64	44,402	27,065	4,898	3,733	8,706	2,840	28,598
Wyoming	27,556	86.93	5,063	2,684	796	838	745	1,276	21,216
Alaska	22,440	106.35	5,545	1,702	1,176	2,127	539	4,638	12,257
Hawaii	16,721	27.28	8,625	3,730	974	2,206	1,716	3,928	4,168
Puerto Rico	34,594	15.16	26,025	5,428	818	3,106	16,673	2,128	6,441
Virgin Islands	862	35.92	769	189	65	236	279	76	16

[1] Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1, 1957.
[2] Includes small amount of advances and undistributed.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*. Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury*.

No. 346. Federal Grants to State and Local Governments, by Purpose: 1935 to 1957

[In thousands of dollars, except per capita. On basis of checks issued for years ending June 30. Includes outlying areas; see table 345]

Year	Total		Social security and related purposes					Education [5]	All other
	Amount	Per capita [1]	Total	Public assistance [2]	Employment security administration	Health services [3]	Other welfare services [4]		
1935	2,196,577	$17.26	2,773	----------	1,257	----------	1,516	21,302	2,172,501
1940	967,005	7.20	480,437	271,131	119,852	21,873	67,581	43,595	442,973
1945	917,065	6.76	596,248	409,985	33,730	78,555	73,978	96,414	224,403
1949	1,835,544	12.11	1,284,807	927,897	161,138	66,647	129,125	68,988	481,750
1950	2,208,019	14.33	1,645,328	1,123,418	214,526	123,831	183,553	69,861	492,829
1951	2,250,127	14.40	1,707,455	1,185,764	175,642	174,342	171,707	80,265	462,408
1952	2,326,998	14.66	1,695,349	1,177,088	183,157	187,361	147,143	143,503	488,146
1953	2,756,829	17.10	1,900,802	1,329,933	197,537	172,810	200,522	246,691	609,336
1954	2,957,566	18.01	2,087,488	1,437,516	200,136	140,233	309,603	235,231	634,846
1955	3,093,925	18.49	2,103,945	1,426,599	188,898	119,194	369,254	277,839	712,141
1956	3,438,225	20.19	2,337,069	1,455,275	260,347	133,166	488,281	252,086	849,070
1957	3,933,005	22.68	2,565,470	1,556,422	319,511	163,249	526,288	253,562	1,113,973
1958	4,791,832	27.61	2,800,704	1,794,687	324,133	192,609	489,275	283,693	1,707,435

[1] Based on estimates of total population, excluding Armed Forces overseas, as of July 1.
[2] Old-age assistance, aid to dependent children, aid to blind, and, beginning 1951, aid to permanently and totally disabled.
[3] Maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and other public health programs.
[4] Vocational rehabilitation and State and Territorial homes for disabled soldiers and sailors; child welfare services and national school lunch program, beginning 1949.
[5] Colleges of agriculture and mechanic arts, vocational education, education of the blind, and State marine schools emergency Office of Education grants for 1940; maintenance and operation of schools in certain areas, beginning 1949; and school survey and construction in certain areas, beginning 1951.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin.* (Based on *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury.*)

No. 347. Selected Characteristics of the Civilian Population 65 Years Old and Over: 1955 to 1958

[In thousands, except median income. Based on Current Population Survey, and not entirely comparable with decennial census; see Technical Note, p. 203. For definitions of terms, see pp. 2, 3, 201, and 202]

Characteristic	April 1955	March 1956			March 1957			March 1958		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total, 65 years and over	14,018	14,404	6,670	7,734	14,681	6,754	7,927	14,955	6,833	8,122
Residence:										
Urban and rural nonfarm	12,011	12,316	5,500	6,816	12,833	5,735	7,098	13,086	5,807	7,279
Rural farm	2,007	2,088	1,170	918	1,848	1,019	829	1,869	1,026	843
Marital status:										
Single	1,139	1,070	468	602	1,132	496	636	1,067	457	610
Married	7,081	7,414	4,616	2,798	7,512	4,622	2,890	7,665	4,740	2,925
Spouse present	6,791	7,070	4,401	2,669	7,181	4,428	2,753	7,363	4,562	2,801
Spouse absent	290	344	215	129	331	194	137	302	178	124
Widowed	5,601	5,759	1,500	4,259	5,823	1,516	4,307	6,037	1,545	4,492
Divorced	197	161	86	75	214	120	94	186	91	95
Total, 65 years and over [1]	13,634	14,010	6,488	7,522	14,293	6,576	7,717	14,571	6,657	7,914
Labor force:										
Civilian labor force	3,305	3,387	2,580	807	3,349	2,459	890	3,279	2,402	877
Employed	3,203	3,289	2,499	791	3,223	2,361	862	3,115	2,264	851
In agriculture	714	802	718	85	655	587	68	668	604	64
In nonagricultural industries	2,489	2,487	1,781	706	2,568	1,774	794	2,447	1,660	787
Unemployed	102	97	82	16	127	98	29	164	138	26
Not in labor force	10,329	10,624	3,908	6,715	10,943	4,118	6,826	11,292	4,255	7,037
Income in previous year:										
Number of persons with income	10,390	10,973	6,083	4,890	11,717	6,209	5,508	12,021	6,341	5,680
Median income for persons with income	$902	$931	$1,337	$700	$961	$1,421	$738	$966	$1,421	$741

[1] Excludes inmates of institutions 65 years and over: In 1950, total, 385,000; males, 175,000; females, 210,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; *Current Population Reports*, Series P-20, P-57, P-60, and records.

No. 348. Persons 65 Years Old and Over, Receiving Money Income From Specified Sources: 1950, 1956, and 1958

[As of December; partly estimated. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands for 1956 and 1958. 1958 data are preliminary]

Source of income	Number of persons (1,000,000)			Percent distribution		
	1950	1956	1958	1950	1956	1958
Total [1]	12.5	14.8	15.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment	3.8	4.1	3.7	30.8	27.7	23.9
Earners	2.9	3.2	2.8	23.6	21.5	18.3
Nonworking wives of earners	0.9	0.9	0.9	7.2	6.2	5.7
Social insurance and related programs [2]	3.6	8.2	10.8	28.5	55.9	70.4
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	2.6	7.0	9.2	20.7	47.3	60.0
Railroad retirement insurance	0.4	0.5	0.6	3.0	3.5	3.8
Government employees' retirement programs	0.4	0.6	0.8	3.0	4.4	5.1
Veterans compensation and pension programs	0.4	0.9	1.2	3.1	6.2	8.1
Public assistance [3]	2.8	2.6	2.5	22.5	17.4	16.3
No money income or income solely from other sources	3.1	2.4	1.6	25.2	16.4	10.5
Income from more than one of specified sources	0.9	2.6	3.2	7.0	17.4	21.1
Employment and social insurance or assistance	0.5	2.0	(4)	4.3	13.5	(4)
Social insurance and public assistance	0.3	0.6	(4)	2.7	3.8	(4)

[1] Total population 65 and over is less than sum of the first 4 major classifications by the number in the fifth; persons with more than 1 major source of income were counted under each appropriate classification and then classified separately. Persons with income from sources specified may also have income from other sources (for example, private pensions or interest, dividends, and other returns on investment).

[2] Persons with income from more than one program counted only once. In addition, unemployment insurance, workmen's compensation, and temporary disability insurance provided income for an unknown number; overlap with other programs cannot be estimated. Includes the estimated number of male beneficiaries' wives not in direct receipt of benefits.

[3] Old-age assistance recipients and persons aged 65 and over receiving aid to the blind and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Includes a small number of persons receiving vendor payments for medical care but no direct cash payment.

[4] Not available.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 349. Old-Age and Survivors Insurance—Percent Distribution of Selected Beneficiary Groups, by Value of Assets and Net Worth: 1957

[Data are estimates based on sample of major types of beneficiaries on rolls in December 1956; values are as of end of survey year—September, October, or November 1957, depending on date of interview. Net worth is difference between value of selected assets and total reported debt. Equity in nonfarm homes represents owner's estimate of current value of home, less any mortgage or other debt on home. Liquid assets consist of reserve money at home, checking and savings accounts in banks, postal savings, shares in savings and loan associations and credit unions, all types of stocks and bonds, mortgages on real estate, and loans to others]

Beneficiary group and type of asset	Total [1]	None [2]	$1 to $999	$1,000 to $1,999	$2,000 to $2,999	$3,000 to $3,999	$4,000 to $4,999	$5,000 to $9,999	$10,000 and over	Median (dollars)
Total aged groups:										
Net worth	100.0	22.6	19.3	5.0	3.8	4.5	3.7	16.4	33.1	4,918
Equity in nonfarm homes	100.0	51.2	1.4	5.1		7.6		19.2	15.4	--------
Liquid assets	100.0	35.9	19.5	8.9	6.4	4.7	3.8	8.8	11.1	606
Married couples, wife entitled all year:										
Net worth	100.0	10.4	6.2	4.4	3.4	3.7	4.0	19.1	48.2	9,616
Equity in nonfarm homes	100.0	33.3	1.0	5.1		9.2		26.9	24.6	5,273
Liquid assets	100.0	24.4	19.0	10.6	7.9	4.5	4.7	11.6	16.4	1,578
Single retired workers:										
Net worth	100.0	33.2	15.0	5.4	4.2	4.7	3.5	13.8	19.6	1,270
Equity in nonfarm homes	100.0	68.3	2.1	5.0		6.2		11.1	7.1	--------
Liquid assets	100.0	43.9	20.7	7.4	4.8	5.3	3.3	6.9	6.9	219
Aged widows:										
Net worth	100.0	27.2	9.3	5.1	3.0	4.5	2.1	16.5	32.0	4,385
Equity in nonfarm homes	100.0	55.2	0.5	3.3		6.5		19.6	14.9	--------
Liquid assets	100.0	39.7	17.7	8.4	6.4	4.5	4.0	7.3	11.6	457
Widowed mothers with entitled children:										
Net worth	100.0	31.8	8.5	5.7	5.8	4.4	4.3	15.3	23.7	2,644
Equity in nonfarm homes	100.0	50.8	1.1	8.4		8.5		15.9	15.0	--------
Liquid assets	100.0	51.1	23.3	6.4	4.0	2.2	2.0	5.4	5.1	--------

[1] Includes "not ascertained," not shown separately.

[2] For this class, net worth includes negative and zero net worth; and equity in nonfarm homes corresponds to no nonfarm home owned.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, January 1959.

No. 350. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance—Accounts Established, and Workers and Earnings Under Covered Employment: 1937 to 1958

[Beginning 1955, estimates of employment and earnings are preliminary; they include self-employment on an annual but not quarterly basis after 1950. Excludes joint coverage under the railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs. Corrected to January 1959]

Year or quarter	Social security accounts established [1]	Covered employment				
		Workers during period [2]	All earnings [3]		Taxable earnings [4]	
			Total	Average per worker	Total	Average per reported worker [5]
	1,000	*1,000*	*$1,000,000*	*Dollars*	*$1,000,000*	*Dollars*
1937	[6] 37,139	32,904	32,770	996	29,615	900
1940	5,227	35,393	35,668	1,008	32,974	932
1945	3,321	46,392	71,560	1,543	62,945	1,357
1950	2,891	48,283	109,804	2,274	87,498	1,812
1951	4,927	58,120	148,000	2,550	120,968	2,081
1952	4,363	59,576	161,000	2,700	128,724	2,161
1953	3,464	60,839	173,000	2,840	136,003	2,235
1954	2,743	59,610	172,000	2,890	133,588	2,241
1955	4,323	66,000	196,000	2,970	158,000	2,390
1956	4,376	68,000	214,000	3,150	170,000	2,500
1957	3,639	74,000	233,000	3,150	183,000	2,470
January–March [7]	829	53,000	49,000	920	47,300	890
April–June [7]	1,121	54,500	50,000	920	46,300	860
July–September [7]	1,026	56,000	51,000	910	39,500	730
October–December [7]	663	56,000	52,000	930	29,200	610
1958:						
January–March [7]	609	52,000	49,000	940	48,000	920

[1] As of Sept. 26, 1958, 127.7 million account numbers had been issued under the social security system and 2.8 million under the railroad retirement system.
[2] Includes workers with earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.
[3] Includes earnings in excess of annual taxable limit. See footnote 4.
[4] Excludes earnings in excess of taxable limit. Annual limit on taxable earnings was $3,000 through 1950; $3,600 for 1951–54; and $4,200, beginning 1955.
[5] A worker is not reported for a quarter if he has attained the annual taxable limit in an earlier quarter.
[6] Includes 17,202,000 accounts established in 1936.
[7] Quarterly covered employment excludes agricultural labor.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin.*

No. 351. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance—Labor Force, by Employment and Coverage Status: 1950 to 1957

[In millions of persons 14 years old and over. As of December. Labor force and employed totals represent civilian only for 1950 to 1956; thereafter, include Armed Forces]

Employment and coverage status	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957
Labor force, total	62.5	63.5	66.6	67.0	70.5
Unemployed	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.5	3.4
Employed	60.3	60.7	64.2	64.6	67.1
Covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [1]	36.5	45.2	51.7	52.8	55.8
Covered under 1939 act	36.5	36.3	38.7	39.5	38.7
Additional coverage under 1950, 1954, and 1956 amendments	-------	8.9	12.9	13.3	17.1
Jointly covered by railroad retirement and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance [2]	-------	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1
Not covered by old-age, survivors, and disability insurance	23.8	14.2	11.2	10.6	10.2
Federal, State, and local governments	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.0	4.6
Agriculture	5.3	4.3	1.3	1.3	1.4
Wage and salary workers	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.3
Self-employed	3.9	3.5	1.2	1.1	1.1
Domestic service	2.1	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Unpaid family workers	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4
Agricultural	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8
Nonagricultural	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Other [3]	9.2	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1

[1] Beginning 1954, excludes employees of State and local governments and nonprofit organizations who were not actually covered although eligible for coverage; beginning 1955, also excludes ministers not actually covered although eligible for coverage.
[2] Under the 1951 amendments to the Railroad Retirement Act, earnings in railroad service are credited toward benefits under both railroad and old-age, survivors, and disability insurance programs.
[3] Beginning 1954, includes noncovered workers in the following partially covered industries: Nonagricultural self-employment; educational institutions and agencies; medical and health services; religious, charitable, and membership organizations; and forestry and fishing. In 1950, also includes noncovered workers in railroad and railway express companies and in banks and trust companies.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin,* Annual Supplement.

No. 352. Private Pension and Deferred Profit-Sharing Plans—Estimated Coverage, Contributions, Reserves, Beneficiaries, and Benefit Payments: 1940 to 1957

[Includes pay-as-you-go, nonprofit organization, and union pension plans and deferred profit-sharing plans. Excludes railroad plans other than those supplementing Federal railroad retirement program. Under "insured plans," insurance carriers are the mediums through which benefits are provided; sponsors of the plans pay premiums to these carriers. Under "noninsured plans," sponsors perform functions of insurance carriers]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Coverage [1] [2] ... 1,000	4,100	6,400	9,800	11,600	13,100	14,100	15,200	16,300	17,700
Insured plans ... do			2,600	3,200	3,500	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,500
Noninsured plans ... do			7,200	8,400	9,600	10,400	11,300	12,200	13,200
Contributions:									
Employer ... mil. dol	180	830	1,750	2,510	2,930	2,930	3,190	3,490	3,900
Insured plans ... do			720	910	1,010	1,030	1,100	1,110	1,230
Noninsured plans ... do			1,030	1,600	1,920	1,900	2,090	2,380	2,670
Employee ... do	130	160	330	430	480	510	550	610	680
Insured plans ... do			200	240	260	270	280	290	300
Noninsured plans ... do			130	190	220	240	270	320	380
Reserves [1] ... bil. dol	2.4	5.4	11.7	16.9	19.8	23.0	26.5	30.3	34.8
Insured plans ... do			5.6	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.2	12.4	14.0
Noninsured plans ... do			6.1	9.2	11.0	13.1	15.3	17.9	20.8
Number of monthly beneficiaries [1] ... 1,000	160	310	450	640	740	870	990	1,130	1,250
Insured plans ... do			150	190	220	260	290	330	370
Noninsured plans ... do			300	450	520	610	700	800	880
Amount of benefit payments [3] mil. dol	*140*	*220*	*380*	*540*	*620*	*720*	*860*	*1,010*	*1,150*
Insured plans ... do			90	130	150	170	200	230	260
Noninsured plans [3] ... do			290	410	470	550	660	780	890

[1] As of end of year.
[2] Excludes pensioners.
[3] Includes refunds to employees, as well as lump-sum payments under deferred profit-sharing plans.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; *Social Security Bulletin*, March 1959.

No. 353. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance—Amount of Benefit Payments: 1940 to 1958

[**In thousands of dollars.** Payments under 1939 and later amendments, except as noted. Corrected to February 1959]

TYPE	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
Total payments	[1] 35,354	[1] 273,885	961,094	4,968,155	5,714,609	7,404,023	8,575,924
Monthly benefits, total [2]	23,521	247,758	928,354	4,855,282	5,605,304	7,265,241	8,443,016
Old-age (retired worker)	14,761	125,788	558,896	3,252,879	3,792,764	4,888,437	5,566,530
Wife's or husband's [3]	1,947	20,639	88,060	466,047	535,586	756,459	852,388
Child's [3]	3,905	53,770	141,940	561,034	614,058	693,703	777,740
Widow's or widower's	420	20,122	88,820	396,461	469,174	652,565	757,494
Mother's	2,410	26,527	49,161	163,138	176,779	198,222	222,694
Parent's	78	912	3,477	15,724	16,943	19,180	19,968
Disability (disabled worker)						56,675	246,202
Lump-sum	[1] 11,833	[1] 26,127	32,740	112,872	109,305	138,782	132,908

[1] Includes lump-sum payments under 1935 act in the amount of $3,247,000 for 1940 and $19,000 for 1945, payable with respect to workers who died before January 1940.
[2] Distribution by type estimated.
[3] Beginning 1958, includes benefits paid to dependents of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear annually in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 354. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance—Number and Amount of Monthly Benefits, by Type: 1940 to 1958

[Corrected to February 1959]

Item and year	Total	Old-age	Wife's or husband's [1]	Child's [2]	Widow's or widower's	Mother's	Parent's	Disability [3]
Benefits in current-payment status, end of year								
Number:								
1940	222,488	112,331	29,749	54,648	4,437	20,499	824	-------
1945	1,288,107	518,234	159,168	390,134	93,781	120,581	6,209	-------
1950	3,477,243	1,770,984	508,350	699,703	314,189	169,438	14,579	-------
1954	6,886,480	3,775,134	1,015,892	1,160,770	638,091	271,536	25,057	-------
1955	7,960,616	4,473,971	1,191,963	1,276,240	701,360	291,916	25,166	-------
1956	9,128,121	5,112,430	1,433,507	1,340,995	913,069	301,240	26,880	-------
1957	11,128,897	6,197,532	1,827,048	1,502,077	1,095,137	328,309	28,944	149,850
1958	12,430,234	6,920,677	2,031,091	1,624,135	1,232,583	353,964	30,065	237,719
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940	$4,070	$2,539	$361	$668	$90	$402	$11	-------
1945	23,801	12,538	2,040	4,858	1,893	2,391	81	-------
1950	126,857	77,678	11,995	19,366	11,481	5,801	535	-------
1954	339,342	223,272	32,271	40,996	29,526	12,089	1,189	-------
1955	411,613	276,942	39,416	46,444	34,152	13,403	1,257	-------
1956	482,593	322,537	48,326	50,324	45,780	14,262	1,365	-------
1957	605,455	400,250	62,802	57,952	55,944	16,102	1,501	$10,904
1958	697,529	459,201	71,230	64,130	63,977	17,887	1,588	19,516
Average monthly benefit:								
1940	-------	$22.60	$12.13	$12.22	$20.28	$19.61	$13.09	-------
1945	-------	24.19	12.82	12.45	20.19	19.83	13.05	-------
1950	-------	43.86	23.60	27.68	36.54	34.24	36.70	-------
1954	-------	59.14	31.77	35.32	46.27	44.52	47.44	-------
1955	-------	61.90	33.07	36.39	48.69	45.91	49.93	-------
1956	-------	63.09	33.71	37.53	50.14	47.35	50.78	-------
1957	-------	64.58	34.37	38.58	51.08	49.05	51.87	$72.76
1958	-------	66.35	35.07	39.49	51.90	50.53	52.83	82.10
Benefits awarded during year [4]								
Number:								
1940	254,984	132,335	34,555	59,382	4,600	23,260	852	-------
1945	462,463	185,174	63,068	127,514	29,844	55,108	1,755	-------
1950 (1939 amendments)	384,334	183,223	66,685	67,730	40,681	24,595	1,420	-------
1950 (1950 amendments)	578,294	383,908	96,083	54,911	26,054	16,506	832	-------
1954 (1952 amendments)	804,249	437,870	135,911	120,952	67,168	40,298	2,050	-------
1954 (1954 amendments)	597,484	312,041	100,853	91,844	60,858	30,477	1,411	-------
1955	1,657,773	909,883	288,915	238,795	140,624	76,018	3,538	-------
1956	1,855,296	934,033	384,562	211,783	253,524	67,475	3,919	-------
1957	2,832,344	1,424,975	578,012	313,163	244,633	88,174	4,585	178,802
1958	2,123,438	1,041,688	379,429	286,772	199,314	81,466	3,375	131,394
Total monthly amount (1,000):								
1940	$4,710	$3,005	$420	$725	$94	$456	$11	-------
1945	8,805	4,650	822	1,614	602	1,094	23	-------
1950 (1939 amendments)	8,749	5,318	1,002	970	881	557	21	-------
1950 (1950 amendments)	17,485	12,761	1,894	1,253	961	585	31	-------
1954 (1952 amendments)	37,481	24,952	3,970	3,860	2,795	1,810	94	-------
1954 (1954 amendments)	31,870	20,707	3,465	3,302	2,786	1,534	75	-------
1955	93,906	63,452	10,321	8,919	6,984	4,035	194	-------
1956	102,105	62,913	13,274	8,324	13,615	3,759	220	-------
1957	161,309	96,311	19,790	12,184	13,188	5,010	267	$14,551
1958	129,833	77,570	13,835	11,355	11,067	4,690	206	11,108
Average monthly benefit:								
1940	-------	$22.71	$12.15	$12.20	$20.36	$19.60	$13.09	-------
1945	-------	25.11	13.03	12.66	20.17	19.85	13.11	-------
1950 (1939 amendments)	-------	29.02	15.03	14.32	21.66	22.65	14.79	-------
1950 (1950 amendments)	-------	33.24	19.71	22.82	36.88	35.44	37.26	-------
1954 (1952 amendments)	-------	56.98	29.21	31.91	41.61	44.92	46.06	-------
1954 (1954 amendments)	-------	66.36	34.36	35.95	45.78	50.33	53.20	-------
1955	-------	69.74	35.72	37.35	49.67	53.08	54.73	-------
1956	-------	67.36	34.52	39.31	53.70	55.71	56.16	-------
1957	-------	67.59	34.24	38.91	53.91	56.82	58.18	$81.38
1958	-------	74.47	36.46	39.60	55.53	57.57	61.06	84.54

[1] Beginning 1958, includes benefits payable to wives or husbands of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries.
[2] Beginning 1957, includes benefits payable to disabled persons aged 18 or over (dependent children of deceased or retired workers) whose disability began before age 18; beginning 1958, also includes benefits payable to dependent children of disability (disabled worker) beneficiaries, including disabled children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18.
[3] Beginning July 1957, payable to disabled workers aged 50–64; effective for months beginning August 1958, disability benefits are not offset by other benefits payable because of disability.
[4] Represents new entitlements.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 355. Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance—Individual Beneficiaries and Benefits, by States and for Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands. By beneficiary's State of residence. Partly estimated]

State or other area	Monthly benefits in current-payment status, June 30, 1958		Amount of benefit payments in fiscal year 1958					
			Total	Total monthly benefits during year [1]				Lump-sum death payments [2]
	Number	Amount		Old-age	Supplementary	Survivor	Disability	
Continental U.S.	11,734.3	$652,064	$7,952,221	$5,183,394	$851,619	$1,607,831	$167,585	$141,792
Alabama	180.4	8,075	98,690	55,688	10,378	26,835	3,812	1,977
Arizona	59.6	3,206	39,227	23,956	3,791	9,468	1,205	807
Arkansas	121.6	5,340	65,091	41,346	7,833	13,134	1,696	1,082
California	928.6	53,436	651,514	442,257	61,633	124,341	12,013	11,270
Colorado	98.1	5,316	64,815	42,826	7,092	12,835	965	1,097
Connecticut	188.7	11,850	144,335	96,813	14,827	27,218	3,003	2,474
Delaware	26.9	1,548	18,870	12,416	1,875	3,825	417	337
District of Columbia	41.5	2,280	27,917	18,929	2,044	5,664	675	605
Florida	357.1	20,282	246,364	169,725	28,059	39,166	6,066	3,348
Georgia	186.9	8,457	103,496	59,264	9,714	28,330	3,981	2,207
Idaho	43.5	2,287	27,874	18,690	3,379	4,968	394	443
Illinois	695.9	41,314	504,104	332,574	52,847	98,731	10,564	9,388
Indiana	348.2	19,583	238,584	156,438	27,872	45,535	4,739	4,000
Iowa	211.6	11,308	138,742	95,875	18,067	20,880	1,807	2,113
Kansas	155.6	8,149	99,157	67,588	12,874	15,983	1,239	1,473
Kentucky	210.7	9,932	121,071	74,497	14,189	27,166	3,165	2,054
Louisiana	137.2	6,451	79,124	44,103	7,740	22,938	2,488	1,855
Maine	88.4	4,654	56,690	38,438	5,686	10,597	1,035	934
Maryland	159.3	8,784	107,625	66,915	10,240	25,713	2,314	2,443
Massachusetts	441.9	26,501	322,859	218,497	31,548	60,541	6,705	5,568
Michigan	509.3	30,806	375,387	239,565	42,944	78,780	7,609	6,489
Minnesota	234.7	12,874	156,832	107,285	18,760	26,348	1,934	2,505
Mississippi	114.1	4,635	56,645	35,158	6,405	12,774	1,256	1,052
Missouri	325.6	17,605	214,698	145,082	24,523	37,356	3,951	3,786
Montana	46.2	2,565	31,265	21,214	3,490	5,695	365	501
Nebraska	102.1	5,408	65,943	46,106	8,581	9,395	758	1,103
Nevada	12.1	694	8,552	5,678	604	1,878	159	233
New Hampshire	54.5	3,051	37,202	25,936	3,553	6,477	592	644
New Jersey	437.3	27,005	329,625	215,700	34,041	67,357	6,199	6,328
New Mexico	34.2	1,563	19,077	10,970	1,984	5,450	349	324
New York	1,245.7	74,512	909,296	614,688	88,847	172,296	16,502	16,963
North Carolina	227.0	10,219	125,145	72,673	12,814	32,553	4,374	2,731
North Dakota	35.3	1,823	22,241	15,456	3,095	3,194	130	366
Ohio	661.5	38,901	474,274	304,100	54,001	99,244	8,471	8,458
Oklahoma	140.7	7,005	85,377	54,188	10,178	17,750	1,837	1,424
Oregon	144.9	8,237	100,204	70,641	10,408	16,402	1,296	1,457
Pennsylvania	881.8	51,726	630,192	397,240	69,183	137,570	15,098	11,101
Rhode Island	76.0	4,485	54,580	37,224	5,187	10,072	1,206	891
South Carolina	111.7	4,926	60,377	33,140	5,547	17,723	2,581	1,386
South Dakota	46.5	2,417	29,429	20,437	4,008	4,344	213	427
Tennessee	199.9	9,025	110,125	67,020	12,023	26,007	3,092	1,983
Texas	445.7	21,749	265,962	160,089	29,597	64,339	6,599	5,338
Utah	45.1	2,462	30,018	18,385	3,711	7,073	351	498
Vermont	32.9	1,750	21,352	14,345	2,292	3,924	399	392
Virginia	211.6	10,221	124,927	74,757	12,638	31,236	3,794	2,502
Washington	208.0	11,995	145,991	100,440	15,135	25,256	2,882	2,278
West Virginia	150.4	7,669	93,295	53,072	10,690	24,250	3,800	1,483
Wisconsin	300.6	16,948	206,522	138,110	24,500	37,105	3,324	3,483
Wyoming	17.4	946	11,539	7,860	1,192	2,115	181	191
Alaska	5.3	269	3,263	2,119	155	857	56	76
Hawaii	24.8	1,259	15,361	9,915	1,339	3,508	366	233
Puerto Rico	67.3	2,011	23,568	15,722	2,748	4,727	73	298
Virgin Islands	0.7	26	303	215	26	58	3	1
Foreign	72.9	4,055	48,640	34,416	4,601	8,972	337	314

[1] Distribution by type of benefit (other than disability) and by State estimated. Supplementary benefits are paid to wives aged 62 or over, wives under age 62 with child beneficiaries in their care, dependent aged husbands, children under age 18, and disabled children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18 of old-age beneficiaries. Survivor benefits are paid to aged widows, dependent aged widowers, children under age 18, disabled children aged 18 or over whose disability began before age 18, widows or divorced wives with child beneficiaries in their care, and dependent aged parents of deceased insured workers. Disability benefits are paid to disabled workers aged 50–64.

[2] Distribution by State based on 10-percent sample.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 356. Old-Age and Suvivors Insurance and Disability Insurance Trust Funds: 1937 to 1958

[In millions of dollars]

Period	Income: Tax contributions [1]	Income: Interest [2]	Disbursements: Benefit payments	Disbursements: Administrative expenses [3]	Transfers to railroad retirement account	Net increase in fund	Assets, end of year: Invested in U.S. Government securities	Assets, end of year: Cash balance	Assets, end of year: Total assets
OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE TRUST FUND									
Cumulative, January 1937–December 1958	**59,125**	**5,310**	**41,070**	**1,377**	**124**	**21,864**	**20,953**	**911**	**21,864**
1951	3,367	417	1,885	81	----------	1,818	15,017	522	15,540
1952	3,819	365	2,194	88	----------	1,902	16,960	481	17,442
1953	3,945	414	3,006	88	----------	1,265	18,291	416	18,707
1954	5,163	468	3,670	92	----------	1,869	19,863	713	20,576
1955	5,713	461	4,968	119	----------	1,087	21,102	561	21,663
1956	6,172	531	5,715	132	----------	856	21,831	689	22,519
1957	6,825	557	7,347	162	----------	−126	21,566	827	22,393
1958	7,566	552	8,327	194	124	−528	20,953	911	21,864
DISABILITY INSURANCE TRUST FUND									
Cumulative, January 1957–December 1958	**1,667**	**32**	**306**	**15**	----------	**1,379**	**1,321**	**58**	**1,379**
1957	702	7	57	3	----------	649	612	37	649
1958	966	25	249	12	----------	729	1,321	58	1,379

[1] Includes adjustments for (1) refund of contributions beginning in 1952 and (2) transfers during 1947–51 from general funds equivalent to additional payments arising from the extension of survivors protection to certain veterans of World War II (Social Security Act Amendments of 1946).

[2] Includes (1) profits on marketable investments, and (2) interest transferred from the railroad retirement account.

[3] Includes administrative expenses, less receipts for sale of surplus material, services, etc. Beginning 1953, includes cost of construction of an office building for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance. Beginning July 1956, expenses incurred by the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare under the disability insurance program are initially charged to the old-age and survivors insurance trust fund. Reimbursements from the disability insurance trust fund are then made in the following fiscal year.

Source: Treasury Department; *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the U.S. Government* and unpublished records.

No. 357. Corporate Pension Funds—Assets, Receipts, and Expenditures 1952 to 1958

[In millions of dollars. Covers all corporate pension plans except those administered by insurance companies and labor unions. Excludes plans of religious, educational, and other nonprofit organizations]

Item	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Assets (book value, end of year)	**8,505**	**10,222**	**12,153**	**14,230**	**16,639**	**19,319**	**22,094**
Cash and deposits	271	313	296	343	332	368	383
U.S. Government securities	2,218	2,297	2,284	2,536	2,293	2,032	1,985
Corporate bonds	4,167	5,181	6,359	7,225	8,704	10,392	11,731
Preferred stock	335	397	454	510	570	611	655
Common stock	1,228	1,649	2,286	2,958	3,774	4,770	6,042
Own company	301	342	382	434	505	584	646
Other companies	927	1,307	1,904	2,524	3,269	4,187	5,396
Mortgages	(1)	(1)	(1)	146	230	313	405
Other assets	286	384	473	511	736	833	892
Receipts	**1,792**	**2,170**	**2,248**	**2,583**	**2,945**	**3,322**	**3,506**
Employer contribution	1,392	1,681	1,648	1,803	2,053	2,303	2,251
Employee contribution	153	176	191	222	267	316	356
Income from interest and dividends	247	313	409	463	558	677	800
Net profit or loss on sale of assets	(1)	(1)	(1)	84	49	11	67
Other income	(1)	(1)	(1)	12	19	15	33
Expenditures	**270**	**322**	**365**	**461**	**557**	**640**	**738**
Benefits paid out	263	314	357	447	544	628	706
Other expenses	7	8	8	14	13	12	32
Net receipts	**1,522**	**1,848**	**1,883**	**2,122**	**2,389**	**2,682**	**2,769**

[1] Not available separately, included among other items shown.

Source: Securities and Exchange Commission.

No. 358. Unemployment Insurance—State, Federal Civilian Employee, and Korea Veterans Programs: 1940 to 1958

[In thousands except where otherwise noted. Includes data under (1) State programs for all periods shown, (2) the Federal employee program (UCFE) effective January 1, 1955, and (3) the Korea veterans (UCV) program, i.e., veterans in service during Korean conflict, effective October 15, 1952. All data, except where indicated, include Alaska and Hawaii; data on UCFE and UCV programs also include Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands]

PROGRAM AND ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
ALL REGULAR PROGRAMS [1]							
Initial claims	11,140	6,049	12,251	12,255	12,222	14,406	19,754
Weeks compensated	51,084	24,180	67,860	60,476	56,423	67,247	120,810
Average weekly beneficiaries	982	465	1,305	1,163	1,081	1,288	2,314
Total benefits paid [2]	$518,700	$445,866	$1,373,114	$1,466,886	$1,470,228	$1,819,531	$3,656,708
STATE AND UCFE (FEDERAL EMPLOYEE) PROGRAMS [3]							
Average weekly insured unemployment [4]	1,281	589	1,497	1,269	1,225	1,466	2,537
Rate of insured unemployment (percent) [1] [5]	5.6	2.1	4.6	3.4	3.1	3.5	6.1
Beneficiaries [6]	5,220	2,861	5,212	4,591	4,730	5,647	7,941
Final payments	2,596	254	1,853	1,294	1,020	1,191	2,599
Average actual duration of benefits (weeks) [7]	9.8	8.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	11.6	14.8
Average weekly benefit (amount) [8]	$10.56	$18.77	$20.76	$25.08	$27.06	$28.21	$30.58
State only							
Average monthly covered employment [9]	23,096	28,407	32,887	36,590	38,983	39,671	(10)
Total wages (millions)	$32,450	$66,642	$103,130	$148,638	$164,508	$173,644	(10)
Taxable wages (millions) [11]	$30,107	$58,545	$81,545	$101,575	$109,816	$112,826	(10)
Average contribution rate payable (percent)	2.69	1.71	1.50	1.18	1.32	1.31	----------
Contributions collected [12]	$853,832	$1,161,884	$1,191,438	$1,208,785	$1,463,263	$1,544,338	$1,471,002
Benefits paid [2]	$518,700	$445,866	$1,373,114	$1,350,268	$1,380,726	$1,733,874	$3,512,733
Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	60.7	38.4	115.2	111.7	94.4	112.3	238.8
Funds available for benefits, end of period	$1,817,108	$6,914,009	$6,972,295	$8,263,850	$8,573,571	$8,662,101	$6,952,711
UCFE (Federal Employee) Programs							
Average monthly covered employment	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2,410	(10)
Total wages (millions)	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	$11,084	(10)
Beneficiaries [6]	----------	----------	----------	93	69	87	[13] 119
Benefits paid [2]	----------	----------	----------	$28,951	$28,585	$32,571	$61,941
UCV (KOREA VETERANS) PROGRAM							
Beneficiaries [6]	----------	----------	----------	245	179	150	196
Cumulative [14]	----------	----------	----------	757	935	1,085	1,281
Final payments	----------	----------	----------	62	46	41	68
Cumulative [14]	----------	----------	----------	139	185	225	294
Benefits paid [2]	----------	----------	----------	$87,668	$60,916	$53,086	$82,035

[1] Data represent unduplicate counts. Excludes temporary unemployment program in 1958; see table 360.
[2] Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan.
[3] Data for State unemployment insurance only prior to 1955.
[4] Data relate to continental United States only.
[5] Insured unemployment as a percent of average covered employment during a 12-month period.
[6] Represents number of first payments during year.
[7] Number of weeks compensated divided by first payments.
[8] For total unemployment.
[9] For 1940 to 1950, represents average employment on last payroll ending in month; thereafter, represents average employment on payroll ending nearest the 15th of the month.
[10] Not available.
[11] Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax.
[12] Includes contributions, penalties, and interest from employers; also employee contributions in States which tax workers.
[13] Includes small number (less than 0.1%) of first payments issued jointly under Unemployment Compensation Program for Ex-servicemen (UCX) and State unemployment insurance programs.
[14] Cumulative from beginning of program, October 15, 1952.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 359. Unemployment Insurance—Average Employment and Total and Taxable Wages Covered, by States: 1957

[For comparison with figures showing total nonagricultural employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 272. Corrected to February 1959]

State	Statutory coverage provisions [1]	State coverage: Average employment [2] (1,000)	State coverage: Wages ($1,000,000) Total [3]	State coverage: Wages ($1,000,000) Taxable [4]	State coverage: Average contribution rate payable (percent)	Federal employee coverage [5]: Average employment (1,000)	Federal employee coverage [5]: Total wages (mil. dol)
Total		39,671	173,644	112,826	1.31	2,410	11,084
Alabama	4 in 20 weeks	527	1,897	1,363	0.96	57	271
Arizona	3 in 20 weeks	194	838	569	1.53	20	87
Arkansas	1 in 10 days	249	748	584	1.29	16	66
California	1 at any time [6]	3,590	17,434	11,070	1.59	249	1,196
Colorado	4 in 20 weeks	304	1,319	880	0.92	37	168
Connecticut	3 in 13 weeks	752	3,478	2,214	1.28	14	63
Delaware	1 in 20 weeks	125	608	399	0.76	5	20
District of Columbia	1 at any time	223	930	599	0.88	206	1,134
Florida	4 in 20 weeks [7]	791	2,928	2,143	0.57	52	245
Georgia	4 in 20 weeks	716	2,440	1,801	1.32	61	267
Idaho	1 at any time [8]	105	412	293	1.40	8	35
Illinois	4 in 20 weeks	2,687	13,069	7,942	1.18	105	452
Indiana	4 in 20 weeks	1,100	5,046	3,224	1.44	36	152
Iowa	4 in 20 weeks	423	1,674	1,143	0.94	20	76
Kansas	4 in 20 weeks [9]	351	1,449	983	1.27	27	104
Kentucky	4 in 3 quarters	447	1,725	1,264	1.87	31	126
Louisiana	4 in 20 weeks	572	2,277	1,553	1.66	26	113
Maine	4 in 20 weeks	192	686	517	1.68	8	34
Maryland	1 at any time	686	2,760	1,861	1.08	67	315
Massachusetts	1 in 13 weeks	1,499	6,060	4,070	1.69	64	299
Michigan	4 in 20 weeks	1,881	9,707	5,698	2.30	44	197
Minnesota	1 in 20 weeks [10]	665	2,817	1,816	0.84	27	111
Mississippi	4 in 20 weeks	246	736	580	1.70	19	78
Missouri	4 in 20 weeks	950	3,977	2,611	1.25	54	230
Montana	1 in 20 weeks [11]	112	445	316	1.43	9	39
Nebraska	4 in 20 weeks [12]	209	786	550	1.31	19	79
Nevada	1 at any time [13]	66	313	235	1.97	7	31
New Hampshire	4 in 20 weeks	142	509	380	1.70	11	53
New Jersey	4 in 20 weeks	1,529	7,212	4,496	2.14	55	272
New Mexico	2 in 13 weeks [14]	143	582	406	1.40	23	105
New York	2 at any time	4,926	23,374	14,392	1.97	193	887
North Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	836	2,671	2,080	1.58	34	136
North Dakota	4 in 20 weeks	63	234	169	1.66	8	30
Ohio	3 at any time	2,537	12,165	7,454	0.92	98	451
Oklahoma	4 in 20 weeks	369	1,493	1,001	1.26	44	191
Oregon	2 in 6 weeks [16]	348	1,527	1,158	1.60	20	96
Pennsylvania	1 at any time	3,131	13,390	8,598	1.67	138	629
Rhode Island	1 at any time	232	870	681	2.69	15	64
South Carolina	4 in 20 weeks	395	1,227	967	1.28	25	113
South Dakota	4 in 20 weeks [16]	67	238	171	1.34	11	40
Tennessee	4 in 20 weeks	623	2,227	1,615	1.88	41	180
Texas	4 in 20 weeks	1,744	7,102	4,755	0.64	128	560
Utah	1 at any time [17]	166	676	453	1.44	27	126
Vermont	4 in 20 weeks	71	257	191	1.44	3	15
Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	669	2,838	1,740	0.63	83	374
Washington	1 at any time	598	2,703	1,788	1.92	56	269
West Virginia	4 in 20 weeks	378	1,678	1,082	1.51	11	44
Wisconsin	4 in 20 weeks [18]	842	3,749	2,377	1.54	23	92
Wyoming	1 at any time [19]	60	238	167	1.37	6	28
Alaska	1 at any time	29	200	150	2.70	17	92
Hawaii	1 at any time	111	378	280	0.97	26	118

[1] Employer becomes subject to State unemployment insurance law when he has employed specified minimum number of workers on at least 1 day in each of specified number of weeks within current or preceding calendar year; coverage provisions shown were in effect as of March 1956.

[2] Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total number of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest 15th of month. [3] Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.

[4] Wages subject to unemployment insurance tax; see text, p. 262.

[5] Includes 14,000 employment and $85,569,000 wages, not reported by States and Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands not shown separately. [6] And wages of $100 in any quarter.

[7] Or 4 in 8 weeks and payroll over $6,000 in any quarter. [8] And wages of $150 in any quarter.

[9] Or 25 in 1 week. [10] Employers of fewer than 4 outside corporate limits of a city, village, or borough of 10,000 inhabitants or more not liable for contributions unless subject to Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

[11] Or wages of $500 in a calendar year. [12] Or wages of $10,000 in any quarter.

[13] And wages of $225 in any quarter. [14] Or wages of $450 in any quarter. [15] And wages of $1,800 in year.

[16] Or payroll of $24,000 in year toward which not more than $3,000 per employee need be counted.

[17] And wages of $140 in any quarter.

[18] Or wages of $6,000 in any year. Includes employers with wages of $10,000 in any quarter toward which not more than $1,600 per employee need be counted. [19] And wages of $500 in any year.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 360. Unemployment Insurance—State, Veterans, and Federal Employee Programs, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands, except average weekly benefit payments. Corrected to February 1959]

State or other area	Weekly average insured unemployment [1]	State unemployment insurance: Beneficiaries [2 3]	State unemployment insurance: Amount benefits paid [4]	State unemployment insurance: Average weekly payments [3 5]	Other unemployment compensation programs: Veterans (UCV): Beneficiaries [6]	Veterans (UCV): Amount benefits paid	Federal employees [7] (UCFE): Beneficiaries [2]	Federal employees (UCFE): Amount benefits paid	Temporary [8]: Beneficiaries [2]	Temporary: Amount benefits paid
Total	**2,773**	**7,941**	**[9]$3,512,733**	**$30.58**	**1,281**	**[10]$82,035**	**[11] 119**	**[12]$61,941**	**1,475**	**$398,243**
Alabama	40	126	36,024	23.01	40	2,240	2	753	42	7,125
Arizona	10	31	9,472	27.98	10	535	1	558	1	120
Arkansas	21	57	12,988	20.79	21	987	1	301	15	2,010
California	229	698	330,568	33.15	86	6,052	14	8,749	124	32,739
Colorado	10	36	13,269	31.78	12	588	1	694	5	[13] 680
Connecticut	53	170	94,157	35.00	12	758	1	538	[14] 16	[13 14] 5,915
Delaware	5	23	9,347	32.80	3	135	(15)	137	5	1,034
Dist. of Col	8	24	6,667	26.60	9	538	5	2,346	7	1,457
Florida	34	125	28,406	23.93	28	1,398	2	746	2	349
Georgia	43	136	38,891	23.78	28	1,985	3	1,140	-------	-------
Idaho	7	21	8,871	34.50	7	327	1	391	(15)	23
Illinois	144	450	216,545	30.92	47	2,674	5	2,621	110	[13] 27,425
Indiana	66	244	82,798	29.55	34	2,826	2	1,168	84	17,383
Iowa	12	46	12,906	26.03	13	681	3	104	-------	-------
Kansas	14	55	17,798	28.97	12	539	1	465	-------	-------
Kentucky	49	107	46,369	25.92	37	2,258	2	986	1	254
Louisiana	28	76	28,606	25.64	16	1,035	1	575	-------	-------
Maine	20	70	18,891	22.34	12	637	1	229	-------	-------
Maryland	40	132	59,665	30.90	20	1,069	3	1,988	29	8,097
Massachusetts	93	304	123,934	31.73	39	1,831	2	1,260	76	17,494
Michigan	209	512	323,913	36.54	61	7,678	2	789	210	64,027
Minnesota	38	106	48,093	29.02	33	1,717	2	709	25	5,665
Mississippi	19	55	14,554	21.45	21	934	1	529	-------	-------
Missouri	50	158	50,772	27.57	37	1,679	2	787	-------	-------
Montana	9	32	12,873	27.44	7	339	1	453	-------	-------
Nebraska	7	25	7,896	27.71	7	275	1	270	(15)	23
Nevada	5	17	8,494	38.02	1	77	1	390	2	609
New Hampshire	10	37	9,259	23.97	5	257	(15)	120	-------	-------
New Jersey	119	371	186,419	32.64	23	1,764	3	1,779	111	31,309
New Mexico	6	19	5,466	25.88	8	312	1	339	(15)	63
New York	329	998	501,028	33.45	78	4,533	11	7,757	212	62,885
North Carolina	54	202	48,676	20.56	40	2,206	2	831	-------	-------
North Dakota	4	11	3,741	27.51	7	263	(15)	78	(15)	7
Ohio	164	439	274,916	33.05	47	5,025	3	2,426	134	[13] 40,133
Oklahoma	21	61	19,415	25.23	19	926	1	590	-------	-------
Oregon	28	91	40,964	34.29	21	1,077	2	970	1	106
Pennsylvania	295	771	385,126	30.04	68	5,186	5	3,812	167	48,750
Rhode Island	20	67	24,393	27.75	9	614	1	397	21	4,086
South Carolina	21	63	16,398	21.80	20	1,175	1	291	1	157
South Dakota	2	8	1,825	25.66	7	257	(15)	125	-------	-------
Tennessee	54	132	47,589	22.80	45	2,845	3	1,751	-------	-------
Texas	66	236	68,975	24.45	56	3,017	6	2,611	3	607
Utah	8	25	9,394	31.40	7	321	1	553	-------	-------
Vermont	5	13	4,855	24.42	3	191	(15)	40	-------	-------
Virginia	26	105	23,491	23.41	30	1,417	2	761	-------	-------
Washington	48	151	57,045	30.11	29	1,669	8	3,849	1	175
West Virginia	43	115	39,323	24.16	34	2,222	1	138	32	6,564
Wisconsin	44	156	66,503	33.92	21	1,926	2	777	31	[13] 8,556
Wyoming	3	10	3,876	35.33	2	102	1	292	-------	-------
Alaska	4	13	7,783	36.49	1	78	2	1,233	2	346
Hawaii	4	12	3,505	26.93	8	221	1	447	(15)	63
Puerto Rico	7	1	(16)	25.41	39	2,618	1	296	7	1,995
Virgin Islands	(15)	(15)	(16)	20.11	(15)	19	(15)	4	(15)	11

[1] Comprises insured unemployment under: (a) State programs; (b) veterans programs (UCV and UCX) exclusive of veterans filing at same time under State programs; (c) Federal employee program; and (d) railroad unemployment insurance program, not distributed by State.

[2] Represents number of first payments during year; Wisconsin figure represents first payments on "per employer" basis.

[3] Includes data for beneficiaries receiving benefits from UCFE (Federal employees) programs; not segregable by States. [4] Adjusted for voided benefit checks and transfers under interstate combined wage plan.

[5] For total unemployment. [6] Cumulative Oct. 15, 1952, through Dec. 31, 1958. Includes 2,000 veterans supplementing railroad unemployment program not distributed by State.

[7] Comprises data for beneficiaries receiving all or part of their benefits from Federal employee programs.

[8] Cumulative from effective date to December (beginning date varies from June 19 to Oct. 16). Represents programs in 36 areas in 1958 for claimants exhausting their regular benefits. 14 of the 36 covered exhaustees under UCFE (Federal employees) and UCV (Korea veterans) programs only.

[9] For 117,712,000 compensated weeks. [10] For 3,507,000 compensated weeks.

[11] Beginning November 1958, includes small number (less than 0.1 percent) of first payments issued jointly under the UCX (ex-servicemen) and State UI programs. [12] For 2,047,000 compensated weeks.

[13] Included in State unemployment insurance benefits; financed own program without Federal assistance.

[14] Excludes data for period Apr. 16–July 21, 1958, not available. [15] Less than 500. [16] Not applicable.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 361. Unemployment Insurance—Contributions Collected and Benefits Paid Under State Laws, by States: 1957 and 1958

[In thousands of dollars, except ratios. Corrected to February 1959]

State	Funds available for benefits [1] (end of year)			Contributions collected [2]		Benefits paid [3]		Ratio of benefits to contributions (percent)	
	1956	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
Cont. U.S.	8,550,376	8,637,474	6,925,434	1,536,578	1,463,355	1,724,315	3,501,445	112.2	239.3
Alabama	83,820	88,368	68,508	19,214	13,699	17,742	36,024	92.3	263.0
Arizona	54,099	58,718	58,854	7,737	8,187	4,729	9,472	61.1	115.7
Arkansas	46,012	44,727	39,974	6,797	7,013	9,567	12,988	140.8	185.2
California	964,449	998,922	837,236	155,247	142,915	151,903	330,568	97.8	231.3
Colorado	74,230	76,903	72,538	6,308	6,717	6,088	13,269	96.5	197.5
Connecticut	245,840	248,478	185,156	27,151	24,576	32,250	94,157	118.8	383.1
Delaware	17,169	15,088	8,610	2,713	2,457	5,470	9,347	201.6	380.4
Dist. of Col	56,930	58,698	58,192	4,508	4,454	4,611	6,667	102.3	149.7
Florida	88,491	93,621	85,125	15,462	17,082	13,860	28,406	89.6	166.3
Georgia	149,407	151,888	139,456	22,307	22,183	24,691	38,891	110.7	175.3
Idaho	37,676	36,570	32,526	4,004	3,971	5,948	8,871	148.6	223.4
Illinois	480,265	500,574	360,549	83,048	63,085	80,307	216,545	96.7	343.3
Indiana	212,784	212,176	167,094	33,977	32,460	39,027	82,798	114.9	255.1
Iowa	111,189	113,948	113,191	8,580	8,872	9,412	12,906	109.7	145.5
Kansas	83,143	86,088	81,174	10,959	10,431	10,782	17,798	98.4	170.6
Kentucky	124,393	121,045	100,271	24,964	22,745	30,994	46,369	124.2	203.9
Louisiana	138,145	152,871	146,190	21,750	17,519	11,624	28,606	53.4	163.3
Maine	45,826	45,537	35,449	8,464	7,724	9,784	18,891	115.6	244.6
Maryland	117,973	116,642	76,603	19,035	18,194	24,486	59,665	128.6	327.9
Massachusetts	316,958	317,790	258,687	65,297	60,903	75,132	123,934	115.1	203.5
Michigan	300,023	295,025	198,098	115,914	107,956	132,317	323,913	114.2	300.0
Minnesota	119,103	113,488	83,103	16,227	14,704	24,638	48,093	151.8	327.1
Mississippi	36,077	34,602	31,167	9,086	10,114	11,808	14,554	130.0	143.9
Missouri	217,618	226,562	205,467	26,345	25,689	24,753	50,772	94.0	197.6
Montana	46,184	43,816	35,641	4,042	3,759	7,665	12,873	189.6	342.5
Nebraska	39,480	39,766	37,816	5,169	4,791	6,219	7,896	120.3	164.8
Nevada	19,335	19,720	16,724	4,628	4,989	4,870	8,494	105.2	170.3
New Hampshire	23,281	24,999	22,242	6,151	5,803	5,265	9,259	85.6	159.6
New Jersey	459,766	439,803	358,592	89,151	93,702	123,410	186,419	138.4	198.9
New Mexico	38,100	40,643	41,591	4,731	5,220	3,430	5,466	72.5	104.7
New York	1,305,825	1,355,730	1,121,588	254,626	231,177	246,947	501,028	97.0	216.7
North Carolina	179,134	182,207	169,067	30,519	30,382	33,390	48,676	109.4	160.2
North Dakota	10,107	10,223	9,138	2,662	2,371	2,893	3,741	108.7	157.8
Ohio	629,758	618,636	411,960	55,651	52,924	85,365	274,916	153.4	519.5
Oklahoma	53,714	53,868	44,539	9,039	8,527	11,790	19,415	118.6	227.7
Oregon	54,663	41,894	28,002	16,975	26,010	31,712	40,964	186.8	157.5
Pennsylvania	383,862	346,771	126,249	143,779	156,646	195,392	385,126	135.9	245.9
Rhode Island	31,199	31,390	25,534	18,603	17,647	19,647	24,393	105.6	138.2
South Carolina	73,530	75,013	71,834	11,890	11,095	12,908	16,398	108.6	147.8
South Dakota	13,615	14,179	14,525	1,723	1,752	1,619	1,825	94.0	104.2
Tennessee	95,004	91,572	73,514	28,925	27,566	35,286	47,589	122.0	172.6
Texas	293,835	301,247	265,426	31,922	26,314	31,189	68,975	97.7	262.1
Utah	38,424	40,420	37,732	5,884	5,848	5,009	9,394	85.1	160.6
Vermont	16,612	16,928	14,694	2,591	2,164	2,829	4,855	109.2	224.4
Virginia	91,332	92,894	79,922	10,215	7,815	12,038	23,491	117.8	300.6
Washington	198,350	204,348	197,081	39,775	44,061	40,077	57,045	100.8	129.5
West Virginia	64,533	67,625	41,271	12,648	11,271	11,925	39,323	94.3	348.9
Wisconsin	252,981	259,172	222,886	27,425	26,063	29,300	66,503	106.8	255.2
Wyoming	16,125	16,276	14,648	1,861	1,810	2,219	3,876	119.2	214.1
Alaska	698	1,550	4,050	4,908	4,603	6,785	7,783	138.2	169.1
Hawaii	22,496	23,077	23,227	2,852	3,044	2,774	3,505	97.3	115.1

[1] Sum of balances in State clearing account and benefit-payment account, and in State unemployment trust fund account in U.S. Treasury. State unemployment trust fund accounts include interest credited.
[2] Contributions, penalties, and interest from employers and contributions from employees. Adjusted for refunds of contributions and for dishonored contribution checks.
[3] Adjusted for voided benefit checks.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 362. Unemployment Insurance—Average Employment and Total Wages Covered, by Major Industry Group: 1955 to 1957

[Includes Alaska and Hawaii. "N.e.c." means not elsewhere classified. For comparison with figures showing total employment (including employees not covered by unemployment insurance), see table 271. Corrected to February 1959]

Industry group [1]	Average employment [2] (1,000)			Total wages [3] ($1,000,000)		
	1955	1956	1957	1955	1956	1957
Total, all industries	36,590	38,983	39,670	148,638	164,508	173,644
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	83	94	97	269	313	325
Farms	13	14	14	42	48	48
Agriculture and similar service establishments	54	62	64	161	190	200
Forestry	2	3	3	6	9	11
Fishing	14	15	15	59	67	65
Mining	752	798	797	3,583	4,042	4,191
Metal mining	104	111	111	522	591	610
Anthracite mining	31	30	29	120	125	126
Bituminous and other soft-coal mining	214	229	227	986	1,141	1,176
Crude-petroleum and natural-gas production	296	314	316	1,491	1,653	1,736
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying	105	114	114	465	533	543
Contract construction	2,391	2,631	2,639	11,038	12,684	13,322
Building construction—general contractors	830	881	852	3,628	4,006	4,064
General contractors, other than building	501	574	595	2,414	2,954	3,188
Construction—special-trade contractors	1,061	1,175	1,192	4,997	5,725	6,070
Manufacturing	16,395	16,827	16,782	71,670	77,325	80,380
Ordnance and accessories	133	123	122	648	657	702
Food and kindred products	1,513	1,542	1,523	6,057	6,478	6,657
Tobacco manufactures	100	96	93	295	308	313
Textile-mill products	1,082	1,061	1,007	3,417	3,481	3,372
Apparel and other finished products of fabrics	1,209	1,220	1,200	3,432	3,655	3,714
Lumber and wood products (except furniture)	681	698	634	2,295	2,416	2,204
Furniture and fixtures	364	378	375	1,393	1,489	1,526
Paper and allied products	550	567	566	2,489	2,703	2,808
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	788	828	849	3,789	4,124	4,360
Chemicals and allied products	801	835	849	3,999	4,428	4,741
Products of petroleum and coal	246	245	246	1,375	1,460	1,547
Rubber products	272	273	269	1,293	1,316	1,377
Leather and leather products	379	375	371	1,170	1,224	1,247
Stone, clay, and glass products	541	560	555	2,363	2,568	2,628
Primary metal industries	1,290	1,321	1,316	6,653	7,197	7,479
Fabricated metal products (except ordnance, machinery, and transportation equipment)	1,107	1,121	1,129	5,142	5,455	5,752
Machinery (except electrical)	1,577	1,713	1,718	7,814	9,026	9,298
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	1,132	1,204	1,234	5,066	5,688	6,099
Transportation equipment	1,835	1,836	1,898	9,098	10,021	10,755
Professional, scientific, and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods; watches and clocks	314	333	341	1,476	1,659	1,776
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	479	496	488	1,806	1,973	2,027
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities [4]	2,765	2,917	2,989	12,081	13,210	14,170
Local railways and bus lines	116	109	105	486	479	478
Trucking and warehousing for hire	707	767	783	3,142	3,512	3,744
Other transportation, except water transportation	314	338	359	1,263	1,409	1,571
Water transportation	130	134	140	758	806	899
Services allied to transportation, n.e.c.	170	181	190	648	726	816
Communication: Telephone, telegraph, and related services	744	792	809	3,029	3,323	3,528
Utilities: Electric and gas	563	574	581	2,680	2,873	3,046
Local utilities and local public services, n.e.c.	21	22	22	75	82	87
Wholesale and retail trade	9,108	10,058	10,403	32,044	36,234	38,654
Full-service and limited-function wholesalers	1,430	1,559	1,610	6,398	7,328	7,840
Wholesale distributors, other than full-service and limited-function wholesalers	1,124	1,216	1,267	5,733	6,512	7,067
Wholesale and retail trade combined, n.e.c.	356	385	377	1,506	1,680	1,699
Retail general merchandise	1,365	1,419	1,426	3,456	3,721	3,832
Retail food and liquor stores	1,175	1,304	1,375	3,786	4,234	4,571
Retail automotive	722	761	765	3,169	3,327	3,450
Retail apparel and accessories	503	546	560	1,419	1,575	1,657
Retail trade, not elsewhere classified	1,095	1,283	1,337	3,665	4,368	4,694
Eating and drinking places	1,140	1,310	1,382	2,373	2,747	2,949
Retail filling stations	198	274	305	539	742	845
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,873	2,047	2,141	7,563	8,531	9,224
Banks and trust companies	492	537	565	1,932	2,183	2,374
Security dealers and investment banking	73	79	82	497	511	521
Finance agencies, not elsewhere classified	169	197	208	688	828	915
Insurance carriers	611	642	675	2,548	2,810	3,094
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	123	141	151	521	621	689
Real estate	356	394	404	1,147	1,315	1,356
Real estate, insurance, loans, law offices: Any combination	41	47	47	169	198	205
Holding companies (except real estate)	8	8	9	61	65	71

See footnotes at end of table.

No. 362. Unemployment Insurance—Average Employment and Total Wages Covered, by Major Industry Group: 1955 to 1957—Continued

Industry group [1]	Average employment [2] (1,000)			Total wages [3] ($1,000,000)		
	1955	1956	1957	1955	1956	1957
Service	3,184	3,571	3,780	10,268	12,027	13,227
Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places	439	464	479	958	1,031	1,098
Personal services	672	742	764	1,724	1,964	2,086
Business services, not elsewhere classified	572	654	718	2,508	2,976	3,357
Employment agencies and commercial and trade schools	35	41	44	119	140	155
Automobile repair services and garages	155	185	199	521	635	708
Miscellaneous repair services and hand trades	111	132	144	465	568	645
Motion pictures	214	215	209	735	756	756
Amusement and recreation and related services, n.e.c.	253	268	276	664	730	709
Medical and other health services	254	315	355	663	842	970
Law offices and related services	64	75	83	252	304	346
Educational institutions and agencies	24	29	32	64	78	94
Other professional and social-service agencies and institutions	164	210	225	904	1,239	1,374
Nonprofit membership organizations	208	228	240	647	732	806
Private households	13	13	13	32	33	35
Regular governmental establishments	3	-------	-------	11	-------	-------
Establishments not elsewhere classified [5]	39	40	44	121	141	151

[1] Industry titles from 1942 edition of *Social Security Board Industrial Classification Code* for nonmanufacturing industries and 1945 edition of *Standard Industrial Classification Manual* for manufacturing industries.
[2] Average of 12 monthly figures, each of which is total of numbers of workers in covered employment in pay periods ending nearest fifteenth of month.
[3] Total wages in covered employment for all pay periods ending in year.
[4] Excludes railroad and allied groups subject, as of July 1, 1939, to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.
[5] Includes data for firms whose activities are not classifiable in any of above industries and data for firms not classified due to lack of sufficient information regarding nature of business.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 363. Public Employment Offices—Selected Activities: 1943 to 1958

[In thousands. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Corrected to February 1959]

Year and quarter	New applications	Counseling interviews	Placements				
			Total	Nonagricultural			
				Total	Men	Veterans	Handicapped
1943	7,417	(1)	12,253	9,393	6,067	358	194
1944	2,176	(1)	12,219	11,446	7,673	807	289
1945	5,757	(1)	10,811	9,808	6,884	1,198	300
1946	10,404	1,400	7,140	5,519	3,826	2,046	215
1947	6,867	1,398	6,328	5,280	3,540	1,836	239
1948	6,754	1,206	11,910	5,386	3,491	1,663	229
1949	8,524	952	13,508	4,443	2,617	1,152	165
1950	7,752	1,297	13,409	5,625	3,481	1,441	227
1951	7,330	1,321	15,328	6,552	4,085	1,527	271
1952	7,273	1,296	15,555	6,501	3,920	1,483	259
1953	7,805	1,273	15,582	6,295	3,721	1,499	255
1954	9,054	1,244	14,070	5,158	2,846	1,237	188
1955	7,983	1,453	14,958	6,052	3,494	1,548	264
1956	8,338	1,457	15,157	6,085	3,516	1,529	295
1957	9,181	1,538	14,293	5,724	3,220	1,370	287
1958	10,414	1,612	14,408	5,126	2,860	1,183	251
1st quarter	3,051	419	1,533	1,000	516	236	49
2d quarter	2,799	429	3,593	1,299	745	304	65
3d quarter	2,312	344	5,448	1,493	844	329	66
4th quarter	2,252	421	3,835	1,333	754	314	70

[1] Not available.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 364. Public Employment Offices—Nonagricultural Placements, by Sex, Veteran Status, Industry, and Occupation: 1957 and 1958

[Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Corrected to February 1959]

Industry division and occupation group	Total		Male		Veteran	
	1957	1958	1957	1958	1957	1958
Total	5,723,865	5,125,887	3,220,158	2,859,716	1,369,851	1,183,016
INDUSTRY DIVISION						
Forestry and fishing	9,761	8,454	7,895	7,176	1,897	1,895
Mining	29,246	21,155	26,032	19,000	11,430	7,985
Construction	432,326	401,591	421,599	391,311	174,260	157,504
Manufacturing	1,432,007	1,186,161	800,544		336,623	255,207
Transportation, communication, and other public utilities	274,953	221,536	251,528	631,892 205,074	138,202	111,493
Wholesale and retail trade	1,269,932	1,132,301	790,111	693,348	336,032	282,446
Finance, insurance, and real estate	114,393	103,821	50,884	50,043	21,244	21,362
Service	1,990,097	1,865,802	751,789	731,287	285,516	272,458
Domestic	1,217,434	1,138,968	318,837	329,949	113,776	115,898
Government	168,635	182,392	117,613	128,254	63,852	71,803
Establishments not elsewhere classified	2,515	2,674	2,163	2,331	795	863
OCCUPATION GROUP						
Professional and managerial	131,725	135,482	65,559	62,020	36,630	35,170
Clerical and sales	817,237	765,710	272,276	266,592	133,342	126,148
Service	1,843,499	1,676,738	597,530	552,900	204,427	181,436
Skilled	303,380	297,596	272,850	267,522	124,176	120,434
Semiskilled	773,824	673,139	429,509	361,111	193,212	156,941
Unskilled and other	1,854,200	1,577,222	1,582,434	1,349,571	678,064	563,887

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 365. Public Employment Offices—Selected Activities, by States and for Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands. Corrected to February 1959]

State or other area	New applications	Counseling interviews	Placements	
			Total	Nonagricultural
Cont. U.S	10,217	1,588	14,335	5,064
Alabama	145	16	142	84
Arizona	114	15	752	58
Arkansas	137	19	346	68
California	1,163	151	1,199	374
Colorado	105	17	271	84
Connecticut	205	28	91	79
Delaware	19	4	19	6
District of Columbia	66	22	46	46
Florida	220	25	364	195
Georgia	182	24	244	102
Idaho	56	10	177	41
Illinois	491	71	305	196
Indiana	245	24	125	56
Iowa	105	24	118	80
Kansas	97	14	128	89
Kentucky	150	25	208	46
Louisiana	150	17	225	80
Maine	47	9	49	18
Maryland	136	26	150	57
Massachusetts	254	48	216	158
Michigan	594	72	286	99
Minnesota	172	17	163	94
Mississippi	124	17	1,757	88
Missouri	245	38	307	74
Montana	52	7	61	28
Nebraska	60	12	102	57
Nevada	31	4	30	22
New Hampshire	32	7	19	17
New Jersey	320	30	309	118
New Mexico	54	7	66	41
New York	1,032	170	884	757
North Carolina	230	30	694	140
North Dakota	30	4	45	25
Ohio	650	117	370	193
Oklahoma	115	21	223	123
Oregon	108	23	391	52
Pennsylvania	662	131	458	219
Rhode Island	60	8	17	16
South Carolina	92	10	226	73
South Dakota	24	4	32	21
Tennessee	123	25	893	86
Texas	628	114	1,035	477
Utah	52	14	58	32
Vermont	19	2	18	12
Virginia	134	36	176	71
Washington	161	31	320	81
West Virginia	103	18	35	18
Wisconsin	202	30	159	95
Wyoming	21	3	26	16
Alaska	20	3	7	7
Hawaii	25	4	14	11
Guam	1	--------	(1)	(1)
Puerto Rico	149	17	49	41
Virgin Islands	2	(1)	3	3

[1] Less than 500.

Source: Department of Labor, Bureau of Employment Security.

No. 366. Railroad Employees and Railroad Retirement and Survivor Benefits, by Class: 1940 to 1958

[For years ending June 30]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
Average number of employees.....1,000..	1,177	1,682	1,360	1,334	1,222	1,252	1,187	1,066
NUMBER OF BENEFITS								
Monthly benefits awarded	25,257	21,827	64,814	77,301	105,794	88,884	82,913	91,889
Retirement annuities and pensions [1]	23,430	20,774	37,590	54,919	58,894	58,174	56,831	63,315
Survivor benefits	1,827	1,053	27,224	22,382	46,900	30,710	26,082	28,574
Monthly benefits terminated	13,179	14,590	33,300	48,540	53,170	54,701	56,041	60,479
Retirement annuities and pensions [1]	11,863	13,673	20,742	33,909	36,017	37,330	39,194	42,227
Survivor benefits	1,316	917	12,558	14,631	17,153	17,371	16,847	18,252
Monthly benefits in current-payment status at end of year	144,290	171,452	387,329	561,727	614,723	651,297	678,752	710,403
Retirement annuities and pensions [1]	141,224	167,076	250,733	392,604	416,300	437,154	454,741	475,982
Survivor benefits	3,066	4,376	136,596	169,123	198,423	214,143	224,011	234,421
Lump-sum death benefits awarded, total..	13,370	20,195	34,072	29,499	24,754	23,889	21,147	24,490
AMOUNT OF BENEFITS ($1,000)								
Total [1]	114,025	142,528	301,542	512,171	549,644	600,677	678,022	721,428
Retirement annuities and pensions [1]	110,505	133,013	248,173	408,329	424,490	457,917	523,738	554,164
Survivor benefits:								
Monthly	1,408	1,768	41,644	85,216	109,564	127,319	139,109	148,930
Lump-sum	2,112	7,747	11,725	18,626	15,590	15,441	15,174	18,335

[1] Beginning 1952 includes annuities to spouses of retired employees.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board; *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 367. Railroad Unemployment and Sickness Benefits—Summary of Operations: 1940 to 1958

[For years ending June 30]

YEAR	Applications received [1]	Claims received	BENEFIT PAYMENTS		Amount of benefits [2] ($1,000)	Number of beneficiaries	Accounts exhausted
			Number	Average amount			
UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS							
1940	210,823	1,441,213	(3)	(3)	14,810	161,000	29,298
1945	8,959	34,874	27,547	26.47	728	6,000	626
1950	562,294	3,730,733	3,475,121	32.72	113,769	506,000	83,131
1952	219,527	905,331	823,374	28.06	22,741	162,000	10,700
1953	264,241	1,305,250	1,202,338	45.26	53,849	224,000	15,354
1954	315,890	2,118,103	1,920,737	48.68	95,541	265,000	34,340
1955	370,697	2,784,679	2,594,019	59.06	152,668	320,000	76,531
1956	177,380	1,122,973	1,021,611	54.98	55,456	149,000	21,859
1957	279,219	1,552,942	1,434,468	58.23	83,154	221,000	28,049
1958	391,163	2,746,247	2,595,492	65.42	169,214	312,000	67,298
SICKNESS BENEFITS (including maternity benefits)							
1950	197,023	896,024	851,780	[4] 40.36	29,487	160,000	22,107
1952	191,620	800,562	757,850	[4] 40.48	25,898	143,000	19,847
1953	206,610	918,075	878,074	[4] 58.01	43,526	158,000	24,306
1954	202,645	942,271	901,516	[4] 59.39	44,904	154,000	26,233
1955	204,869	961,461	912,306	[4] 67.38	52,388	151,000	27,365
1956	200,093	930,374	889,323	[4] 68.05	50,040	150,000	26,346
1957	194,179	915,264	874,807	[4] 69.91	50,028	145,000	25,350
1958	204,436	941,508	896,011	[4] 71.66	52,544	153,000	25,089

[1] Application submitted for unemployment when worker applies for unemployment benefits for first time with respect to benefit year, for sickness at the beginning of each spell of sickness. Beginning with 1950, data include some applications submitted in June with respect to following year.
[2] Adjusted for settlement of underpayments and recovery of overpayments.
[3] Not reported on comparable basis. [4] Excludes maternity benefits.

Source: Railroad Retirement Board: *Annual Report*. Data published currently in *The Monthly Review*.

No. 368. Civil Service Retirement—Annuities and Lump-Sum Payments: 1940 to 1958

[Money figures in thousands. As of June 30 or for years ending June 30. See text, p. 263]

Year	Annuities [1]					Lump-sum payments					
	Number certified	Number terminated	Number in force		Annual value	Separated employees [3]		Deceased employees [4]		Deceased annuitants [5]	
			Total [2]	Disability		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
1940	7,267	3,625	62,027	15,294	59,879	15,183	2,857	2,812	3,723	2,145	1,483
1945	12,380	5,511	85,225	23,389	82,346	900,858	62,377	16,374	7,441	3,062	2,476
1950	33,303	9,451	172,206	42,869	181,878	239,151	88,194	4,859	3,712	6,827	4,194
1951	35,654	10,771	197,148	45,601	205,641	166,962	64,914	4,387	3,998	7,584	3,946
1952	30,990	11,935	216,232	47,964	227,448	146,714	71,038	4,308	4,347	7,575	3,582
1953	37,938	12,963	241,294	51,775	289,482	135,821	81,424	4,207	5,209	8,170	3,771
1954	41,478	13,554	269,278	56,468	324,059	123,383	88,995	3,754	5,406	7,659	3,371
1955	42,364	14,803	296,927	61,043	358,295	100,868	73,310	3,738	5,709	8,035	3,551
1956	46,867	16,740	327,111	66,093	441,002	164,341	84,200	4,401	6,023	8,210	3,581
1957	60,848	18,709	369,313	73,074	519,654	183,583	99,288	4,454	6,656	8,404	3,712
1958	70,347	21,532	418,233	84,493	[6]647,090	199,156	114,746	4,214	7,422	8,945	3,875

[1] Through June 30, 1940, data relate entirely to employees retired voluntarily or involuntarily under various age and length-of-service requirements and to employees with at least 5 years of service who became totally disabled for the position occupied prior to eligibility for retirement. Beginning Jan. 1, 1940, certain employees may elect a joint and survivor annuity, and beginning Feb. 20, 1948, widows and minor children of deceased employees and annuitants are eligible for survivor annuities under certain conditions; number of survivor annuities in force as of June 30 increased from 26 in 1941 to 106,241 in 1958. Beginning Jan. 24, 1942, employees with at least 5 years service who separate voluntarily or involuntarily prior to eligibility for retirement may obtain deferred annuity at age 62. Prior to 1952, excludes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

[2] Due to adjustments, number in force at end of fiscal year does not in all cases equal number certified less number terminated in that year, plus number in force at end of preceding fiscal year.

[3] Refunds of amounts to employees' credit in fund paid to employees not eligible for an annuity or who, if eligible, elected to take a refund.

[4] Refunds of amounts to employees' credit paid to designated or other beneficiaries of employees who died in service or after separation.

[5] Refunds of balance of amount to annuitants' credit at time of death paid to designated or other beneficiaries of annuitants. Includes refunds to disability annuitants, whose entitlement to an annuity was terminated, and unexpended balances paid upon termination of survivor annuities.

[6] Includes increases under the act of June 25, 1958 (Public Law 85-465, 85th Cong.), which were effective Aug. 1, 1958.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual retirement report.

No. 369. Civil Service Retirement—Employee Annuitants and Survivor Annuitants on the Roll, by Rates of Annuity: 1958

[As of June 30]

Rates of annuity [1]	Employee annuitants	Survivor annuitants	Rates of annuity [1]	Employee annuitants	Survivor annuitants
Annuitants, total	311,992	106,241	$1,560 to $1,679	9,764	1,665
			$1,680 to $1,799	9,504	1,305
Under $120	169	3,528	$1,800 to $1,919	10,124	1,000
$120 to $239	3,083	13,336	$1,920 to $2,039	10,855	690
$240 to $359	10,561	12,128	$2,040 to $2,159	10,588	431
$360 to $479	14,144	13,083			
$480 to $599	13,159	10,976	$2,160 to $2,279	23,370	318
$600 to $719	13,971	13,992	$2,280 to $2,399	10,661	266
			$2,400 to $2,999	45,922	705
$720 to $839	12,560	10,305	$3,000 to $3,599	22,999	246
$840 to $959	12,471	7,152	$3,600 to $4,199	9,214	67
$960 to $1,079	12,681	3,260			
$1,080 to $1,199	12,557	3,355	$4,200 to $4,799	4,963	26
$1,200 to $1,319	11,660	3,283	$4,800 to $5,399	1,852	6
$1,320 to $1,439	11,239	2,869	$5,400 to $5,999	1,163	1
$1,440 to $1,559	11,063	2,245	$6,000 and over	1,695	3

[1] Includes increases under acts of Feb. 28, 1948 (Public Law 426, 80th Cong.), July 6, 1950 (Public Law 601, 81st Cong.), July 16, 1952 (Public Law 555, 82d Cong.), Aug. 11, 1955 (Public Law 369, 84th Cong.), and June 25, 1958 (Public Law 85-465, 85th Cong.); includes annuities purchased by voluntary contributions.

Source: Civil Service Commission; annual retirement report.

No. 370. Workmen's Compensation Payments, by States: 1940 to 1957

[*In thousands of dollars.* Estimated by Social Security Administration. Payments represent cash and medical benefits and include insurance losses paid by private insurance carriers (compiled from the *Spectator* (*Insurance by States, of . . . Casualty Lines*)), net disbursements of State funds (from *Spectator* and State reports; estimated for some States), and self-insurance payments (estimated from available State data). Calendar-year data, except fiscal-year data for Federal employees and for a few States with State funds. Includes benefit payments under Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act and Defense Bases Compensation Act for States in which such payments are made]

STATE	1940	1945	1950	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total	255,653	408,374	614,702	784,956	841,126	876,216	915,435	1,002,578	1,064,422
Alabama	1,061	2,648	2,137	3,568	3,891	3,909	4,268	4,862	5,550
Arizona	1,527	3,865	5,473	5,889	6,104	6,683	7,030	7,972	8,600
Arkansas	23	2,379	3,590	4,551	4,485	4,757	5,156	5,603	6,370
California	19,950	40,668	58,452	75,031	80,843	84,335	89,359	98,031	107,730
Colorado	2,492	2,285	3,418	5,001	5,576	5,848	6,514	7,190	8,030
Connecticut	3,500	7,202	9,500	12,941	13,770	14,519	15,938	16,812	18,165
Delaware	316	438	744	1,078	1,159	1,117	1,209	1,445	1,604
Dist. of Col	1,441	1,193	2,360	2,642	2,568	2,603	2,550	2,925	3,476
Florida	1,880	4,193	7,418	11,269	13,880	15,782	18,011	20,810	24,012
Georgia	1,492	2,921	4,757	6,290	6,762	6,955	7,617	9,333	9,714
Idaho	1,216	1,193	2,218	2,906	3,263	3,234	3,598	3,669	4,199
Illinois	14,210	23,530	31,147	38,120	42,288	45,668	45,688	53,326	56,544
Indiana	3,770	6,625	8,920	12,646	13,803	14,024	13,064	16,538	16,692
Iowa	1,870	2,666	4,985	6,099	6,535	6,419	6,707	7,759	7,994
Kansas	1,587	2,977	4,260	6,240	6,742	7,403	8,176	9,442	9,810
Kentucky	3,087	4,000	6,987	8,645	9,273	8,967	9,314	10,491	11,320
Louisiana	3,369	6,952	11,400	14,942	16,889	18,664	19,573	22,254	26,114
Maine	991	2,224	1,600	2,280	2,221	2,125	2,387	2,427	2,639
Maryland	2,711	5,853	6,895	9,065	9,829	11,513	12,087	13,995	14,820
Massachusetts	7,415	11,771	23,676	30,239	34,581	33,150	33,361	36,517	37,892
Michigan	9,071	14,623	23,123	24,898	27,918	28,300	31,049	34,819	38,287
Minnesota	3,754	5,853	9,662	12,427	12,910	13,969	14,949	16,508	17,501
Mississippi	11	34	2,272	3,589	3,913	4,051	4,718	5,520	5,683
Missouri	4,035	8,365	10,649	14,374	15,253	16,102	16,613	17,945	19,502
Montana	2,093	2,003	2,544	3,124	3,282	3,853	4,238	4,878	5,215
Nebraska	967	1,334	2,360	3,058	3,111	3,241	3,540	3,777	3,675
Nevada	828	1,946	1,659	2,434	3,000	3,274	3,616	4,125	4,326
New Hampshire	704	1,002	1,670	2,077	2,146	2,246	2,386	2,635	2,705
New Jersey	12,419	21,961	29,164	38,977	41,518	42,748	44,179	45,463	49,287
New Mexico	566	652	2,330	3,578	4,510	4,707	4,812	5,513	5,511
New York	51,211	74,255	115,679	139,295	141,303	141,575	143,909	149,038	151,948
North Carolina	1,962	3,542	6,354	8,385	9,037	9,336	10,026	11,041	11,698
North Dakota	600	743	1,100	1,231	1,425	1,524	1,895	1,914	2,072
Ohio	16,895	25,603	40,441	53,290	57,970	68,384	69,314	76,562	75,502
Oklahoma	3,394	5,456	8,082	10,680	11,340	12,024	13,248	15,404	14,914
Oregon	4,277	5,606	8,983	12,982	13,421	14,670	15,721	18,605	19,323
Pennsylvania	22,774	24,552	30,831	35,826	36,992	36,466	37,839	42,928	46,156
Rhode Island	1,153	5,449	3,800	5,417	5,617	5,840	5,926	5,964	6,470
South Carolina	1,072	2,606	4,123	4,583	4,877	5,103	5,239	5,571	5,743
South Dakota	268	355	950	950	1,051	1,134	1,120	1,129	1,106
Tennessee	1,527	4,027	5,349	6,692	7,974	8,911	9,529	11,186	12,512
Texas	8,124	18,218	33,380	44,465	47,329	47,271	50,027	54,136	58,423
Utah	1,109	1,312	1,859	2,297	2,352	2,448	2,461	3,021	3,250
Vermont	386	522	900	1,153	1,288	1,236	1,200	1,465	1,655
Virginia	2,085	3,361	5,560	6,816	7,380	7,703	8,169	9,222	10,101
Washington	5,576	9,688	14,573	18,687	19,413	18,899	19,351	19,416	20,734
West Virginia	5,756	7,735	9,632	10,909	11,625	12,305	12,372	13,068	13,715
Wisconsin	5,662	9,162	13,356	15,990	16,225	16,219	16,697	18,278	18,637
Wyoming	422	503	1,011	1,088	1,155	1,323	1,361	1,415	1,386
Federal employees	13,035	13,163	23,370	36,234	41,329	43,679	48,324	50,631	56,092

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Preliminary estimates appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 371. Workmen's Compensation Payments, by Type of Benefit and of Insurance: 1940 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total payments	Type of benefit: Medical and hospitalization payments	Compensation payments: Total	Compensation payments: Disability	Compensation payments: Survivor	Type of insurance: Insurance losses paid by private carriers [1]: Amount	Insurance losses paid by private carriers [1]: Percent of total	State fund disbursements [2]: Amount	State fund disbursements [2]: Percent of total	Self-insurance payments [3]: Amount	Self-insurance payments [3]: Percent of total
1940	256	95	161	129	32	135	52.7	73	28.4	48	18.9
1945	408	125	283	241	42	253	61.9	91	22.3	65	15.8
1946	434	140	294	250	44	270	62.1	96	22.1	68	15.8
1947	486	160	326	280	46	302	62.1	110	22.7	74	15.2
1948	534	175	359	309	50	335	62.7	121	22.7	78	14.6
1949	566	185	381	329	52	353	62.3	132	23.3	81	14.4
1950	615	200	415	360	55	381	62.0	149	24.2	85	13.8
1951	709	233	476	416	60	444	62.7	170	24.0	94	13.3
1952	785	260	525	460	65	491	62.5	193	24.6	101	12.9
1953	841	280	561	491	70	524	62.3	210	25.0	107	12.7
1954	876	308	568	498	70	540	61.7	225	25.7	110	12.6
1955	915	325	590	520	70	563	61.4	238	26.1	114	12.5
1956	1,003	350	653	578	75	618	61.7	259	25.8	125	12.5
1957	1,064	365	699	619	80	660	62.0	272	25.6	132	12.4

[1] Net cash and medical benefits paid during calendar year by private insurance carriers under standard workmen's compensation policies. Data primarily from *Spectator (Insurance by States, of . . .Casualty Lines)*.

[2] Net cash and medical benefits paid by competitive and exclusive State funds, and Federal system for Government employees. Compiled from State reports (published and unpublished) and from *Spectator* or other insurance publications; data for fiscal years for some funds.

[3] Cash and medical benefits paid by self-insurers, plus value of medical benefits paid by employers carrying workmen's compensation policies that exclude standard medical coverage. Estimated from available State data.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 372. Public Assistance—Recipients and Payments, by Program: 1936 to 1958

Through 1940 covers only continental United States; thereafter includes Alaska and Hawaii, and beginning October 1950, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands. Beginning 1950, except for general assistance, includes vendor payments for medical care and cases receiving only such payments]

Program	1936	1940	1945	1950	1955	1957	1958
NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS [1] (1,000)							
Old-age assistance	1,106	2,066	2,056	2,789	2,553	2,487	2,452
Aid to dependent children:							
Families	162	370	274	652	603	667	756
Recipients [2]				2,234	2,193	2,498	2,850
Children	404	891	701	1,662	1,661	1,913	2,185
Aid to the blind	45	73	71	98	105	108	110
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled				69	244	291	328
General assistance (cases)	1,510	1,239	257	413	314	345	434
AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENT [1]							
Old-age assistance	$18.79	$20.26	$30.88	$43.95	$53.93	$60.69	$64.16
Aid to dependent children:							
Per family	29.82	32.38	52.05	72.42	88.61	100.78	106.60
Per recipient [2]				21.13	24.35	26.90	28.29
Aid to the blind	26.11	25.38	33.52	46.56	58.08	66.35	68.29
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled				45.41	56.18	60.15	62.59
General assistance (per case)	24.13	24.28	32.72	46.65	55.03	59.74	68.88
TOTAL PAYMENTS FOR YEAR ($1,000)							
Total [3]	656,712	1,034,984	989,686	2,395,395	2,756,865	3,099,036	3,433,296
Old-age assistance	155,241	474,952	726,550	1,469,869	1,608,137	1,773,028	1,829,449
Aid to dependent children	49,654	133,243	149,667	553,697	639,065	754,731	895,006
Aid to the blind	12,813	21,826	26,557	52,866	71,127	83,562	87,347
Aid to the permanently and totally disabled				8,129	156,456	200,822	228,196
General assistance	439,004	404,963	86,912	295,383	214,265	213,381	307,244

[1] As of December.

[2] Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.

[3] Beginning 1950, total includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 373. Public Assistance—Federal Grants to States for Public Assistance, 1953 to 1958, by Program, and by States and for Other Areas, 1958

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Based on checks issued in specified year, excluding any amounts paid during the year for a prior or subsequent year. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands, 1953 to 1957]

Year and state or other area	Total	Old-age assistance	Aid to dependent children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled
1953	1,338,989	903,241	343,321	33,017	59,410
1954	1,386,931	931,711	347,236	35,561	72,423
1955	1,423,907	920,791	385,233	36,467	81,416
1956	1,446,116	922,539	395,291	37,618	90,669
1957	1,586,361	993,284	443,210	41,361	108,506
1958					
Cont. U.S.	1,734,210	1,049,688	518,957	44,037	121,528
Alabama	50,844	37,721	8,352	552	4,220
Arizona	11,364	6,065	4,906	393	----------
Arkansas	29,403	21,716	4,578	863	2,246
California	197,178	132,145	56,690	7,062	1,281
Colorado	31,699	23,187	5,883	155	2,474
Connecticut	13,628	7,261	5,084	164	1,118
Delaware	2,203	667	1,236	140	160
District of Columbia	5,698	1,431	2,846	123	1,297
Florida	48,365	20,691	14,615	1,127	2,933
Georgia	56,242	37,449	11,515	1,432	5,847
Idaho	5,513	3,432	1,567	83	430
Illinois	73,778	37,611	27,912	1,617	6,637
Indiana	21,909	12,436	8,618	856	----------
Iowa	23,379	16,462	6,224	693	----------
Kansas	22,097	15,164	4,553	315	2,066
Kentucky	37,642	20,198	13,785	1,169	2,491
Louisiana	86,246	59,189	19,420	1,194	6,443
Maine	10,379	5,557	3,996	227	599
Maryland	12,761	3,885	6,456	201	2,218
Massachusetts	58,716	41,162	11,701	1,022	4,831
Michigan	52,601	31,451	18,760	851	1,540
Minnesota	31,836	22,932	7,458	570	876
Mississippi	33,725	23,947	6,226	1,879	1,673
Missouri	83,521	56,091	18,253	2,174	7,002
Montana	6,275	3,507	1,859	208	700
Nebraska	11,337	7,707	2,449	485	697
Nevada	1,931	1,241	616	74	----------
New Hampshire	3,636	2,413	940	113	170
New Jersey	19,430	9,986	6,472	471	2,501
New Mexico	11,857	4,613	6,096	193	955
New York	126,891	42,979	62,597	2,291	19,024
North Carolina	41,147	17,209	16,024	2,048	5,776
North Dakota	5,682	3,576	1,574	54	477
Ohio	64,995	41,937	16,767	1,894	4,396
Oklahoma	63,558	45,402	13,089	976	4,090
Oregon	15,082	8,658	4,206	153	2,065
Pennsylvania	62,036	20,738	31,480	3,641	6,177
Rhode Island	7,879	3,173	3,707	60	939
South Carolina	20,666	12,338	5,674	658	2,597
South Dakota	6,940	4,096	2,343	82	420
Tennessee	36,110	20,199	12,985	1,115	1,810
Texas	110,616	88,378	18,790	2,700	749
Utah	7,640	4,033	2,626	108	874
Vermont	3,792	2,570	890	62	271
Virginia	14,449	5,313	6,588	477	2,072
Washington	39,377	26,822	9,315	399	2,841
West Virginia	24,481	7,123	14,332	375	2,650
Wisconsin	24,997	16,926	6,922	506	642
Wyoming	2,678	1,811	580	33	254
Alaska	1,778	719	1,018	41	----------
Hawaii	3,684	642	2,472	42	528
Puerto Rico	5,312	1,568	2,791	69	884
Virgin Islands	189	91	80	3	15

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance.

No. 374. Public Assistance—Recipients of Assistance, by Program, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[As of December. Except for general assistance, includes cases receiving vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Old-age assistance	Aid to Dependent Children: Families	Aid to Dependent Children: Recipients: Total number [1]	Aid to Dependent Children: Recipients: Children	Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (cases)
Total	[2] 2,452,465	756,405	2,850,440	2,185,225	[3] 109,831	327,763	[4] 434,000
Alabama	102,230	22,867	90,588	70,456	1,655	12,847	84
Arizona	14,078	6,255	24,559	18,845	812	----------	2,696
Arkansas	56,432	7,763	29,497	23,104	2,047	7,050	406
California	265,280	68,455	242,693	188,495	[3] 14,098	4,917	36,312
Colorado	[2] 52,240	6,983	26,997	21,051	315	5,486	2,038
Connecticut	15,272	6,947	22,805	16,894	318	2,115	5,458
Delaware	1,516	1,692	6,283	4,810	269	307	1,888
District of Columbia	3,141	3,548	15,634	12,309	240	2,479	1,296
Florida	70,133	26,727	97,617	75,462	2,551	7,095	[5] 9,200
Georgia	98,576	16,206	60,650	46,564	3,530	17,064	2,728
Idaho	7,879	1,952	7,154	5,261	180	958	([6])
Illinois	80,307	33,240	135,374	103,834	3,220	18,276	43,355
Indiana	30,556	11,358	41,216	30,995	1,939	----------	[7] 26,830
Iowa	36,478	8,352	30,688	22,932	1,471	----------	4,356
Kansas	30,406	5,667	20,985	16,374	628	4,321	2,251
Kentucky	57,342	20,736	75,375	56,837	3,228	7,843	2,051
Louisiana	124,648	24,342	98,891	76,565	2,572	15,259	10,194
Maine	12,158	5,420	18,957	13,938	467	1,639	3,365
Maryland	9,786	7,930	32,795	25,678	459	5,430	2,886
Massachusetts	84,146	13,940	47,069	35,304	2,079	9,838	9,776
Michigan	66,610	26,173	92,999	68,213	1,818	3,901	46,509
Minnesota	48,292	9,213	31,501	24,356	1,121	2,079	8,733
Mississippi	81,476	17,422	66,415	52,130	5,766	7,052	965
Missouri	121,712	25,068	94,208	71,193	[3] 5,234	15,195	7,827
Montana	7,680	2,024	7,382	5,736	385	1,488	1,462
Nebraska	16,162	2,895	10,760	8,161	957	1,508	1,346
Nevada	2,610	953	3,171	2,450	167	----------	[5] 750
New Hampshire	5,198	1,071	4,042	3,040	246	366	1,288
New Jersey	19,318	9,871	32,777	24,832	927	5,609	[7] 11,933
New Mexico	10,476	7,126	26,729	20,362	380	2,157	576
New York	88,189	67,172	259,625	194,565	4,104	38,897	38,974
North Carolina	50,741	25,256	99,945	77,034	4,999	17,025	2,398
North Dakota	7,546	1,693	6,356	4,932	102	1,034	617
Ohio	89,729	23,340	90,961	69,652	3,726	10,189	40,537
Oklahoma	92,526	16,990	58,702	44,599	1,889	8,789	7,311
Oregon	18,252	5,756	20,392	15,390	289	4,882	5,167
Pennsylvania	49,048	42,373	167,123	127,238	[3] 17,728	15,454	33,643
Rhode Island	7,170	4,415	15,987	11,978	133	2,547	3,601
South Carolina	34,882	9,608	38,245	30,067	1,770	7,837	1,303
South Dakota	9,580	3,132	10,656	8,063	180	1,021	993
Tennessee	56,971	21,014	77,609	58,475	2,880	6,955	2,252
Texas	224,602	25,277	104,554	79,639	6,420	4,222	[5] 9,300
Utah	8,521	3,406	12,052	8,985	211	2,050	2,228
Vermont	6,023	1,162	4,098	3,083	144	757	[5] 1,600
Virginia	15,547	9,272	37,311	29,254	1,218	5,879	1,908
Washington	54,357	12,002	41,763	31,175	757	6,081	16,678
West Virginia	21,200	20,155	77,558	60,346	1,075	7,536	2,991
Wisconsin	37,750	8,856	32,223	24,413	1,035	1,277	11,146
Wyoming	3,608	719	2,574	1,957	68	522	668
Alaska	1,490	1,167	4,100	3,044	93	----------	226
Hawaii	1,505	2,592	10,016	7,967	93	1,095	1,270
Puerto Rico	40,483	48,630	182,001	146,519	1,817	21,332	1,607
Virgin Islands	598	222	778	669	21	103	127

[1] Includes children and 1 parent or other adult in families in which adult was considered in determining amount of assistance.
[2] Includes 4,071 recipients under 65 in Colorado.
[3] Includes 304 recipients of payments made without Federal participation in California, 710 in Missouri, and 10,802 in Pennsylvania.
[4] Partly estimated; total not as large as sum of State figures because of adjustment. See footnote 7.
[5] Estimated.
[6] Not available.
[7] Includes unknown number of cases receiving medical care, hospitalization, or burial only.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 375. Public Assistance—Payments to Recipients, by Program, by States and Other Areas: 1958

[Includes vendor payments for medical care]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Total amount of public assistance (1,000)	AVERAGE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, DECEMBER					
		Old age assistance	Aid to dependent children		Aid to the blind	Aid to the permanently and totally disabled	General assistance (per case)
			Per family	Per recipient			
Total	[1] $3,433,296	$64.16	$106.60	$28.29	$68.29	$62.59	$68.88
Alabama	62,454	43.75	27.85	7.03	34.71	32.57	18.10
Arizona	18,626	55.31	102.48	26.10	65.12	--------	42.63
Arkansas	41,684	47.96	59.41	15.64	53.36	36.32	12.80
California	435,780	84.84	162.43	45.82	104.32	76.18	56.26
Colorado	72,282	96.83	123.84	32.03	76.27	60.42	46.24
Connecticut	40,855	111.57	162.71	49.57	99.28	128.82	70.77
Delaware	4,463	49.42	86.94	23.41	70.49	64.65	61.49
Dist. of Columbia	10,273	60.36	147.39	33.45	68.41	71.47	72.47
Florida	71,443	52.99	59.39	16.26	58.01	57.71	(2)
Georgia	79,401	48.23	89.60	23.94	52.98	51.90	25.38
Idaho	9,962	65.25	147.05	40.12	69.64	70.10	(2)
Illinois	176,435	67.66	156.33	38.39	78.93	83.50	86.19
Indiana	46,277	58.96	102.97	28.38	68.88	--------	37.64
Iowa	45,836	73.62	127.20	34.62	88.30	--------	38.92
Kansas	41,658	77.73	131.58	35.53	85.10	79.62	64.15
Kentucky	51,470	43.92	73.17	20.13	44.11	44.10	30.21
Louisiana	136,911	66.71	89.98	22.15	76.15	53.82	47.82
Maine	17,033	58.25	92.84	26.54	63.03	65.35	46.99
Maryland	22,042	56.45	112.58	27.22	61.12	64.23	61.08
Massachusetts	145,403	95.96	156.41	46.32	117.59	112.40	78.40
Michigan	141,410	70.43	128.98	36.30	75.38	85.01	105.14
Minnesota	72,484	85.70	151.36	44.27	93.24	61.51	75.78
Mississippi	42,727	29.56	40.43	10.61	38.58	29.58	14.25
Missouri	124,802	56.49	83.43	22.20	60.00	58.19	63.37
Montana	11,020	61.75	120.00	32.90	71.24	70.78	45.14
Nebraska	18,968	65.00	101.77	27.38	80.22	67.87	42.50
Nevada	3,442	68.57	89.39	26.87	99.41	--------	(2)
New Hampshire	7,561	71.21	154.87	41.04	74.45	86.57	56.00
New Jersey	53,678	84.18	144.44	43.50	78.60	91.70	99.45
New Mexico	17,183	62.72	117.24	31.26	64.25	66.76	40.22
New York	310,181	99.07	163.40	42.28	105.60	98.45	93.36
North Carolina	56,015	39.25	74.36	18.79	51.66	45.57	22.48
North Dakota	11,690	79.78	145.05	38.64	69.60	89.26	55.70
Ohio	139,087	67.57	113.80	29.20	65.08	67.70	71.42
Oklahoma	111,219	72.99	102.78	29.75	89.40	81.20	15.91
Oregon	34,700	80.34	140.32	39.61	84.81	86.31	72.15
Pennsylvania	133,376	67.45	120.34	30.51	62.78	58.48	69.43
Rhode Island	18,147	73.21	127.52	35.22	70.41	79.26	75.84
South Carolina	26,949	38.19	55.85	14.03	42.31	34.90	22.98
South Dakota	10,580	52.02	93.79	27.57	51.86	52.47	35.96
Tennessee	49,238	44.02	70.87	19.19	47.70	44.17	19.85
Texas	160,109	51.82	68.30	16.51	56.09	51.79	(2)
Utah	15,234	65.85	130.81	36.97	69.97	70.71	76.42
Vermont	6,384	51.18	94.38	26.76	51.73	53.53	(2)
Virginia	19,550	38.27	76.20	18.94	45.16	43.62	37.42
Washington	98,944	89.41	158.52	45.56	99.16	100.53	76.50
West Virginia	35,029	35.79	90.55	23.53	40.67	38.87	33.25
Wisconsin	62,678	70.29	164.06	45.09	75.68	95.41	88.65
Wyoming	5,021	71.83	133.74	37.36	70.99	72.80	62.59
Alaska	2,744	61.12	101.17	28.80	68.20	--------	63.81
Hawaii	6,795	58.21	135.19	34.98	70.10	70.72	73.09
Puerto Rico	14,383	8.15	13.85	3.70	8.03	8.69	6.61
Virgin Islands	301	23.46	43.97	12.55	(3)	25.82	23.16

[1] Includes vendor payments for medical care from general assistance funds and from special medical funds; data for such expenditures partly estimated for some States.
[2] Not computed. [3] Not computed; base too small.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Bureau of Public Assistance. Data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin.*

No. 376. Maternal and Child-Health Services: 1957

[Includes data for Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

ITEM	States and areas reporting	Total receiving service (1,000)
SERVICE		
Maternity services:		
Maternity medical clinic service	35	241
Maternity nursing service	53	447
Dental treatment	12	4
Hospital in-patient care	13	40
Child-health services:		
Well child conference service:		
All ages	53	1,326
Infants under 1 year	53	558
General pediatric clinic service	18	147
Special clinics	15	[1] 164
Nursing service	52	2,878
Topical fluoride applications	31	225
Dental treatment	38	507
Hospital in-patient care:		
For prematurity	13	5
Excluding prematurity	13	29
SERVICE—Continued		
School health examinations and screening:		
Examined by physicians	41	2,206
Referred for further diagnosis or treatment	21	469
Completed referrals	19	48
Screening by other personnel:		
Visual screening	45	4,089
Audiometer testing	44	2,908
Dental screening	48	2,612
Other	23	852
IMMUNIZATION [2]		
Smallpox	53	1,715
Diphtheria	53	2,967
Pertussis	53	2,008
Tetanus	52	2,746
Poliomyelitis	53	[3] 11,809
Typhoid	21	1,258
Other	12	24

[1] Excludes mental retardation clinics. [2] Children only. Re-immunizations included.
[3] Provisional.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 377. Maternal and Child Health and Welfare Services—Federal Grants to States and for Other Areas: 1958

[In thousands of dollars. For year ending June 30. Based on checks issued less refunds]

STATE OR OTHER AREA	Maternal and child health services	Services for crippled children	Child welfare services
Continental U.S.	15,533.6	14,016.0	9,123.1
Alabama	536.6	504.0	297.5
Arizona	151.2	--------	90.4
Arkansas	276.8	266.5	210.4
California	833.6	731.2	342.6
Colorado	313.4	166.4	113.9
Connecticut	257.9	214.5	90.1
Delaware	111.9	94.6	51.3
Dist. of Columbia	201.9	169.1	33.3
Florida	379.3	247.9	184.2
Georgia	449.8	460.4	331.8
Idaho	165.4	106.4	32.7
Illinois	468.3	448.6	295.0
Indiana	309.7	242.3	119.0
Iowa	168.6	288.9	214.6
Kansas	178.1	199.1	151.8
Kentucky	368.7	427.5	307.2
Louisiana	371.9	356.2	240.0
Maine	133.8	114.8	90.2
Maryland	396.1	284.5	141.8
Massachusetts	417.7	311.5	98.4
Michigan	515.7	502.1	325.0
Minnesota	335.0	400.8	233.8
Mississippi	400.9	297.7	274.4
Missouri	317.6	307.3	237.9
Montana	123.3	144.2	81.8
Nebraska	115.1	131.2	77.5
Nevada	150.6	67.6	21.0
New Hampshire	97.6	105.2	61.3
New Jersey	205.7	205.4	109.0
New Mexico	203.9	140.2	95.3
New York	742.5	560.4	283.3
North Carolina	647.3	613.1	450.3
North Dakota	113.6	105.5	99.9
Ohio	563.4	497.1	375.4
Oklahoma	240.8	257.0	179.0
Oregon	148.0	176.1	111.3
Pennsylvania	713.4	657.6	441.8
Rhode Island	127.6	93.8	48.0
South Carolina	373.2	368.8	261.8
South Dakota	73.3	79.0	94.6
Tennessee	521.9	474.6	303.1
Texas	699.5	706.0	476.8
Utah	147.5	175.6	77.5
Vermont	105.6	91.9	64.1
Virginia	522.1	398.5	263.1
Washington	259.4	170.6	140.5
West Virginia	233.4	247.5	224.6
Wisconsin	237.0	322.4	241.3
Wyoming	108.0	84.4	33.5
Alaska	120.8	193.2	47.6
Hawaii	206.0	136.5	56.4
Puerto Rico	382.7	413.5	277.5
Virgin Islands	93.3	87.5	34.9

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 378. Orphans, by Type, 1920 to 1958, and by Age, 1958

[In thousands. Orphans refer to children under age 18 who have been orphaned at any time; full orphan refers to loss of both parents, paternal orphan to loss of father, maternal orphan to loss of mother. Age on last birthday]

Date and item	All orphans	Paternal orphans only	Maternal orphans only	Full orphans
1920:				
Number	6,400	3,350	2,300	750
Percent of child population	16.3	8.5	5.9	1.9
1930:				
Number	5,050	2,700	1,900	450
Percent of child population	11.7	6.3	4.4	1.1
1940:				
Number	3,840	2,180	1,370	290
Percent of child population	9.5	5.4	3.4	0.7
1949 (Oct.):				
Number	2,930	1,890	960	80
Percent of child population	6.1	3.9	2.0	0.2
1955 (July):				
Number	2,700	1,830	820	60
Percent of child population	4.8	3.2	1.5	0.1
1958 (Jan.):				
Number	2,745	1,890	800	55
Percent of child population	4.5	3.1	1.3	0.1
Distribution by age:				
0 to 4 years	205	155	50	(1)
5 to 9 years	565	400	160	5
10 to 14 years	1,090	750	320	20
15 to 17 years	885	585	270	30

[1] Less than 2,500.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration; data appear periodically in *Social Security Bulletin*.

No. 379. Adoptions—Summary, for Reporting States and Other Areas: 1957

[For calendar year, except as noted. Covers States whose reports include complete data for 90 percent or more of the children for whom adoption petitions were filed]

State or other area	Number of petitions granted	Relation of petitioner to child [1]		Children adopted by nonrelatives [1]				
				Type of placement [2]		Birth status		Median age at time of placement (in months)
		Related	Not related	Agency	Independent	Out of wedlock	In wedlock	
U.S. and other areas	[3] 91,000							
Total, reporting areas	39,770	18,358	19,541	10,961	7,326	13,280	4,527	2.9
Arkansas	568	222	346	172	170	167	179	20.4
Connecticut [4] [5]	1,224	566	645	443	191	534	103	4.3
District of Columbia	350	96	254	214	40	241	10	4.0
Florida	2,793	1,148	1,645	457	1,188	799	327	—1.0
Georgia	1,243	541	702	270	432	524	167	4.1
Indiana [5]	3,177	1,682	1,488	933	551	957	514	2.5
Iowa	1,750	868	882	528	348	635	230	2.5
Kansas	1,394	740	652	240	401	434	216	2.6
Kentucky	998	404	576	354	215	380	180	5.5
Louisiana [4]	927	439	486	292	193	304	84	4.5
Maine	817	476	341	182	(6)	248	93	(6)
Minnesota [4]	1,807	790	1,003	913	86	834	159	2.5
Missouri	1,778	744	998	717	270	732	250	2.8
Nevada [5]	220	121	76	38	34	39	11	—1.0
New Hampshire [5]	335	158	170	127	39	140	28	5.9
New Mexico [5]	720	370	348	83	265	262	83	—1.0
North Carolina [4]	1,495	621	874	613	261	719	148	3.6
North Dakota [4]	299	149	146	118	28	113	31	4.0
Oregon [5]	1,687	848	839	300	523	611	208	—1.0
Rhode Island [4]	332	205	127	98	29	112	14	14.4
South Dakota	295	135	160	99	60	125	32	2.0
Tennessee [4]	912	321	589	386	203	414	175	5.4
Texas [5]	6,876	3,053	2,168	915	343	790	395	—1.0
Utah	646	303	341	184	155	236	82	2.1
Vermont	246	61	185	141	23	145	39	4.2
Virginia [5]	2,023	892	1,070	613	444	809	247	4.9
Washington	2,234	1,047	1,167	652	456	884	269	2.1
Wisconsin	1,757	839	918	790	128	744	173	6.0
Hawaii	610	405	198	72	123	160	34	1.8
Puerto Rico [5]	234	89	143	15	126	95	45	2.7
Virgin Islands	29	25	4	2	1	3	1	(7)

[1] Excludes children for whom data were not reported. [2] About 1 percent of the children required no placement. [3] Estimated. [4] For year ending June 30. [5] Based on petitions filed rather than on petitions granted. [6] Not available. [7] Number of cases less than 50.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 380. Children Receiving Child Welfare Casework Services From Public Welfare Agencies, by Type of Living Arrangements, by States and for Other Areas: 1958

[As of September 30]

State or other area	Total	In home of parents or relatives		In foster family home		In institution or elsewhere [1]	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Continental U.S.	[2] 342,733	132,471	39	148,685	43	61,242	18
Alabama	9,768	6,513	67	2,345	24	910	9
Arizona	2,554	910	36	1,461	57	183	7
Arkansas	2,447	1,264	52	1,010	41	173	7
California	20,716	3,528	17	15,982	77	1,206	6
Colorado	2,931	1,537	52	1,106	38	288	10
Connecticut	[2] 6,670	1,144	17	4,356	67	1,020	16
Delaware	1,426	598	42	721	51	107	7
District of Columbia	[2] 4,419	1,729	40	1,348	31	1,279	29
Florida	3,898	1,101	28	2,427	62	370	10
Georgia	4,389	1,230	28	2,613	60	546	12
Idaho	322	252	78	48	15	22	7
Illinois	5,715	1,050	18	3,818	67	847	15
Indiana	12,206	5,423	44	5,000	41	1,783	15
Iowa	2,736	2,100	77	405	15	231	8
Kansas	[2] 2,131	658	31	717	34	751	35
Kentucky	9,228	6,652	72	1,477	16	1,099	12
Louisiana	6,017	1,254	21	4,275	71	488	8
Maine	[2] 3,499	1,563	45	1,697	49	222	6
Maryland	8,153	2,439	30	4,809	59	905	11
Massachusetts	[2] 6,483	1,309	20	4,513	70	651	10
Michigan	2,795	1,399	50	1,194	43	202	7
Minnesota	13,577	9,484	70	3,225	24	868	6
Mississippi	11,227	10,206	91	672	6	349	3
Missouri	5,035	2,655	53	2,122	42	258	5
Montana	767	365	48	318	41	84	11
Nebraska	1,741	752	43	407	23	582	34
Nevada	[2] 302	96	34	157	55	31	11
New Hampshire	2,148	911	42	934	44	303	14
New Jersey	8,223	2,091	25	5,070	62	1,062	13
New Mexico	1,800	746	42	957	53	97	5
New York	39,371	4,047	10	1,579	55	13,745	35
North Carolina	15,681	8,180	52	24,310	28	3,191	20
North Dakota	874	610	70	206	23	58	7
Ohio	[2] 22,237	9,177	42	9,164	41	3,837	17
Oklahoma	2,987	1,483	50	591	20	913	30
Oregon	5,668	2,963	52	2,417	43	288	5
Pennsylvania [3]	7,894	8,577	22	12,403	33	16,914	45
Rhode Island	[2] 1,476	474	32	732	50	257	18
South Carolina	4,708	2,904	62	879	18	934	20
South Dakota	976	387	40	424	43	165	17
Tennessee	4,517	2,264	50	1,826	40	427	10
Texas	1,783	1,026	58	589	33	168	9
Utah	1,225	544	45	641	52	40	3
Vermont	1,701	827	49	716	42	158	9
Virginia	11,791	4,147	35	6,596	56	1,048	9
Washington	6,972	2,752	39	3,408	49	812	12
West Virginia	8,285	5,242	63	2,335	28	708	9
Wisconsin	10,885	5,667	52	4,587	42	631	6
Wyoming	379	241	64	107	28	31	8
Alaska	684	245	36	229	33	210	31
Hawaii	1,391	652	47	608	44	131	9
Puerto Rico	[2] 10,004	6,728	67	851	9	2,395	24
Virgin Islands	416	219	53	143	34	54	13

[1] Includes 11,142 children living elsewhere. Children reported in institutions represent only those children served by workers attached to State or local public welfare agencies and not all children receiving institutional care.
[2] Includes a number of children for whom whereabouts is unknown. For total, this is less than 1 percent.
[3] Estimated by Pennsylvania State Department of Welfare.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau

497346°—59——20

No. 381. Services for Crippled Children: 1948 to 1957

[In thousands. Represents number reported only. Services provided or purchased by official State crippled children's agencies under Social Security Act. Beginning 1950, excludes Arizona, which did not participate in this program. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands. Subject to revision]

TYPE OF SERVICE	1948	1949	1950	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Total number of children who received physician's services	155	181	214	252	271	278	296	313
Clinic service:								
Number of children	131	151	172	203	221	221	232	246
Number of visits	284	320	364	432	468	472	482	506
Average number of visits per child	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Hospital in-patient care:								
Number of children	32	38	43	45	44	48	52	52
Number of days' care	1,335	1,454	1,425	1,278	1,244	1,246	1,373	1,275
Average number of days per child	41.5	37.8	32.8	28.7	28.3	26.0	26.5	24.4
Convalescent-home care:								
Number of children	5	6	6	4	4	4	4	4
Number of days' care	484	556	529	452	411	362	340	344
Average number of days per child	97.1	98.9	96.9	103.6	99.1	96.5	89.2	93.0
Other physician's services:								
Number of children	12	18	25	43	48	53	60	66
Number of visits (office and home)	39	58	91	106	109	124	142	161
Average number of visits per child	3.1	3.3	3.7	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.4

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social Security Administration, Children's Bureau.

No. 382. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons—Number Rehabilitated, by Type of Disability and Occupation: 1945 to 1958

[For years ending June 30. Includes Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands]

TYPE	1945	1950	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958 [1]
Total	41,925	59,597	55,825	57,981	65,640	70,940	74,317
Disability:							
Amputated or missing members	6,380	7,582	6,186	6,469	7,118	7,893	8,269
Impairment of extremities	11,612	13,720	11,922	12,128	13,682	14,527	15,218
Impairment of other parts of body [2]	2,908	4,501	4,520	4,755	5,498	5,613	5,880
Visual:							
Blind	1,497	3,210	3,295	3,473	3,765	4,005	4,196
Other visual	3,448	3,880	3,238	3,150	3,630	3,708	3,947
Aural:							
Deaf	1,023	1,267	851	927	1,278	1,494	1,565
Hard of hearing	2,097	4,024	2,588	2,828	2,945	3,193	3,345
Speech defect	252	675	835	751	988	925	960
Tuberculosis, pulmonary	2,651	4,913	6,229	6,563	7,045	6,825	7,150
Cardiac	1,784	2,308	2,372	2,562	3,040	3,444	3,608
Other diseases	5,708	9,657	9,998	10,381	11,701	13,002	13,621
Mental or nervous system disorders	2,429	3,845	3,790	3,993	4,950	6,251	6,549
Not reported	136	15	1	1	----	----	----
Job or occupation:							
Professional	1,598	3,117	2,969	3,135	3,279	3,270	3,426
Semiprofessional	1,270	1,193	1,304	1,349	1,584	1,693	1,774
Managerial and official	625	1,691	1,494	1,501	1,740	1,727	1,809
Clerical and kindred	6,699	7,852	8,555	8,535	9,773	10,342	10,834
Sales and kindred	1,497	3,361	2,376	2,861	3,010	3,255	3,410
Service occupations	5,015	9,142	8,832	9,510	11,117	12,910	13,525
Agriculture, fishing, etc	1,789	5,731	5,208	5,448	5,614	6,022	6,309
Skilled	9,128	9,305	7,402	7,260	8,094	8,201	8,591
Semiskilled	8,049	7,962	7,890	7,994	9,781	10,480	10,979
Unskilled	5,948	4,095	3,547	3,438	4,413	4,771	4,998
Family workers and housewives	156	6,131	6,244	6,938	7,227	8,266	8,659
Not reported	151	17	4	12	8	3	3

[1] Subject to revision.
[2] Includes spine, neck, head, facial disfigurement, dwarf.

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

No. 383. Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons—Number of Persons and Federal Grants to States and for Other Areas: 1958

[For year ending June 30. Excludes training grants totaling $4,379,675 and special project grants totaling $3,599,599]

State or other area	Disabled persons		Federal grants ($1,000)				
	Number rehabilitated	Number in process of rehabilitation on June 30	Total	Type of agency: State boards of vocational education	Type of agency: State agencies for the blind	Type of grant: Support grants	Type of grant: Extension and improvement grants
Continental U.S.	**73,102**	**155,453**	**41,388**	**36,563**	**4,825**	**40,303**	**1,085**
Alabama	2,240	5,436	1,355	1,355	----------	1,349	6
Arizona	507	681	378	334	44	369	9
Arkansas	1,900	2,545	1,120	1,120	----------	1,104	16
California	1,527	7,124	2,496	2,496	----------	2,379	117
Colorado	768	1,359	326	253	73	312	14
Connecticut	962	2,508	373	330	43	354	19
Delaware	508	713	185	142	43	180	5
District of Columbia	291	939	239	239	----------	239	----------
Florida	2,650	4,888	1,571	1,163	408	1,554	17
Georgia	5,518	6,042	2,160	2,160	----------	2,128	32
Idaho	205	474	142	132	10	142	----------
Illinois	4,031	7,689	1,688	1,688	----------	1,606	82
Indiana	1,183	2,792	565	508	57	536	29
Iowa	1,156	2,351	739	693	46	715	24
Kansas	730	1,648	474	362	112	460	14
Kentucky	1,010	2,089	456	456	----------	430	26
Louisiana	1,821	4,864	1,342	1,199	143	1,342	----------
Maine	319	863	282	225	57	274	8
Maryland	1,188	3,068	464	464	----------	464	----------
Massachusetts	1,102	2,756	777	649	128	744	33
Michigan	3,063	6,079	1,365	1,247	118	1,300	65
Minnesota	1,015	3,602	913	782	131	891	22
Mississippi	1,132	1,991	567	332	235	567	----------
Missouri	1,408	2,667	816	604	212	798	18
Montana	427	814	204	160	44	198	6
Nebraska	589	1,667	351	274	77	339	12
Nevada	76	161	43	34	9	38	5
New Hampshire	163	523	95	70	25	95	----------
New Jersey	1,154	2,732	978	835	143	933	45
New Mexico	305	328	199	156	43	196	3
New York	4,664	8,715	2,990	2,566	424	2,849	141
North Carolina	3,911	8,270	1,643	1,171	472	1,627	16
North Dakota	284	644	226	226	----------	226	----------
Ohio	1,385	3,076	858	593	265	789	69
Oklahoma	1,480	5,005	916	916	----------	897	19
Oregon	696	1,722	513	436	77	498	15
Pennsylvania	6,537	11,873	3,105	2,677	428	3,071	34
Rhode Island	572	1,292	255	220	35	248	7
South Carolina	1,615	3,146	687	633	54	667	20
South Dakota	217	677	246	196	50	240	6
Tennessee	2,270	3,882	1,395	1,159	236	1,395	----------
Texas	2,380	7,225	1,455	1,168	287	1,422	33
Utah	358	913	198	198	----------	191	7
Vermont	182	564	182	146	36	177	5
Virginia	2,841	4,514	1,163	1,086	77	1,131	32
Washington	860	2,593	765	680	85	742	23
West Virginia	2,332	5,987	1,073	1,073	----------	1,073	----------
Wisconsin	1,387	3,616	946	848	98	915	31
Wyoming	183	256	109	109	----------	109	----------
Alaska	53	202	107	107	----------	102	5
Hawaii	219	406	186	154	32	181	5
Puerto Rico	932	2,749	484	484	----------	484	----------
Virgin Islands	11	31	13	13	----------	13	----------

Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation.

No. 384. Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts—Membership and Units: 1940 to 1958

[In thousands. Boy Scout data as of December 31; Girl Scout data as of September 30]

ITEM	1940	1945	1950	1955	1956	1957	1958
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA							
Total membership	1,449	1,977	2,795	4,166	4,531	4,751	4,951
Boys	1,106	1,534	2,072	3,056	3,313	3,461	3,615
Cub scouts (8 to 10 years old)	195	474	828	1,475	1,695	1,806	1,814
Boy scouts (11 to 13 years old)	911	1,060	827	1,141	1,153	1,171	1,367
Explorers (14 years and over)			416	440	465	484	434
Adults	343	444	724	1,110	1,218	1,291	1,336
Total units (packs, troops, and explorer units)	48	61	79	104	112	118	125
GIRL SCOUTS OF THE U.S.A.							
Total membership	632	1,174	1,646	2,643	2,860	3,114	3,295
Girls	509	937	1,268	2,025	2,190	2,388	2,530
Brownies (7 to 9 years old)	79	269	556	1,022	1,168	1,259	1,261
Intermediates (10 to 13 years old)	386	609	654	922	936	1,033	1,167
Seniors (14 to 17 years old)	44	59	58	81	87	96	102
Adults	123	237	378	618	670	727	765
Total units (troops)	27	48	76	125	136	149	158

Source: Boy Scouts of America, National Council, New Brunswick, N.J., *Annual Report;* and Girl Scouts of the United States of America, New York, N.Y., *Annual Report.*

No. 385. American National Red Cross—Summary of Membership, Volunteers, Career Staff, Income, and Expenditures: 1956 to 1958

[In thousands. For years ending June 30. The national organization's financial plan provides for a general fund balance to meet national emergencies or other extraordinary circumstances. Excess of income is transferred to, and excess of expenditures is financed from, this fund]

ITEM	1956			1957			1958		
	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches	Total	National organization	Chapters and branches
Membership	44,900			45,300			44,400		
Adult	23,100			23,100			24,000		
Junior	21,800			22,200			20,400		
Volunteers serving	1,500			2,000			2,000		
Career staff	14.5	4.4	10.1	14.3	4.4	9.9	13.7	4.0	9.7
Income	$104,168	$54,213	$49,955	$99,918	$48,214	$51,704	$98,952	$46,669	$52,283
Fund campaign contributions	78,290	35,107	43,183	85,110	40,532	44,578	84,871	39,881	44,990
For Junior Red Cross program	1,565	238	1,327	1,530	255	1,275	1,319	328	991
Other	24,313	18,868	5,445	13,278	7,427	5,851	12,762	6,460	6,302
Operating expenditures	116,060	67,842	48,218	101,274	51,364	49,910	87,675	38,050	49,625
Services to the Armed Forces, veterans, and their families	35,761	18,796	16,965	35,795	18,986	16,809	32,824	16,559	16,265
Disaster services	33,193	31,425	1,768	17,869	16,088	1,781	9,011	7,326	1,685
Blood services	13,754	5,692	8,062	13,693	4,614	9,079	13,002	3,936	9,066
Health, nursing, and safety services	5,998	1,609	4,389	6,293	1,563	4,730	6,480	1,497	4,983
Services and assistance to chapters	5,131	5,131		5,332	5,332		4,631	4,631	
Junior Red Cross services	3,019	786	2,233	3,313	866	2,447	3,093	615	2,478
Community services	854		854	963		963	1,050		1,050
Public information	2,369	1,151	1,218	2,219	958	1,261	2,060	758	1,302
Membership enrollment and fund raising expense	3,869	556	3,313	3,432	493	2,939	3,265	437	2,828
International services	209	209		190	190		192	192	
General management—planning and administration	11,903	2,487	9,416	12,175	2,274	9,901	12,067	2,099	9,968

Source: The American National Red Cross; *Annual Report.*

No. 386. Funds Raised by Community Chest and United Fund Campaigns: 1925 to 1958

[Includes all campaigns for which data are on file with United Community Funds and Councils of America, Incorporated, and campaigns of Canada. Reports of campaign results are based on the total raised in the federated campaign. In cases where an agency such as the Red Cross was included in the joint campaign for only part of its goal, only the amount raised for the agency through the joint campaign is reported]

YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR		YEAR	Number of campaigns	RAISED FOR SPECIFIED YEAR	
		Amount ($1,000)	Percent of goal			Amount ($1,000)	Percent of goal
1925	240	$58,004	94.0	1948	1,010	$177,082	95.3
1930	353	75,973	95.5	1949	1,152	188,061	91.9
1935	406	69,781	87.2	1950	1,318	192,934	93.1
1940	561	86,207	95.3	1951	1,498	212,987	94.9
1941	598	90,379	98.0	1952	1,500	240,920	93.8
1942	632	104,576	99.6	1953	1,560	266,125	96.1
1943	649	162,334	107.0	1954	1,690	287,540	96.7
1944	703	210,415	100.9	1955	1,858	302,023	95.9
1945	772	221,273	101.9	1956	1,930	339,706	98.4
1946	798	197,049	89.8	1957	1,961	378,382	98.1
1947	841	168,522	96.6	1958	2,041	414,576	95.3

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York, N.Y.; *Annual Directory*.

No. 387. Number of Community Chest and United Fund Campaigns, and Amount Raised, by States: 1955 and 1958

[Funds in thousands of dollars. See also table 386]

STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—		STATE	NUMBER OF CAMPAIGNS		FUNDS RAISED FOR—	
	1955	1958	1955	1958		1955	1958	1955	1958
Cont. U.S.	1,785	1,963	284,492	387,569	Montana	7	7	365	401
					Nebraska	13	17	1,953	2,719
Alabama	20	28	3,411	5,142	Nevada	3	3	220	496
Arizona	4	6	914	1,881	New Hampshire	8	8	485	592
Arkansas	11	12	1,068	1,286	New Jersey	55	67	8,930	10,462
California	119	89	26,543	32,934					
Colorado	7	7	2,813	4,146	New Mexico	8	10	431	846
					New York	109	117	17,821	23,150
Connecticut	32	35	6,463	8,560	North Carolina	53	69	4,823	6,631
Delaware	2	2	1,294	1,661	North Dakota	11	13	331	553
Dist. of Columbia	1	1	3,809	6,319	Ohio	106	120	25,650	34,801
Florida	19	27	4,065	8,446					
Georgia	22	29	3,808	5,532	Oklahoma	26	47	3,167	3,951
					Oregon	37	31	4,055	4,412
Idaho	5	7	156	576	Pennsylvania	122	115	26,189	39,688
Illinois	122	131	15,407	21,532	Rhode Island	6	5	1,935	2,696
Indiana	43	57	6,600	11,479	South Carolina	19	35	1,745	2,954
Iowa	121	106	4,496	5,209					
Kansas	32	40	2,387	3,641	South Dakota	6	9	357	502
					Tennessee	16	27	4,398	6,009
Kentucky	20	21	2,612	3,016	Texas	106	188	15,411	20,886
Louisiana	10	12	4,908	5,807	Utah	2	2	622	1,008
Maine	8	11	815	1,346	Vermont	4	4	237	288
Maryland	9	9	3,941	5,240					
Massachusetts	48	47	12,507	17,210	Virginia	35	37	3,525	5,406
					Washington	28	24	6,185	8,057
Michigan	116	92	22,097	27,333	West Virginia	13	17	1,257	2,493
Minnesota	92	80	5,854	6,585	Wisconsin	87	86	6,766	8,296
Mississippi	12	16	1,003	1,216	Wyoming	5	4	176	202
Missouri	25	36	10,573	13,973					

Source: United Community Funds and Councils of America, Inc., New York; *Annual Directory*.

No. 388. Foundations—Decade Established and Latest Resource Class

[Excludes those which have ceased functioning. A foundation is a non-profit legal entity having a principal fund of its own, or receiving charitable contributions of a living founder or founders, which is governed by its own trustees or directors, and which has been established to serve the welfare of mankind. Excludes endowed religious and educational institutions, those which solicit or appeal for endowment or operating funds, and those which conduct a clinical or other local program or benefit solely a single institution or group. Data are admittedly incomplete in coverage with respect to foundations which meet the above specifications. It is estimated that approximately 7,300 are in existence which would qualify for inclusion under these standards]

Resource class	Total	Decade established							
		Prior to 1900	1900 to 1909	1910 to 1919	1920 to 1929	1930 to 1939	1940 to 1949	1950 and later	Unknown
Total foundations reporting	4,164	10	16	75	169	330	2,502	814	248
Assets under $1,000,000 or grants under $50,000	3,311	4	6	30	79	196	2,118	653	225
Assets of $1,000,000 to $9,999,999 or grants of $50,000 and over	640	5	2	30	68	110	342	68	15
Assets of $10,000,000 and over	78	1	7	12	12	20	19	6	1
Unknown	135	-------	1	3	10	4	23	87	7
Foundations reporting a company donor [1]	763	-------	-------	5	6	29	495	189	39
Assets under $1,000,000 or grants under $50,000	591	-------	-------	1	4	17	395	137	37
Assets of $1,000,000 to $9,999,999 or grants of $50,000 and over	138	-------	-------	1	2	9	94	30	2
Assets of $10,000,000 and over	10	-------	-------	3	-------	1	5	1	-------
Unknown	24	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	1	21	-------

[1] Comprises foundations receiving gifts from corporations, exclusively or otherwise.

No. 389. Foundations—Expenditures and Grants, by States and for Hawaii

[**Amounts in thousands of dollars.** For latest year reported. See headnote, table 388]

State or other area	Expenditures [1]		Grants	
	Foundations reporting	Amount	Foundations reporting	Amount
Cont. U.S.	3,792	371,192	3,761	308,489
N.E.	290	12,965	283	11,021
Maine	3	129	3	73
N.H.	7	159	6	134
Vt.	5	75	4	31
Mass.	156	7,974	154	6,710
R.I.	35	623	34	598
Conn.	84	4,005	82	3,475
M.A.	1,463	220,973	1,452	192,806
N.Y.	1,178	193,185	1,170	171,221
N.Y. City	1,082	188,072	1,077	167,103
N.J.	100	2,123	99	2,191
Pa.	185	25,665	183	19,394
E.N.C.	814	65,814	806	48,699
Ohio	140	23,968	136	8,028
Ind.	30	2,878	31	2,182
Ill.	342	15,053	341	15,805
Mich.	222	21,641	212	20,315
Wis.	80	2,274	86	2,369
W.N.C.	203	8,743	209	6,444
Minn.	75	4,474	77	3,202
Iowa	32	599	30	608
Mo.	75	2,885	82	2,237
N. Dak.	2	10	2	9
S. Dak.	1	12	1	5
Nebr.	12	593	12	227
Kans.	6	170	5	156
S.A.	496	33,358	481	25,630
Del.	23	1,320	21	948
Md.	140	2,258	142	2,313
D.C.	43	16,706	42	11,490
S.A.—Con.				
Va.	40	1,176	41	1,041
W. Va.	3	32	3	27
N. C.	72	5,342	67	4,695
S. C.	40	846	37	682
Ga.	80	4,755	79	3,984
Fla.	55	923	49	450
E. S. C.	102	2,672	99	3,084
Ky.	28	530	26	340
Tenn.	41	709	41	1,035
Ala.	19	1,147	19	549
Miss.	14	286	13	260
W. S. C.	176	15,143	170	10,081
Ark.	19	933	19	901
La.	26	1,117	26	999
Okla.	15	304	15	258
Tex.	116	12,789	110	7,923
Mt.	80	4,743	86	4,033
Mont.	-------	-------	-------	-------
Idaho	6	81	6	64
Wyo.	-------	-------	1	32
Colo.	54	2,496	56	1,881
N. Mex.	4	9	5	10
Ariz.	8	118	9	88
Utah	6	55	7	63
Nev.	2	1,984	2	1,805
Pac.	168	6,779	175	6,692
Wash.	22	269	21	189
Oreg.	13	277	14	243
Calif.	133	6,233	140	6,260
Hawaii	3	175	3	160

[1] Comprises administrative expenses and grants. In those instances where foundations reported grants made and did not report expenditures, the figures were included only in the totals for grants. As a result, total grants for certain States are greater than total expenditures.

Source of tables 388 and 389: Wilmer Shields Rich, *American Foundations and Their Fields (Seventh Edition)* (Copyright 1955 by American Foundations Information Service.)